

47-M-64

Buy Gas, Gas, Gas



PRESS OF FLEMING • BREWSTER & ALLEY • NEW YORK



THE longest evenings of the year are approaching. From now until spring, allow nothing to be put into the Gas Generator of your Gas Machine excepting our brand,

"PURE SPIRITS"

Gasolene. It cannot be supposed that we would hazard the reputation of our Gas Machines by supplying our customers with inferior gasolene. The best results, at the least expense, will be obtained by filling your Gas Generator full, and then keep it full by frequent additions of small quantities of gasolene. Excepting in large machines, **never put in more than one barrel at a time.**



OCTOBER 15, 1888.

	1 to 9 bbls.	10 bbls. or more.
Gasolene 90°,	19 cents.	18 cents.
" 88°,	16 "	15 "
" 86°,	14 "	13 "
Stove Gasolene,	10½ "	10 "
Boul. Gas Fluid,	10 "	9½ "
Liquid Fuel,	10 "	9½ "

No charge is made for cartage or barrels. Empty barrels will be received back (if in good order) at the full market rate.

TRY OUR

LIBRARY OIL,

150° Fire Test. Pure Water White.

PRICES ON APPLICATION.



"Busy Bee" Gas Stove

CONSUMES
GASOLENE
GAS

WITHOUT
SMOKE
OR ODOR.



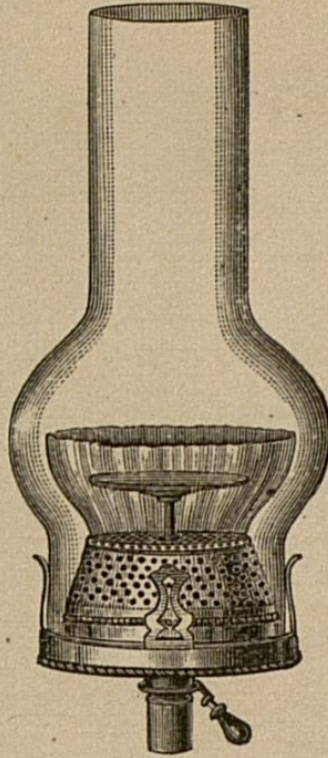
With Nickel Foot-Rail.

Diameter of cylinder, 8 ins.; total height, 36 ins., \$10
Diameter of cylinder, 12 ins.; total height, 42 ins., 12

GILBERT & BARKER M'F'G CO.

75 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.

THE ROYAL ARGAND GAS BURNER



Burns every Kind of Illuminating Gas.
Manufactured, Natural or
GASOLINE GASES
One Royal Argand will take the place of four
ordinary burners.

GILBERT & BARKER MFG. CO.
75 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK
SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
51 UNION ST., BOSTON.
42 DEARBORN ST., CHICAGO.

47-M-64

A WONDERFUL ADVANCE IN ILLUMINATION BY GAS

THE ROYAL
ARGAND BURNER
FOR GAS

Adjustable to any ordinary fixtures

85 CANDLE POWER

WE CLAIM FOR THE ROYAL ARGAND BURNER

- 1st. **The strongest**, purest, whitest light ever yet produced from a gas burner for ordinary use.
- 2d. **Great steadiness** of the light—*absolutely without flicker*—a result never before attained.
- 3d. **It is the only** burner that will burn both artificial and natural gas with a strong, white, and a perfectly steady flame.
- 4th. **Great economy** in the use of gas, consuming in proportion to the light but one-third the gas used by the common Argand burner.

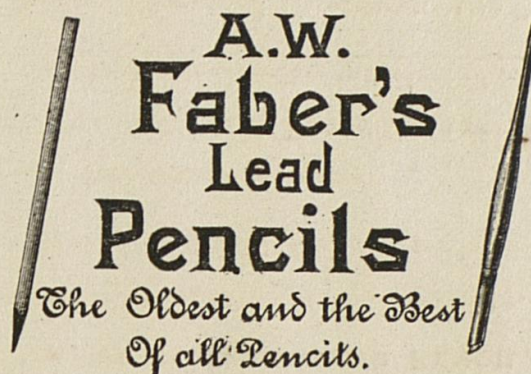
Owners of **gas machines** can now have a **perfect burner**—one that will give a beautiful white light of great power and emit no odor.

Suitable to Counting Rooms, Stores, Churches, Halls and Factories. Specially adapted to Chandeliers and Drop Lights in Parlors and Libraries.

The great objection to *Gas by night-workers and readers*, has been its unsteadiness, causing great injury to the eyes. The Royal Argand Burner completely does away with this.

EBERHARD FABER,
SOLE AGENT AND MANUFACTURER.

SEE OTHER SIDE.



A.W.
Faber's
Lead
Pencils

NO POSTAL CARDS.

*The Oldest and the Best
Of all Pencils.*

Samples sent to Educators. Address EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

545 AND 547 PEARL STREET, NEW YORK CITY.

ESPECIALLY FOR DRAWING IN SCHOOLS.

THE NEW

"A. W. F. FREE HAND PENCIL,"

Made with carefully selected lead under inspection of, and accepted by, Skilled Teachers of Drawing,
as the best Pencil for Free Hand and Industrial Work ever produced in this country.

Hexagon Shape, Five Dollars per Gross.

Round Shape, Four Dollars and Twenty Cents per Gross.

Cash Discounts according to amount of order.

Samples sent on request, address Educational Department. (No Postal Cards.)

EBERHARD FABER,

545 AND 547 PEARL STREET, NEAR BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

107-W-67

WELSH'S ENGLISH LITERATURE.

From John G. Whittier: "It is a work greatly needed. In plan and execution it seems to me all that could be asked for."

Edwin P. Whipple: "The plan is excellent, and the execution felicitous. These volumes are good as an educational work, whether the education be conducted in the school, the academy, the college, or by the fireside. I have no doubt that if extensively circulated, they will guide readers to the great books in which are garnered up the priceless treasures of the English mind. In doing this the author is a philanthropist as well as a biographer and critic."

Oliver Wendell Holmes: "The work cannot fail to be of great assistance as a guide to all who wish to be directed in their study of the literature of the English language. I for one shall be very glad to have it at hand for consultation. The wholesome moral tone of its criticisms and selections eminently adapts it for educational purposes. The author must receive a hearty and deserved welcome from very many readers who are groping their way through the forests of literature, and to whom he comes as a guide, with a staff to support their steps and a lantern to illuminate their pathway."

Edmund Clarence Stedman: "The volumes, considered merely as a work of reference, must enter the library of every student of literature. They form a most valuable digest for the young wishing to get hold of the entire outline of English literature, and a critical narrative that has many racy and stimulating qualities to attract the mature. The author has covered a broader field of criticism than any of his contemporaries. The vigor and animation with which he pronounces his judgments and keeps up his *staccato* style, from beginning to end, are surprising. He is to be congratulated for having lived to carry out his work upon its heroic plan."

John B. Peaslee, LL.D., *Sup't of Public Instruction, Cincinnati*: "The best work on English literature ever originated in this country, and possessed of many points of superiority over any other work of the kind with which I am acquainted. It is eminently worthy a place in every public and private library, and in every school-room."

UNIVERSITY EDITION, complete in 1 vol., Unabridged, - Price \$3.00
LIBRARY EDITION, two volumes, Crown Octavo, Cloth, - " 4.00

COPIES TO TEACHERS FOR EXAMINATION, or supplies for introduction, ordered direct from the Publishers, will be sent, expressage paid, at \$2.00 per copy, net, for the University Edition; and \$2.67 net for the Library Edition.

S. C. GRIGGS & CO., Publishers, CHICAGO.

Development of English Literature and Language

By PROF. A. H. WELSH,
OF THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY.

SOME OF THE INSTITUTIONS THAT HAVE ADOPTED IT:

Yale College, Conn.	Madison University, N. Y.
Dartmouth College (C. S. D.), N. H.	Vanderbilt University, Tenn.
Hamilton College, N. Y.	Cumberland University, Tenn.
Union College, N. Y.	University of North Carolina.
Allegheny College, Pa.	University of South Carolina.
Dickinson College, Pa.	Furman University, S. C.
Elmira College, N. Y.	Christian University, Mo.
Georgetown College, Ky.	Central University, Ky.
Newberry College, S. C.	Denison University, O.
Westminster College, Mo.	Otterbein University, O.
Franklin College, Ind.	Northwestern University, Ill.
Illinois College, Ill.	University of Chicago, Ill.
Northwestern College, Ill.	Upper Iowa University, Ia.
Carthage College, Ill.	University of Kansas.
Chaddock College, Ill.	University of Colorado.
Carleton College, Minn.	University of Denver, Col.
Hillsdale College, Mich.	University of the Pacific.
Adrian College, Mich.	Victoria University, Canada.
Olivet College, Mich.	Iowa State Agricultural College.
Cornell College, Ia.	Texas State Agricultural College.
Western College, Ia.	State Normal School, Potsdam, N. Y.
Cincinnati Wesleyan College, O.	Northwestern Normal School, Ill.
Southern Baptist Theol Sem Louisville.	Northeastern Ohio Normal School.
Albany Academy, Albany, N. Y.	Central Indiana Normal School.
Mt. Beacon Academy, Fishkill, N. Y.	Southern Indiana Normal School.
Amsterdam Acad., Amsterdam, N. Y.	State Normal Sch., River Falls, Wis.
Union Academy, Damascus, Pa.	State Normal School, Emporia, Kas.
Limerick Academy, Limerick, Me.	Leominster, Mass., High School.
Fostoria Academy, Fostoria, O.	Putnam, Conn., High School.
German-English Acad., Milwaukee	Milford, N. H., High School.
Gannett Institute, Boston, Mass.	Wilmington, O., High School.
Clinton Liberal Inst., Ft. Plain, N. Y.	Warsaw, Ind., High School.
Houghton Seminary, Clinton, N. Y.	Quincy, Ill., High School.
Hartwick Seminary, N. Y.	Champaign, Ill., High School.
Lasell Seminary, Auburndale, Mass.	Clinton, Ill., High School.
Livingston Park Seminary, Rochester.	Joliet, Ill., High School.
Miss Grant's Seminary, Chicago.	Fairfield, Ia., High School.

From *The Unitarian Review*, Boston: "This is a work of great ability and importance; it is a work to be trusted as a guide, to be accepted for its comprehensive views, and to be turned to for its inspiring conception of what English literature is in itself, and as an interpretation of the national life. * * * His style is terse and strong, picturesque and impressive, and his thought clear-cut and weighty. His work is not a series of brief biographical sketches of authors, but a philosophical study of English literature in its main tendencies and characteristics. It is historical rather than biographical, philosophical rather than descriptive, critical rather than anecdotal."

The Seventh Edition of this remarkable work is now ready. It has recently been adopted in Columbia College, New York, Syracuse University, N. Y., the University of Wisconsin, Etc.

WELSH'S ENGLISH LITERATURE.

No other work on English Literature ever issued from the American press has received such unqualified and almost universal praise. The publishers have received hundreds of commendations equally as strong as the following:

From **J. Ernest Whitney**, *Instructor in English, Yale College*: "Welsh's English Literature is unsurpassed for usefulness."

E. O. Hovey, *Prin. of High School, Newark, N. J.*: "Welsh's Literature undoubtedly ranks No. 1 among all the literatures of the land."

A. U. Thresher, *Prof. of English Literature, Denison University, Ohio*: "It is of unparalleled excellence."

Henry A. Frink, *Prof. of Rhetoric, Amherst College*: "It gains and holds attention, and not only interests but inspires."

Rodes Massie, *Pres. of University of Tennessee*: "Welsh's English Literature is the book of this generation on the subject. I am delighted with it beyond expression."

Miss G. C. Stone, *Preceptress Livingston Park Seminary, Rochester, N. Y.*: "I am using it. I know of no other work so good as this for my classroom, and cannot say too much in its praise."

W. W. Stetson, *Supt. of Schools, Rockford, Ill.*: "I have used it in our classes for about a year and a half. I find that by its help we accomplish far more work in half a year than we did without it in a full year."

T. Whiting Bancroft, *Prof. of English Literature, Brown University*: "It meets a real want of our times. No other work has covered the same ground in delineating all the influences that unite in the development of language and literature."

Thomas Chase, LL.D., *Pres. of Haverford College, Penn.*: "It is a very able book, which cannot be read without imparting a great deal of information and suggesting many valuable thoughts. I am astonished at the success with which the author has presented to us the most important points in so wide and rich a field."

W. E. Scarritt, *Prof. of English Literature, University of Colorado*: "Several months ago I introduced Welsh's English Literature as a text-book. I began with a high regard for the work, and that regard has constantly grown. The book is not a dry collection of dates and authors' names and works, nor is it a loosely continued narrative. It is a logical development of our great literature, expressed in language that would do credit to the pen of an Addison or an Irving. The characters are made to live and breathe and talk with us, until we come away with the feeling that we have been communing directly with the great masters of English thought."

WELSH'S ENGLISH LITERATURE.

From **C. N. Sims, D.D.**, *Pres. of Syracuse University*: "I like it better than anything else I have seen."

Robt. L. Cumnock, *Prof. of Eng. Lit., Northwestern University*: "I am greatly pleased with it, and shall use it with my classes."

J. L. Lucas, *Supt. of Schools, Niles, Mich.*: "It gives better satisfaction to teacher and pupil than any other we ever used."

D. Dorchester, Jr., *Prof. of Eng. Lit., Boston University*: "A real contribution to the already rich field of English literature. I find it a valuable assistant to me in my classes."

John F. Genung, *Prof. of English, Amherst College*: "It is clear and crisp, goes directly to the point in every topic, giving the student, without superfluous words, just what he most needs to know."

W. G. McAdoo, *Prof. of English Literature, University of Tennessee*: "I am using the work as one for reference in my class in English Literature, and I find it superior to all other works on this subject."

Prof. J. I. McCain, *Erskine College, S. C.*: "It is the most inspiring book of its kind that I have ever seen, and will kindle an enthusiasm for our noble literature wherever it is used."

W. D. Parker, *Principal Wisconsin State Normal School, River Falls*: "It has been in use in this school for some time, and is one of the most helpful books for students and teachers in the whole list, and for its specific end is the strongest known to us."

E. E. Weir, *Prof. of English Literature, Cumberland University*: "My classes are just now on the last part of the work. The interest has continued to increase from the beginning of this study. Heretofore I have found much difficulty in maintaining an interest in this branch. The work is highly suited to the class-room."

Cyrus Northrop, *Pres. of University of Minnesota, late Prof. of English Literature, Yale College*: "The work is clear, animated, and natural in its style; judicious in its criticisms; not deficient in its statement of facts; happy in its illustrative selections. It is not a 'dictionary of authors,' nor a 'catalogue of books.' I very cordially recommend it to all who may desire to find a safe and pleasant guide to a knowledge of the development of the English language and literature."

Charles F. Richardson, *Prof. of English Literature, Dartmouth College*: "No historian of English literature, save Taine, has so fully grasped the all-important idea that the books of a nation are a direct outgrowth of that nation's social and political history and environment. Prof. Welsh's work has succeeded where Taine's failed—in clearness and directness of statement. It also offers a more comprehensive record than Taine's, and does not forget that American literature is closely connected with English."

"The book presents a more complete survey of classical literature than can elsewhere be found in the same compass."—*Scotsman, Edinburgh, Scotland*

A MANUAL OF CLASSICAL LITERATURE.

Comprising Biographical and Critical Notices of the principal Greek and Roman Authors, with illustrative extracts from their works. Also a brief survey of the Rise and Progress of the various forms of Literature, with descriptions of the Minor Authors. By CHARLES MORRIS. 12mo, clo. Retail price, \$1.75. *1.50*

Specimen Copies to teachers, for examination, or supplies for first introduction, ordered direct from the publishers, will be sent, prepaid, at \$1.17 net per copy.

Prof. J. R. Boise, Ph. D., LL.D.: It seems to me a very valuable work.

D. Thomas, LL.D., *Prof. of Greek, Georgetown College, Ky.*: It is certainly the best work with which I am acquainted. I expect to introduce it into my classes.

J. J. White, A. M., *Prof. of Greek, Washington and Lee University, Va.*: An excellent book for class instruction in classical literature, and I think it will prove a valuable acquisition for this purpose.

W. W. Goodwin, Ph. D., *Prof. of Greek, Harvard University*: I think it cannot fail to be a most useful book for the classical students in our schools. There is certainly a great need of such a work in our country.

W. S. Tyler, D.D., LL.D., *Prof. of Greek, Amherst College*: It is the work of one who is a scholar, and at the same time a perspicuous and graceful writer; who is not only well instructed in the facts of Greek and Latin literature, but also knows what to say on the subject, and how to say it. It is truly a *Manual*, concise, clear and judicious. I am struck with the good sense and excellent judgment which the author shows in the selection and condensation of his matter, in the choice of English versions for his extracts from classic authors, in the avoidance of all extreme opinions, and in the balance which he holds between conflicting views. It is well adapted to be either a text-book in schools or a popular reading book for intelligent readers.

MORRIS'S MANUAL OF CLASSICAL LITERATURE.

It saves an immense amount of time in getting a wide range of the Classics.—*National Sunday School Teacher.*

J. W. Dodd, LL.D., *Prof. of Latin, Vanderbilt University*: It supplies a necessity which has never before been met.

T. R. Price, A. M., *Prof. of Greek, University of Virginia*: Admirably adapted to excite and reward popular interest in the ancient writers.

The Nation, New York: The book is, on the whole, well done. The remarks, when to the point, are judicious, the selections made with judgment, and generally in good translations.

H. M. Tyler, M. A., *Prof. of Greek, Smith College, Mass.*: Especially happy in his selections and in the translations adopted by him. . . . I shall be happy to recommend it to my classes.

Christian Union, New York: Mr. Morris seems to be amply equipped by scholarship for the task which he has undertaken. His notices of the various writers, while they are necessarily condensed, are full enough to contain all the essential facts, and are written in an attractive style.

H. H. Harris, *Prof. of Greek, Richmond College, Va.*: I am very much pleased with the work, and expect to introduce it in one of my classes next spring. It is just the sort of book that I have been wanting, full enough for my purposes without being burdened with details, and accurate without pedantic display.

N. L. Andrews, A. M., *Prof. of Greek, Madison University, N. Y.*: The study of this book would be especially valuable to those young men and young women (the vast majority) in our academies and seminaries who do not go to college. It would serve an important use in making them what they are supposed to become—the intelligent people of our various communities. An examination of that part of the book in which I am more particularly interested, enables me heartily to commend its excellencies of plan, and the interest and accuracy with which the several topics are treated.

S. C. GRIGGS & CO., Publishers,

87 and 89 Wabash Avenue, Chicago.

47-M-64

JONES'S GREEK PROSE COMPOSITION.

Geo. McMillan, Ph.D., *Prof. of Greek, State University of Nebraska*: "I am using it with **much satisfaction**."

F. H. Brewer, *Prof. of Greek, Maine Wesleyan Seminary and Female College*: "In my opinion it stands **at the head**."

S. A. Farrand, Ph.D., *Prin. of Newark Academy, N. J.*: "I am using it with great satisfaction."

Hugh Boyd, *Prof. of Greek, Cornell College*: "These books (Jones's and Boise's Exercises) have been in use in this college since their publication, and have given excellent satisfaction."

W. P. Beckwith, *Supt. of Schools, Adams, Mass.*: "I have used it for nearly four years with the **utmost satisfaction**. From an intimate knowledge of it I am confident it is **the best published**."

A. A. E. Taylor, D.D., *Late President of University of Wooster, Ohio*: "We have been for some time using Jones's Greek Prose Composition **with great profit**, regarding it as exceedingly valuable."

Claude L. Smith, *Rugby Academy, Philadelphia*: "We have for several years used your 'Jones's Exercises in Greek Prose' **with very great success**, and find it better adapted to our wants than any other book which has been brought to our notice."

Newton Bateman, LL.D., *Fres. of Knox College*: "It is **admirable**. It fills the place and accomplishes the object for which it was prepared and designed more completely than any other work of its class and purpose that I have yet seen."

O. B. Clark, A.M., *Professor of Greek, Indiana University*: "I consider it a **perfect working-book**. With its admirable simplicity and clearness a class becomes actually **interested** in Greek prose, usually counted the driest subject in the course of study."

A. Huelster, Ph.D., *Late Prof. of Greek, Northwestern College*: "The 'Exercises in Greek Prose Composition are **superlatively excellent**. They enable preparatory students to master Greek syntax with comparative ease, and are a model of accuracy and conciseness."

KEY TO JONES'S GREEK PROSE COMPOSITION, 30 cts. Postpaid.

THIS KEY is furnished to none but teachers, who can obtain it only by ordering it direct of the publishers. It cannot be had in book stores.

S. C. GRIGGS & CO., Publishers, Chicago.

STILL AT THE HEAD.

JONES'S EXERCISES IN GREEK PROSE COMPOSITION

With references to Hadley and Allen's, Goodwin's, and Taylor's-Kuhner's Greek Grammars, and a full English-Greek Vocabulary.

By PROF. ELISHA JONES, M.A.,

OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN.

Author of "Jones's Latin Lessons," "Jones's Latin Prose Composition," etc

Twenty-fifth Edition, 12mo, half leather, - - - Retail Price, \$1.00

Specimen Copies to teachers, for examination, or supplies for first introduction, ordered direct from the publishers, S. C. Griggs & Co., Chicago, will be sent, prepaid, at 67 cents per copy, net.

From Moses Merrill, *Head Master of Boston Latin School*: "We are using your 'Jones's Greek Prose' with marked success."

A. C. Perkins, *Principal of Phillips Exeter Academy*: "We are using it with great satisfaction."

S. W. Davis, *Teacher of Greek, Newton (Mass.) High School*: "I have seen nothing that would compare with it."

W. G. Richardson, *Prof. of Greek, Central University of Kentucky*: "It is a prized part of my Greek course."

Dr. L. A. Sherman, *Hopkins Grammar School, New Haven, Conn.*: "Jones's Greek Prose' is a tried work with us, and our success with it increases with each succeeding class."

R. H. Mather, D.D., *Prof. of Greek, Amherst College*: "It seems to be **just the thing**."

J. B. Sewall, *late Prof. of Greek, Bowdoin College*: "I am using 'Jones's Exercises' with great satisfaction."

John T. Huntington, *Prof. of Greek, Trinity College*: "I think Prof. Jones has hit upon **the only way to teach Greek**."

J. H. Wright, *Prof. of Greek, Dartmouth College*: "I have used the book with a preparatory class, and am glad of this opportunity of expressing my appreciation of its very high excellence."

R. S. James, *Pres. of Judson University*: "I cannot refrain from expressing the high opinion which a trial of the work has imparted. The impulse in translation which it has given is noteworthy. The class will be able to take up Homer at the beginning of the spring term, an event which I did not at first look for before September."

JONES'S GREEK PROSE COMPOSITION.

R. B. Youngman, *Prof. of Greek, Lafayette College*: "I am delighted with the book in every particular."

J. H. Hanson, LL.D., *Principal of Waterville Classical Institute, Maine*: "We are using it with **complete satisfaction**."

A. H. Buck, *Prof. of Greek, Boston University*: "I am highly pleased with Jones's Greek Prose Composition."

J. M. Smith, *Prin. of Danbury (Conn.) High School*: "A most satisfactory work. I know of **none to equal it**."

G. W. Waughop, *Late Prof. of Greek, Hedding College*: "I have used it for several years. There is **nothing** of the kind **equal to it**."

Selah Howell, *Prin. of Bromfield School, Harvard, Mass.*: "It is the best book on its subject that I have yet seen."

Gibbens & Beach, *Proprietors of the Fifth Avenue School, N. Y.*: "We have used it in our classes constantly since its issue, with great satisfaction."

Edward North, LL.D., *Prof. of Greek, Hamilton College*, writes: "No better exercises can be found for classes in Greek Prose Composition, whether in College or the Preparatory School."

Thos. Chase, LL.D., *Pres. of Haverford College*: "We are using Jones's Exercises, and our opinion of it only grows the better with use. A faithful study of the book will ground a pupil very thoroughly in the most important and essential facts and principles of the Greek language."

W. S. Tyler, D.D., *Prof. of Greek, Amherst College*: "I am much pleased with the Greek Prose by Prof. Jones. It has the merit of great simplicity and clearness. It comprehends a great deal for so small a book. I shall have no hesitation in recommending it highly."

H. F. Fisk, *Prin. of Prep. Dep't Northwestern University*: "A teacher conducting a class through 'Xenophon's Anabasis' **cannot afford to omit** the use of this little volume. It greatly facilitates the translation of the Anabasis, and I believe **more pages** of the latter can be **well translated** in six months, besides going through with this book, than if the whole time were spent upon the Anabasis and Grammar."

Rev. M. R. Hooper, *Hooper's Academy, Yonkers, N. Y.*: "On the appearance of the 'Exercises in Greek Prose Composition,' I put a class through it, taking a year for the study of it. The boys of the class had never read any Greek except a few exercises in Leighton. Toward the close of the year they finished Jones's, and were put at once to reading the Anabasis. I was charmed to find them **able to read the Anabasis quite easily**, translating two pages for their first lesson."

JONES'S GREEK PROSE COMPOSITION.

H. W. Page, *Prin. of Newport (N. H.) High School*: "It is in my opinion without a rival."

G. W. Collord, *Prof. of Greek, Brooklyn Collegiate and Polytechnic Institute*: "I am delighted with 'Jones's Greek Prose Composition.'"

W. T. Leonard, *Master of Fall River (Mass.) High School*: "We have used it with increasing satisfaction."

John B. Weston, *Prof. of Greek, Antioch College*: "I am **more and more pleased** with Jones's work for a first book in Greek Prose."

Rev. Joseph Emerson, *Prof. of Greek, Beloit College*: "We are using 'Jones's Exercises' with much satisfaction."

S. G. Sanders, *Prof. of Greek, Southwestern University*: "I have used it with great satisfaction for several years."

F. W. Tustin, Ph.D., *Prof. of Greek, University at Lewisburg*: "It is an **admirable book**. I have had much satisfaction in using it with my classes."

Geo. H. Tracy, *Prin. of Bacon Academy, Conn.*: "'Jones's Exercises in Greek Prose' I am delighted with. Have **never seen its equal** for awakening a genuine enthusiasm in the study of Greek."

John B. Foster, *Prof. of Greek, Colby University*: "I gave 'Prof. Jones's Exercises in Greek Prose Composition' to our Freshman Class immediately after its publication, and have continued to use it for that department of instruction. **I like it thoroughly.**"

Alex. Kerr, *Prof. of Greek, University of Wisconsin*: "It has been used in the University classes, and in the Madison High School during the year just closed. In the hands of a competent teacher it renders the study of elementary Greek a **positive pleasure**."

W. M. Stevenson, *Prof. of Greek, Pittsburgh, (Pa.) Central High School*: "I have been using 'Jones's Greek Prose Composition' for a few months only, and consider that my pupils have already learned more about mastering the real difficulties of Greek than from a year's use of any other book of the kind I have been able to find. To many a student such a book comes like a revelation."

H. M. Baird, Ph.D., *Prof. of Greek, University of the City of New York*: "'Professor Jones's Exercises' and 'Dr. Boise's Exercises in Greek Syntax' are a **vast improvement** upon ...'s books on Prose Composition. I like much the principles upon which they are constructed. The two works taken together constitute an apparatus which is, if I mistake not, **unequaled** for the acquisition of a thorough and familiar acquaintance with Greek forms."

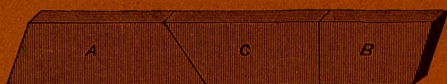


Fig. 7.



Fig. 8.

Fig. 6 is a Trapezoid. Its lower base is 12 inches, its upper base 4 inches and its altitude 6 inches. By transposing A it can be changed to a parallelogram as in Fig. 7. By transposing B a rectangle is formed as in Fig. 8. This shows that the area of a trapezoid is equivalent to that of a rectangle whose base is equal to the sum of the upper and lower bases of the trapezoid, and whose altitude is one-half as great as that of the trapezoid.

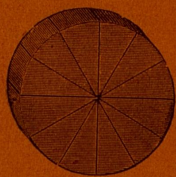


Fig. 9.



Fig. 10.



Fig. 11.

Fig. 9 is a Circle. It is 8 inches in diameter. It can be unfolded into a series of triangles as in Fig. 10, whose united bases are equal

to the circle's circumference, and whose common altitude is equal to the circle's radius. By interposing one-half of the series into the other half a parallelogram is formed. This shows the elementary structure of the circle. Fig. 11 shows that its area is equivalent to that of a parallelogram whose dimensions are the circle's radius and semi-circumference.

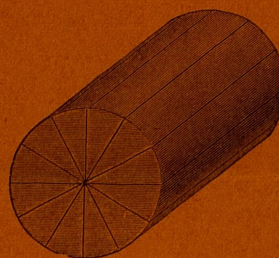


Fig. 12.

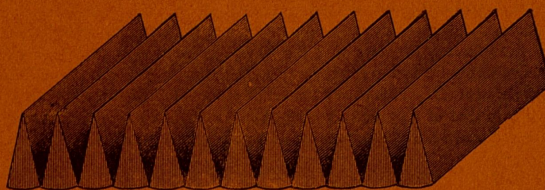


Fig. 13.



Fig. 14.

Fig. 12 is a Cylinder. It is 6 inches long and 4 inches in diameter. It can be unfolded into a series of triangular prisms as in Fig. 13.

47-M-64

The Minnesota Journal of Education:

Kennedy's Geometrical Blocks are the most unique and useful invention of the kind yet perfected. They represent the principles of elementary geometry to the eye. Many problems which are very difficult to the child-mind, without illustration, become as plain as the form of dog, horse or house, when presented by means of these most ingenious blocks. For instance, many a pupil has worried over the idea, and failed to get it, that the convex surface of a cylinder is equivalent to a rectangle whose dimensions are the cylinder's circumference and length. One of the figures shows this so plain that any one who can understand the statement of the proposition can see the truth of it at a glance. The various problems of the sphere, the cylinder, the prism, and other forms of mensuration are made perfectly plain.

Mr. A. H. Kennedy, the inventor of these blocks, is a practical teacher of several year's successful experience; the blocks are the direct results of the actual needs of the school room.

INDIANA STATE NORMAL SCHOOL.

I have examined the Kennedy Geometrical Blocks, and have no hesitation in saying that they are admirable suited to the purpose for which they are designed, viz: The elucidation of the rules of mensuration. The stage of mental growth reached by pupils of our common schools is such that the mathematical imagination is not highly developed. It is, therefore, not only desirable, but **ESSENTIAL**, that the boys and girls have access to such visible and tangible objects as exhibit in the concrete, those more intricate relations which the mature and cultured student perceives among pure forms constructed by the mind. In the hands of a judicious teacher, the forms can be made very profitable as an educational means.

N. NEWBY, Instructor of Mathematics.

State of Michigan, Department of Public Instruction.

LANSING, Jan. 24, 1887.

DEAR SIR: I have received and examined a set of "A. H. Kennedy's Geometrical Blocks," for which you have my hearty thanks. I regard them as most valuable aids to the study of geometry. I consider them especially valuable in teaching the *elements of geometry and mensuration in the lower grades* of our public schools. I should be pleased to see a set of them in every public school in Michigan.

Yours very truly,

J. ESTABROOK, Supt. Pub. Inst'n.

POINTS WORTH NOTICING.

A complete set consists of 91 different pieces of wood, not counting the case and the necessary fastenings.

The case that contains the set is neat and substantially made. It is an ornament to any school room.

The subject of mensuration is of the greatest importance, for there is scarcely a trade or profession in which it is not more or less used.

Every example in the manual is thoroughly practical. They are just such examples as occur in actual practice.

Price, in Neat Lock Case, \$16.00.

ADDRESS,

W. A. OLMSTED,

182 Wabash Ave., CHICAGO, ILL.

KENNEDY'S GEOMETRICAL BLOCKS.



Fig. 1.



Fig. 2.

Fig. 1 is a Parallelogram. It is 8 inches long and 4 inches wide. When its parts A and B are transposed, a rectangle is formed of equal dimensions and equivalent area. This shows that the area of a parallelogram is equivalent to that of a rectangle of equal dimensions.

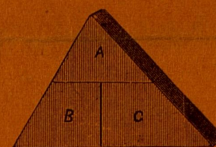


Fig. 3.

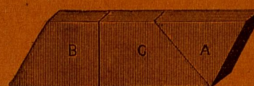


Fig. 4.



Fig. 5.

Fig. 3 is a Triangle. Its base is 10 inches and its altitude 8 inches. By transposing A it can be changed to a parallelogram as in Fig. 4. By transposing B a rectangle is formed as in Fig. 5. This shows that the area of a triangle is equivalent to that of a rectangle whose dimensions are the triangle's base and one half of the triangle's altitude.

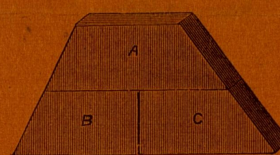


Fig. 6.

47-M-64

SPECIAL OFFER

—TO—

TEACHERS, SUPERVISORS AND OTHERS.

WE will send the entire set of six books, by mail, postage prepaid, for **\$2.50**, and if on examination they are not found desirable, we will refund the amount.

The author of the above books has had many years experience in teaching and in his books he has asked every conceivable question that would be likely ever to come up even in the most rigid examination. Every question has a complete and concise answer just below it—the question being in Italics and the answer in Roman letters. There are other question books published ranging in prices from 10 cents to \$1.75 each, but even the highest price book is not half as complete on a single branch, as these are for 50 cents. We repeat it, there are no other books published that at all compare with these in aiding Teachers and Students in preparing for examinations.

Many teachers are using these Question Books in their schools in the place of text-books; they are so complete and save teachers an immense amount of hard work—everything difficult being explained.

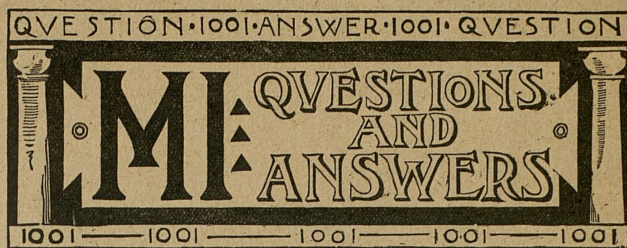
They ought to be in the hands of every one seeking knowledge. Purchase one copy and you will want all of them.

Remit by Post Office Money Order, American Express Order, Registered Letter, or Bank Draft.

J. C. BLAIR,

Manufacturing Stationer,

HUNTINGDON, PA.



—ON—

UNITED STATES HISTORY
GEOGRAPHY.
GRAMMAR.
ARITHMETIC,
THEORY AND PRACTICE OF
TEACHING,
PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE.

By PROF. B. A. HATHAWAY.

Price, Bound in Cloth, each 50c.
OTHERS TO FOLLOW.

J. C. BLAIR,

Manufacturing Stationer,

HUNTINGDON, PA.

These Question Books are absolutely without a rival in preparing for Examinations, for reviewing Pupils in School, or for use as Reference Books. They can be sold in every family that has children to educate. The author of these books is an experienced Teacher.

KINDLY NOTICE.

1. These are the only Question Books that are published, one separate volume to each branch.
2. These are the only Books complete enough on a branch to be of help to Teachers and Students in preparing for examinations.
3. These are the only Books that are adapted for use in schools.
4. Each book takes up its branch and divides it into subjects, treating each in order as does a text-book.
5. By this arrangement questions are not asked at random, as would be the case had the author taken questions from examination papers or Reports, and at the same time those questions, in substance at least, are in these volumes, but in their proper place.
6. By the arrangement one can review any part he chooses without having to read over the entire list.
7. Every question in these books has a complete answer. Most similar books leave many hard questions unanswered.
8. In preparing these books, the author has had the advantage of many years' experience in teaching, which acquainted him with the standard text-books on each branch, so that the purchaser gets the gist of about fifteen dollars worth of books for only fifty cents.
9. These are the only Question Books that have the answer immediately below each question—the question being in Italics and the answer in Roman letters. This is a vast convenience to the user, as he avoids getting a wrong answer where a number of pages have to be turned.
10. The miscellaneous information in these books is worth far more than their cost, and cannot be found in any other similar books.
11. There are no other books published that equal these as Reference Books. By the arrangement of the subject matter, any disputed point can be decided in a moment.
12. The fact that hundreds of Teachers were compelled to order these to meet their wants (their letters to this effect are on file) is sufficient proof of the superiority of these books.

PLEASE READ WHAT IS SAID OF THEM.

Every testimonial printed here is genuine, not one was solicited, or induced by gift of books or other consideration.

"I have a set of your Question Books and I think they are the best I ever saw. I would not take twice the amount I paid for them if I could not get another set."—G. O. SANKEY (teacher), *Bloomville, Seneca County, Ohio*.

"I have just received your Question Book on Geography. After due deliberation I am confident in saying that they supply a want long felt in the teachers' circle, as well as for reviews in classes. I predict for them an immense sale."—W. HOLE (teacher), *Montezuma, Ohio*.

"The set that I received some days ago has given entire satisfaction and deserves the praise of all earnest teachers."—A. E. LONG, *Salem, Ohio*.

"I am so delighted with your Question Books I have gotten some of my friends to order immediately."—Miss ELVISE HEMPHILL (of Hardin College), *Mexico, Missouri*.

"Your Question Books are just what we want for review."—M. E. SPANER (teacher), *Chicago, Huron County, Ohio*.

"Enclosed find one (\$1.00) dollar. Please send me, as soon as possible, your Arithmetic and History. I have the Geography and Grammar and like them very well."—EVA PERCIVAL, *W. Covington, Kenton County, Ky.*

"I think they are the best Question Books I have ever seen."—WILLIAM HERROD (teacher), *North San Juan, Nevada County, Cal.*

"I have examined these Question Books and think they surpass anything I ever saw of the kind; wish they were in general use in the schools. I shall use them in mine."—J. S. DONOVAN, (teacher), *Pitchin, O.*

"I have a class commencing in U. S. History and can think of nothing better for them than your work. I want to use them for prizes also."—M. I. DITMER, (teacher), *Gordon, Darke County, Ohio*.

"Your Grammar is something I have been wanting a long time."—HATTIE A. MORRIS, *Burnt Hill, Saratoga County, N. Y.*

"Your Grammar is a book that I have long wanted."—FRANK MAY, (teacher), *Scipio, Ind.*

"I am highly pleased with your 1000 Questions and Answers."—H. T. MOORE (Supt.), *Picksburg, Miss.*

"Received the set of 'Question Books' and am delighted with them."—EMMA EMBICH, *Edinburg, Ind.*

"Send me again to sets of your Question Books. Teachers are pleased with them."—JOHN P. NERR, (Bookseller), *Boonville, Mo.*

"I sent you 50 cents a short time ago, and received your Question Book on U. S. History, which I think is unsurpassed. I like it so well that I now enclose money for the set."—R. M. McDONALD, *Young Hickory, Muskingum County, Ohio*.

"I have your books on Arithmetic and Grammar, and think they excel any books I have ever seen on the same subjects. Find enclosed money for the other books. Hope the rest will be as good."—E. H. COMPTON, *Mountville, W. Va.*

"The set I received a few days ago have given entire satisfaction and are well worth the money to any one."—NAT SQUIER, *Branchport, N. Y.*

"The Question Books I ordered of you gave entire satisfaction."—J. E. MOSER, *Kimballton, Giles Co., Va.*

"Your Question Books are the best books that were ever placed before the public, and if your other books come out they will speak for themselves."—WM. SCHAEFER, *Monce, Ill.*

"I am delighted with your books and find them invaluable aids in refreshing my own memory and in reviewing my classes."—SUE H. McMILLAN, *Midway, Barnwell County, S. C.*

"I received the History you sent and like it very much, and wish to purchase another like it and all the others except on Arithmetic."—Miss M. C. CLARK, *Kingwood, Preston County, W. Va.*

"I send for an additional set of Question Books. The other set came to hand all right. Am well pleased with the work so far as examined."—R. CUMMING, (teacher), *Spring Valley, Grayson Co., Va.*

"Have seen your One Thousand and One Question series and consider them the best I ever saw of the kind, especially the questions on History and Geography."—NIEL S. MCKENZIE, *Leetonia, Pa.*

"Enclosed you will find 50 cents for which please send the book on Theory and Practice of Teaching. Your other books I have. Am much pleased with them."—B. E. COOK, (Prin.), *Alexander, Texas*.

"Your books are well worth the money you ask for them."—W. J. TINGLE, *Houston, Ala.*

"Enclosed find 50 cents for your Arithmetic. I purchased your Question book on U. S. History a short time ago and am very much pleased with it; so much so that I want the Arithmetic."—C. W. ROBERTS, (P.M.), *Tarleton, Pickaway County, Ohio*.

"I ordered the entire set of your Question Books a month ago, and find them very useful to the teacher."—G. W. DAWSON, *Joanhoe Furnace, Va.*

"I saw your Grammar and History. Such books are very useful and every family should have a set. I wish to purchase them."—WHITLEY JARMAN, [county clerk], *Helena, Ark.*

47-M-64

SPECIMEN OPINIONS
ON
SPECIMEN BOOKS.

Myers's General History.

J. W. Stearns, *Prof. of Pedagogy, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.*: Its selection of topics for treatment, its conception of the relations of parts to the whole, its grasp of what is most vital in the history of the civilized world, together with the vividness and vitality of the narrative, make it the best text-book in universal history for beginners that we are acquainted with. It is well equipped with good maps, and the numerous illustrations have been selected with a view to their value as elucidations and expansions of the text. (*Nov., 1889.*)

Montgomery's English History.

Professor Goldwin Smith: The book, besides being very attractive in appearance, seems to be very suitable for the purpose in view, viz., to present school pupils with a clear and intelligent idea of the main facts of English history in connection with the social and industrial development of the nation.

E. B. Andrews, *Prof. of History, Brown University*: I do not remember to have seen any book before which sets forth the leading facts of English history so succinctly, and at the same time so interestingly and clearly.

Allen's Short History of the Roman People.

W. B. Owen, *Prof. of Latin, Lafayette College*: I am much pleased with it. . . . It seems to me to serve the purpose of a short history admirably. It is well named a History of the People, and, especially in the development of the Roman Constitution, the outlines are well drawn. I shall recommend it to my students as one of the books they will find extremely helpful.

GINN & COMPANY, Publishers,
BOSTON, NEW YORK, AND CHICAGO.



HISTORY
IS THE DRAMA OF HUMANITY.



USE THE TEXT-BOOKS

THAT ARE

FULL OF HUMAN LIFE AND INTEREST.

A WELL-KNOWN EDUCATIONAL MAN

made a trip from Boston through the West last year, and, on his return, was asked what he had found. His reply was, "I have found the people talking everywhere about Myers's General History." Were he to go now, he would add, "and Montgomery's Leading Facts of American History."

Why?

In the first place, these books have literary style,—a style that is at once clear and full of color, calm and full of motion. In books for beginners and general students, is not this a prime requisite? Interest is not merely desirable; it is vital. Clearness and charm of style are essential.

These Histories, and the others in our list, are marked also by a philosophical plan, a broad and exact grasp of the facts, due sense of proportion, a generous sympathy that excludes partisanship and sectarianism, and professional regard for the requirements of the class-room.

Your next neighbor is probably using some of them. Ask him what they are like, and how he likes them.

The usual formula of our correspondents is, "By the way, before I close, I must tell you how well my class is doing with the ——— History. It is about the most satisfactory text-book I ever used in any subject."

On second thought, we withdraw our advice. Do not wait to ask your neighbor, but

TRY THEM.

THE BEST HISTORIES.

MYERS'S

Eastern Nations and Greece.—Introduction price, \$1.00. With full maps, illustrations, and chronological summaries.

"Far more interesting and useful than any other epitome of the kind which I have seen."—*Professor Beckwith, Trinity College.*

ALLEN'S

Short History of the Roman People.—Introduction price, \$1.00. With full maps, illustrations, and chronological synopsis.

"An admirable piece of work."—*Professor Bourne, Adelbert College.*

MYERS AND ALLEN'S

Ancient History for Schools and Colleges.—Introduction price, \$1.50. This consists of Myers's Eastern Nations and Greece and Allen's Rome bound together.

MYERS'S

History of Rome.—Introd. price, \$1.00. With full maps, illustrations, tables, and chronological summaries. This, bound with Myers's Eastern Nations and Greece, is MYERS'S **Ancient History.** Price, \$1.50.

MYERS'S

Mediæval and Modern History.—Introduction price, \$1.50. With a full series of colored maps.

"Sure to be liked by teachers and pupils and by the general reader."—*Professor Snow, Washington University.*

MYERS'S

General History.—Introduction price, \$1.50. With full maps, illustrations, tables, and summaries.

"The best text-book in universal history for beginners that we are acquainted with."—*Professor Stearns, University of Wisconsin.*

MONTGOMERY'S

Leading Facts of English History.—Introduction price, \$1.12. With full maps and tables.

"I have never seen anything at all equal to it for the niche it was intended to fill."—*Professor Perry, Williams College.*

MONTGOMERY'S

Leading Facts of French History.—Introduction price, \$1.12. With full maps and tables.

"It is a marked advance on any available work of its scope."—*The Nation.*

MONTGOMERY'S

Leading Facts of American History.—Introduction price, \$1.00. With full maps, illustrations, summaries of dates, topical analyses, tables, etc.

"The best school history that has yet appeared."—*Principal Rupert, Boys' High School, Pottstown, Pa.*

EMERTON'S

Introduction to the Study of the Middle Ages.—Introduction price, \$1.12. With colored maps, original and adapted.

"An admirable guide to both teachers and pupils in the tangled period of which it treats."—*Professor Fisher, Yale College.*

And many other valuable historical books.

GINN & COMPANY, Publishers, Boston, New York, Chicago, and London.

SUCCESS WITHOUT A PARALLEL.

The justly celebrated W. & A. K. JOHNSTON'S Wall Maps, mounted on Spring Rollers, in the new Patent Veneer Cases, are almost universally used in the best Schools in America.

The following is a partial List of the most important Cities where these Maps are adopted and are now in constant use:

OHIO.					ILLINOIS.					Massachusetts.				
Ada	Mt. Gilead	Boone	Arcola	Amherst	Albany	Auburn	Binghamton	Batavia	Carthage	Clyde	Dunkirk	Elmira	Fredonia	Gouverneur
Athens	Massillon	Cedar Rapids	Bloomington	Auburn	Auburn	Addison	Binghamton	Batavia	Carthage	Clyde	Dunkirk	Elmira	Fredonia	Gouverneur
Alliance	Middleport	Chariton	Chicago	Brimfield	Auburn	Addison	Binghamton	Batavia	Carthage	Clyde	Dunkirk	Elmira	Fredonia	Gouverneur
Akron	Miamisburgh	Charles City	Clinton	Pittsfield	Auburn	Addison	Binghamton	Batavia	Carthage	Clyde	Dunkirk	Elmira	Fredonia	Gouverneur
Berea	Martin's Ferry	Clarinda	Cairo	Roxbury	Auburn	Addison	Binghamton	Batavia	Carthage	Clyde	Dunkirk	Elmira	Fredonia	Gouverneur
Bedford	Niles	Cabery	Clinton	Salem	Auburn	Addison	Binghamton	Batavia	Carthage	Clyde	Dunkirk	Elmira	Fredonia	Gouverneur
Bellaire	New Carlisle	Canton	Clinton	Worcester	Auburn	Addison	Binghamton	Batavia	Carthage	Clyde	Dunkirk	Elmira	Fredonia	Gouverneur
Barnesville	New Philadelphia	Decatur	Clinton		Auburn	Addison	Binghamton	Batavia	Carthage	Clyde	Dunkirk	Elmira	Fredonia	Gouverneur
Bucyrus	New Lisbon	Durand	Clinton		Auburn	Addison	Binghamton	Batavia	Carthage	Clyde	Dunkirk	Elmira	Fredonia	Gouverneur
Bryan	Napoleon	Evanston	Clinton		Auburn	Addison	Binghamton	Batavia	Carthage	Clyde	Dunkirk	Elmira	Fredonia	Gouverneur
Bradford	Orrville	Freeport	Clinton		Auburn	Addison	Binghamton	Batavia	Carthage	Clyde	Dunkirk	Elmira	Fredonia	Gouverneur
Cleveland	Pomeroy	Galena	Clinton		Auburn	Addison	Binghamton	Batavia	Carthage	Clyde	Dunkirk	Elmira	Fredonia	Gouverneur
Columbus	Piqua	Gardner	Clinton		Auburn	Addison	Binghamton	Batavia	Carthage	Clyde	Dunkirk	Elmira	Fredonia	Gouverneur
Chillicothe	Painesville	Harrisburg	Clinton		Auburn	Addison	Binghamton	Batavia	Carthage	Clyde	Dunkirk	Elmira	Fredonia	Gouverneur
Circleville	Ripley	Havana	Clinton		Auburn	Addison	Binghamton	Batavia	Carthage	Clyde	Dunkirk	Elmira	Fredonia	Gouverneur
Chardon	Rushsylvania	Jacksonville	Clinton		Auburn	Addison	Binghamton	Batavia	Carthage	Clyde	Dunkirk	Elmira	Fredonia	Gouverneur
Cadiz	Ravenna	Joliet	Clinton		Auburn	Addison	Binghamton	Batavia	Carthage	Clyde	Dunkirk	Elmira	Fredonia	Gouverneur
Cambridge	Sandusky	Kewanee	Clinton		Auburn	Addison	Binghamton	Batavia	Carthage	Clyde	Dunkirk	Elmira	Fredonia	Gouverneur
Coshocton	Springfield	Knoxville	Clinton		Auburn	Addison	Binghamton	Batavia	Carthage	Clyde	Dunkirk	Elmira	Fredonia	Gouverneur
Canal Dover	Salem	La Salle	Clinton		Auburn	Addison	Binghamton	Batavia	Carthage	Clyde	Dunkirk	Elmira	Fredonia	Gouverneur
Caldwell	Steuensville	Litchfield	Clinton		Auburn	Addison	Binghamton	Batavia	Carthage	Clyde	Dunkirk	Elmira	Fredonia	Gouverneur
Covington	St. Clairsville	Monmouth	Clinton		Auburn	Addison	Binghamton	Batavia	Carthage	Clyde	Dunkirk	Elmira	Fredonia	Gouverneur
Delaware	Tiffin	Mason City	Clinton		Auburn	Addison	Binghamton	Batavia	Carthage	Clyde	Dunkirk	Elmira	Fredonia	Gouverneur
Dennison	Toledo	Monticello	Clinton		Auburn	Addison	Binghamton	Batavia	Carthage	Clyde	Dunkirk	Elmira	Fredonia	Gouverneur
Defiance	Upper Sandusky	Wyandot	Clinton		Auburn	Addison	Binghamton	Batavia	Carthage	Clyde	Dunkirk	Elmira	Fredonia	Gouverneur
Dresden	Urbana	Marshall	Clinton		Auburn	Addison	Binghamton	Batavia	Carthage	Clyde	Dunkirk	Elmira	Fredonia	Gouverneur
Eaton	Van Wert	Mt. Vernon	Clinton		Auburn	Addison	Binghamton	Batavia	Carthage	Clyde	Dunkirk	Elmira	Fredonia	Gouverneur
Elyria	Wauseon	Morris	Clinton		Auburn	Addison	Binghamton	Batavia	Carthage	Clyde	Dunkirk	Elmira	Fredonia	Gouverneur
East Liverpool	Wellsville	Naperville	Clinton		Auburn	Addison	Binghamton	Batavia	Carthage	Clyde	Dunkirk	Elmira	Fredonia	Gouverneur
Fremont	Washington, C.H.	Ottawa	Clinton		Auburn	Addison	Binghamton	Batavia	Carthage	Clyde	Dunkirk	Elmira	Fredonia	Gouverneur
Findlay	Xenia	Petersburg	Clinton		Auburn	Addison	Binghamton	Batavia	Carthage	Clyde	Dunkirk	Elmira	Fredonia	Gouverneur
Fostoria	Zanesville	Quincy	Clinton		Auburn	Addison	Binghamton	Batavia	Carthage	Clyde	Dunkirk	Elmira	Fredonia	Gouverneur
Galton	Youngstown	Rockford	Clinton		Auburn	Addison	Binghamton	Batavia	Carthage	Clyde	Dunkirk	Elmira	Fredonia	Gouverneur
Gallipolis		Rutland	Clinton		Auburn	Addison	Binghamton	Batavia	Carthage	Clyde	Dunkirk	Elmira	Fredonia	Gouverneur
Greenfield		Streator	Clinton		Auburn	Addison	Binghamton	Batavia	Carthage	Clyde	Dunkirk	Elmira	Fredonia	Gouverneur
Greenville		Sheffield	Clinton		Auburn	Addison	Binghamton	Batavia	Carthage	Clyde	Dunkirk	Elmira	Fredonia	Gouverneur
Hillsborough		Spring Valley	Clinton		Auburn	Addison	Binghamton	Batavia	Carthage	Clyde	Dunkirk	Elmira	Fredonia	Gouverneur
Kenton		Taylorville	Clinton		Auburn	Addison	Binghamton	Batavia	Carthage	Clyde	Dunkirk	Elmira	Fredonia	Gouverneur
Lancaster		Watseka	Clinton		Auburn	Addison	Binghamton	Batavia	Carthage	Clyde	Dunkirk	Elmira	Fredonia	Gouverneur
Lima			Clinton		Auburn	Addison	Binghamton	Batavia	Carthage	Clyde	Dunkirk	Elmira	Fredonia	Gouverneur
Leetonia			Clinton		Auburn	Addison	Binghamton	Batavia	Carthage	Clyde	Dunkirk	Elmira	Fredonia	Gouverneur
Marion			Clinton		Auburn	Addison	Binghamton	Batavia	Carthage	Clyde	Dunkirk	Elmira	Fredonia	Gouverneur
Mt. Vernon			Clinton		Auburn	Addison	Binghamton	Batavia	Carthage	Clyde	Dunkirk	Elmira	Fredonia	Gouverneur

Meadville	Bellevue	Crawfordsville	Miscellaneous.	St. Paul
Monongahela City	Bay City	Crown Point	Spokane Falls,	Tracy
Meyerstown	Bangor	Elkhart	W. T.	Wascana
Mauch Chunk	Benton Harbor	Franklin	Providence, R. I.	Wells
New Brighton	Battle Creek	Frankfort	Helena, Mont.	
New Haven	Bronson	Goshen	Memphis, Tenn.	
New Castle	Breedsville	Greencastle	Virginia City, Nev.	
Pittsburgh	Coldwater	Greensburgh	Etc., etc., etc.	
Pottsville	Cassville	Huntington		
Petersburgh	Calumet	Indianapolis		
Rochester	Charlotte	Kirklin		
Scottsdale	Cross Village	La Porte		
Sewickley	Dollarville	Marion		
Shenandoah	Detroit	Richmond		
Sharon	Decatur	South Bend		
Towanda	Dundee	Terre Haute		
Union City	East Saginaw	Winchester		
Williamsport	East Tawas			
Washington	Farmington			
Wilkes Barre	Fenton			
Wilkinsburgh	Farwell			
	Fenton			
	Grand Rapids			
	Hillsdale			
	Homer			
	Hesperia			
	Ishpeming			
	Ithaca			
	Imlay City			
	Jackson			
	Lansing			
	Lawrence			
	Lapeer			
	Lake View			
	Marquette			
	Monroe			
	Negaunee			
	Marshall			
	Mattawan			
	Mt. Clemens			
	Niles			
	Plainwell			
	Paw Paw			
	Pickford			
	St. Joseph			
	St. Ignace			
	Stanton			
	St. Louis			
	Saginaw			
	St. Clair			
	Trenton			
	Whitehall			
	Wayne			
	West Bay City			
	Ypsilanti			
	Tonawanda			
	Watkins			

MICHIGAN.

Alma	Butler
Alpena	Brookville
Adrian	Columbus

INDIANA.

Butler	Brookville
Brookville	Columbus

WYOMING.

Cheyenne	Laramie City
----------	--------------

COLORADO.

Boulder	Colorado Springs
Canon City	Central City
Denver	Evans
Fort Collins	Greeley
Golden	Idaho Springs
Loveland	Longmont
Leadville	Manitou Springs
Pueblo	Selma

DAKOTA.

Anrora	Aberdeen
Colfax	Erwin
Madison	La Moure
Ree Heights	Salem
St. Lawrence	Troy
Winfred	

MINNESOTA.

Albert Lea	Campbell
Delavan	Glencoe
Ghent	Granite Falls
Lamberton	Marine Mills
Pipe Stone	Saint Peter

WISCONSIN.

Beaver Dam	Camp Douglas
Clinton	Independence
Milwaukee	Northfield
Oasco	Portage
Ripon	Reedsville
Sheboygan	Two Rivers

MISSOURI.

Albany	Brunswick
Evans	Chillicothe
Clinton	Columbia
Holden	Gallatin
Lexington	Hannibal
Marion	Marshall
Nevada	Platteburgh
Rockport	Shelbina

TEXAS.

Austin	Galveston
Paris	

KANSAS.

Anthony	Athelstane
Arkansas City	Baldwin
Bazine	Florence
Great Bend	Lane
Norwich	Ottawa
Ness City	Oberlin
Wichita	Topeka
	West Plains

JOHNSTON'S LARGE SCHOOL MAPS

ENGRAVED AND PUBLISHED BY
W. & A. K. JOHNSTON, EDINBURGH.

Each Map, 50x42 Inches. Colored and Mounted on Cloth and Rollers.
PRICE OF EACH MAP, \$5.00

United States, Canada and Mexico.	(WITH NAMES.)	Africa.
Eastern and Western Hemisphere (one map).	Scotland.	Cape Colony.
World, Mercator's Projection.	Ireland.	America.
Eastern Hemisphere.	British Isles.	North America.
Western Hemisphere.	France.	Canada, Nova Scotia, Etc.
Europe.	Italy.	South America.
England and Wales.	Spain and Portugal.	Australia.
Wales.	Central Europe.	New Zealand.
	Orkney and Shetland.	Pacific Ocean.
	Asia.	
	India.	

OUTLINE, OR TEST MAPS. (Unlettered.)

Uniform with the Maps of Political Geography, showing the Outlines, Rivers, Mountains, Towns and Political Divisions, without names. Size, 50 by 42 inches. Price, on Rollers, Varnished, \$5.00.		
World, in Hemispheres.	Ireland.	America.
World, Mercator.	British Isles.	United States.
Europe.	Asia.	Palestine.
England.	India.	Classical Map of Countries bordering on the Mediterranean.
Scotland.	Africa.	

CLASSICAL AND SCRIPTURAL GEOGRAPHY.

(WITH NAMES.)		
Size, 50x42 Inches. Price, per Map, \$5.00.		
Orbis Veteribus Notus.	Orbis Romanus.	Outline Map of Countries bordering on the Mediterranean.
Italia Antiqua.	Cesar de Bello Gallico.	Canaan and Palestine.
Grecia Antiqua.	Travels of St. Paul.	Bible Countries.
Asia Minor.		

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

(WITH NAMES.)				
Size, 50x42 Inches. Price, per Map, \$5.00.				
World in Hemispheres.	Europe.	Asia.	Africa.	America.

SMALL WALL MAPS, ETC.

(WITH NAMES.)
Size, 33 by 27 inches. Colored and Mounted on Cloth and Rollers.
Price of each Map, \$2.50.

Eastern and Western Hemisphere (one map).	British Isles.	St. Paul's Travels.
World, Mercator's Projection.	Asia.	A Map illustrative of Geographical Terms, with glossary.
Eastern Hemisphere.	Canaan and Palestine.	Chronological Chart of Ancient History, with glossary.
Western Hemisphere.	Africa.	Chart of the Metric System of Weights and Measures.
Europe.	America.	
England.	North America.	
Scotland.	United States, Canada and Mexico.	
Ireland.	South America.	

DISTRICT SCHOOL SET—6 Maps, as follows:

Mounted on Cloth, with Rollers.

United States.....	33 x 27 inches,	\$ 2.50
Europe.....	33 x 27 "	2.50
Hemispheres.....	33 x 27 "	2.50
Asia.....	33 x 27 "	2.50
Africa.....	33 x 27 "	2.50
America.....	27 x 33 "	2.50
District School Set, Six Numbers.....		15.00
District School Set, in Spring Roller Case.....		25.00
District School Set, on Spring Rollers, in New Veneer Cases.....		27.00

In the Sizes the first number is the width from left to right.

W. A. OLMSTED,
182 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

NOW READY.

The New Veneer Map Case

PROTECTS MAPS FROM DUST.

Light and Easily Transferable from Room to Room.

Strong and Durable, will last as long as the building.

THREE thicknesses of birch veneer glued together and then under heavy pressure moulded to the proper shape so as to **completely cover the Map**, as seen in this cut below.



CASE WITH MAP ROLLED UP.

The map is mounted on a **spring roller**, thus it is **easily rolled up** and should be kept so when not in use.

The case is only 3½ inches wide, and when suspended over the blackboard takes up but little space, thus it is always ready for the class.



CASE WITH MAP PARTIALLY DRAWN DOWN.

The Veneer Cases are made exclusively for

JOHNSTON'S CELEBRATED SCHOOL MAPS.

Size 50x42 inches.

Johnston's maps are **kept strictly accurate**—see new maps of Africa, South America, Europe and United States—and for elegance of design, harmony of coloring and attractiveness in all that goes to make a beautiful map, **Johnston's have no equal.**

Price—Any Map 50x42 in Veneer Case, complete, \$6.50.

W. A. OLMSTED,
182 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

PRACTICE PAPER.

Pupils should begin to draw on paper before leaving the primary schools. Indeed, some of the best teachers wholly disapprove of drawing on slates, and recommend that the children begin their first work on paper. For the purpose of facilitating the drawing on paper in primary classes, a special grade of Manilla Practice Paper has been prepared at about the cost of ordinary wrapping paper, with a surface adapted to free-hand work. While the paper used in the primary classes is to be of a low-priced quality, the use of smooth or glazed Manilla paper, like the common wrapping paper, should not be encouraged. Such paper is an obstacle in the way of developing the proper touch in good free-hand work with children.

PRICES.

In packages of 100 sheets, 6 x 9.....10 cents per package.
 " " " 100 " 9 x 12.....20 " " "

DRAWING PAPER,	Boston, 22x28.....	per sheet,	\$0 04
"	Chicago, 14x21.....	per doz. sheets,	10
"	Whatman's Rough, 22x30.....	per sheet,	15
"	German, 19x24.....	"	08

PENCILS.

Olmsted's Drawing, Medium.....	per gross,	\$3 00
" Artists', Hard.....	per doz.	40
" " Very Hard.....	"	40
" " Medium.....	"	40
" " Soft Medium.....	"	40
" " Soft.....	"	40
Six Assorted Colors, in Box.		12

WATER COLORS.

Murillo, large, 16 Pans of Superior Moist Colors, tubes of Moist Chinese White and Sephia, 4 Camel Hair Pencils.....	\$1 25
Murillo, Small, 12 Pans, 2 Tubes, 3 Brushes.....	85
Prangs, 12 Pans, 2 Brushes.....	75
" 8 " 1 "	25
Drawing Models, 4 inch Sphere.....	40
" " 4 " Cone.....	40
" " 4 " Cube.....	40
" " 4 " Pyramid.....	30
" " 4 " Cylinder.....	30

Address, **W. A. OLMSTED,**

182 Wabash Avenue, Chicago.

STEARNS'

Kindergarten Drawing Cards

By GEORGE G. STEARNS,

Formerly Instructor in Drawing in the Public Schools of Newport, Ky., Keokuk, Ia., etc., etc., and for many years identified with this study.

They are arranged in sets, 24 cards to a package, half white on black ground, half black on white ground, 60 different designs. Per package, 50 cents.

These cards are especially adapted for *Primary Work* and are the *Results of Many Years' Practical Experience* in the school room. Among many commendations we quote:

Mr. A. H. OWEN, Supt. Schools of Salina, Kansas.

"I can say a good deal for the Kindergarten Drawing Cards, planned and published by Prof. Geo. G. Stearns. I saw them tried under his supervision in the Keokuk Schools as an introduction to the study of Bartholomew's Drawing, with results that were highly gratifying to Supt. and teachers alike and complimentary to the author. Nowhere have I ever seen drawing inaugurated with more success, theoretically or practically, than in the ground-work inaugurated by him in those schools. The idea of the cards is original and practical, and the completion of the set, as contemplated by Prof. Stearns, would render them strong rivals for place with other systems of Drawing. I speak advisedly from long acquaintance with the author."

"The Kindergarten Drawing Cards by George G. Stearns are the most complete and unique devices for encouraging Drawing that I have ever seen. They are simple in design, but the system admits of such endless variety of work that the pupil is at once enlisted. Our teachers have used them with success."

M. HEDGE, County Supt. Schools, Oskaloosa, Iowa.

These cards are designed more particularly for pupils in Primary Schools, but are useful in suggesting original designs in more advanced work. They embrace, in a very compact manner, the whole rudimentary principles of Mechanical, Industrial and Perspective Drawing. They afford especial facilities to teachers for black-board work, giving a large variety of objects, exercises for dictation, etc., etc. The price at which they are furnished places them within the reach of all pupils and by their use the scholars are encouraged at an early day in habits of application, patience, perseverance and a commendable amusement. A taste once formed for what they teach gives a favorable tendency to a sure elevation in life; they serve a very good purpose to furnish amusement and a very decided improvement at one and the same time.

For terms and samples please address the publisher.

W. A. OLMSTED,

182 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.

W. & A. K. JOHNSTON'S NATURAL HISTORY PLATES.

FOR THE USE OF SCHOOLS.

(Adopted by the Principal School Boards.)

The object of this important work is to bring before children specimens of the whole Animal World on large and artistic plates. Teachers are thus enabled to describe the animals in the most clear and striking manner, and children cannot fail to be deeply interested.

The following advantages of this series may be noted:—

1. The Scale of the Plates is such that in an ordinary classroom every scholar is able to see and remark, from his place, all the details of the picture.
2. Each Plate, as a rule, contains only one animal, or a natural pair.
3. In all cases, where possible, the animals are drawn from nature.
4. The animals are represented in positions characteristic of their nature and habits.
5. The scenery amidst which they are depicted represents, as correctly as possible, the locality in which the animal is usually found.

Anemones, *Actinoloba Dianthus*. **Corals**, *Corallium rubrum*.
Beaver, *Castor fiber*.
Bee, *Apis mellifica*.
Beetles, *Staphylinus Erythropterus*. *Calosoma sycophanta*. *Necrophorus vespillo*.
Boa Constrictor, *Boa Constrictor*. **Rattlesnake**, *Crotalus durissus*.
Brown Bear, *Ursus Arctos*.
Buffalo, *Bos Americanus*.
Capercaillie or Wood Grouse, *Tetrao urogallus*.
Cat, *Felis domesticus*, and **Mouse**, *Mus musculus*.
Chimpanzee, *Simia Troglodytes*.
Cockchafer, *Melolontha vulgaris*. **Butterfly**, *Pontia brassicae* (also in earlier stages.)
Condor, *Sarcorhamphus gryphus*.
Cow and Calf, *Bos taurus*.
Crab, *Cancer pagurus*. **Lobster**, *Homarus vulgaris*.
Crocodile, *Crocodylus cataphractus*.
Cuttle-fish, *Sepia officinalis*. **Snail**, *Helix pomatia*. **Oyster**, *Ostrea edulis*.
Deer, *Cervus*.
Dog, *Canis familiaris*.
Donkey, *Asinus teniopus*.
Dromedary, *Camelus dromedarius*.
Elephant, *Elephas Africanus et Elephas Indicus*.
Fowls (Cock, Hen and Chickens), *Gallus Bankiva*.
Fox, *Vulpes vulgaris*.
Frogs, *Rana esculenta*.
Goat, *Capra hircus*.
Golden Eagle, *Aquila chrysaetus*.
Goose (Gander and Goslings), *Anseres*.
Hare, *Lepus timidus*.
Heron, *Ardea cinerea*.

Horse, *Equus caballus*.
Kangaroo, *Halmaturus giganteus*.
Leech, *Hirudo medicinalis*. **Trichina**, *Trichina spiralis*. **Tapeworm**, *Tenia solium*.
Lion, *Felis Leo*.
Lobster, *Homarus vulgaris*. **Spider**, *Tege-naria-civilis*.
Marten, *Mustela martes*. **Otter**, *Lutra vulgaris*.
Mole, *Tulpa Europæa*. **Rat**, *Mus*. **Musk-Rat**, or **Musquash**, *Fiber Zibethicus*.
Hedgehog, *Erinaceus Europæus*.
Oriole, *Oriolus galbula*. **Weaver Bird**, *Ploceus textor*.
Ostrich, *Struthio camelus*.
Pelican, *Pelecanus onocrotalus*.
Pig, *Sus scrofa*.
Pike, *Esox lucius*. **Carp**, *Cyprinus carpio*.
Polar Bear, *Ursus maritimus*.
Raven (Nest and Young), *Corvus corax*.
Reindeer, *Tarandus rangifer*.
Scorpion, *Buthus occitanus*. **Tarantula**, *Lycosa tarantula*.
Seal, *Phoca Groenlandica*.
Shark, *Scyllium catulus*.
Sheep, *Ovis*.
Silkworm, *Bombyx mori*.
Silurus, *Silurus glanis*. **Salmon**, *Salmo salar*.
Snake, *Tropidonotus natrix*.
Stork, *Ciconia alba*.
Sturgeon, *Acipenser sturio*. **Perch**, *Perca fluviatilis*.
Tiger, *Felis tigris*.
Turtle, *Chelonia mydas*.
Vampire, *Phyllostoma spectrum*. **Flying Fox** (or **Kalong Bat**), *Pteropus edulis*.
Whale, *Balæna mysticetus*.
Wolf, *Canis lupus*.

Others in Preparation.

Size of each plate, 34x26 inches. Price on Cloth and Rollers, Varnished, \$1.50.

W. A. OLMSTED,

182 Wabash Avenue, CHICAGO.

For Drawing from Life, 1st Prize ..	25.00
" " " 2d " ..	12.00
" " " 3d " ..	10.00
" " " 4th " ..	8.00

Also, in each class, a beautiful artists' case will be awarded to each of the best ten drawings remaining after the cash prizes are awarded.

Provision is made for pupils of all degrees of attainment in the practice of this art. Pupils should not be discouraged because they fancy they have not great talent. Slow, painstaking industry does more than genius.

The Dixon American Graphite Pencils required to be used in competing for these prizes, if not already in your hands, will be found for sale by dealers throughout the country. In case the dealer does not keep them, and will not order them for you, send twenty-five cents, and the company will send, post-paid, a box containing one pencil each of Dixon's S M, M, H, V H, or any other grade you suggest.

In conclusion, the company desires to say that, as the system of prizes covers the ground so completely, they hope it will encourage many thousands to compete. All cannot win, but all will be the better for having tried. The encouragement thus offered will be a valuable aid to all the drawing-teachers of the country, as it will prove a great inducement for many pupils to do their best.

Honest competition is most earnestly requested. Teachers should not correct drawings, and tracing and other mechanical means are not allowable.

To encourage art by rewards and prizes has been, for centuries, the aim of the most enlightened nations of the world. It has come to the front in American schools only quite recently, but its effect can already be seen in the improved adornment of millions of American homes, and the grand work has but just commenced.

The company intends to continue this system of prizes for pencil drawings from year to year, with such modifications and suggestions as experience may suggest.

Cases of Dixon's Drawing Pencils.

Trade Number.	Price.
200. Paper Case of 4 Dixon's American Graphite Round, 1 each, S, S M, M & H.	\$0.25
201. Paper Case of 4 Dixon's American Graphite Hexagon, 1 each, S, S M, M & H.	.35
202. Paper Case of 4 Dixon's finest ARTISTS' Pencils, 1 each, M B, M H, H & V H.	.50
203. Paper Case of 6 Dixon's finest ARTISTS' Pencils, 1 each, S, S M, M B, M, M H & H.	.75
205. Cedar Case of 4 Dixon's finest ARTISTS' Pencils, 1 each, of M B, M H, H & V H.	.75
204. Paper Case of 8 Dixon's finest ARTISTS' Pencils, 1 each, S, S M, M B, M, M H, H, V H & V V H.	1.00
206. Cedar Case of 6 Dixon's finest ARTISTS' Pencils, 1 each, of S, S M, M B, M, M H, H.	1.15
207. Cedar Case of 8 Dixon's finest ARTISTS' Pencils, 1 each, of S, S M, M B, M, M H, H, V H, V V H.	1.50

Any of these cases will be mailed, post-paid, on receipt of the price. In ordering, the trade number opposite each will be a complete description.

SPECIMEN TESTIMONIALS.

December 21, 1876.
Dear Sirs:—I find the Dixon Graphite Artists' Pencils admirable. The grade of "H" is well adapted to clear, sharp, and delicate work; the grade marked "S M" for general use.
D. HUNTINGTON, Pres. Nat. Academy of Design, N. Y.

National Academy of Design, 23d St., 4th Ave.,
New York, November 23, 1880.
Dear Sirs:—It gives me pleasure to bear testimony to the merits of Dixon's American Graphite Artists' Pencils. In my own work I have found them to be, in all the important requirements of evenness and smoothness, firmness and color, fully equal, if not superior, to any pencil now in use.
T. ADDISON RICHARDS, Cor. Secretary, N. A.

Office of the American Bank Note Co., Art Department,
New York, July 5, 1876.
Dear Sirs:—I was induced to try your Dixon pencils (though very much wedded to the Faber), and from a careful trial now of several months, I am perfectly satisfied they far exceed anything I have ever used.

PHILADELPHIA, September 8, 1880.
Gentlemen:—I received the samples of lead pencils of various grades. After fair trial I can say they are the best I ever used, and shall recommend them to my professional brethren.
JOHN SARTAIN.

Collegiate and Polytechnic Institute,
BROOKLYN, October 31, 1873.
Gentlemen:—The committee examined the pencils submitted. They were also tested by the Professor of Drawing in the Polytechnic Institute, and after receiving his report the committee unanimously pronounced them equal in all points of merit to the best foreign pencils.
D. H. COCHRAN,
Chairman Committee on Chemicals, etc.

From EDWARD H. KNIGHT, A. M.,
Examiner-in-charge of Classifications and Official Publications,
U. S. Patent Office.
Author of "Knight's American Mechanical Dictionary."

WASHINGTON, D. C., March 3, 1874.
Your pencil V V H is quite up to the quality of the \$18.00 imported Siberians: it can hardly be better; but my best draughtsman says it is perhaps a little better.
EDWARD H. KNIGHT.

BOSTON, May 3, 1880.
I have used Faber's Pencils (being noted as the best) for a great many years, in both France and America. I was very much surprised at the superiority of the samples of every grade of Dixon's American Graphite Pencils you left me.
I recommend them all for the purity of the lead and strength of point, especially your soft grades, which have a smoothness and solidity unknown to me up to date.

They are surprisingly good for tracings on vegetal paper, from which I can make just double the amount of transfers than with any pencil I ever used in my 25 years' experience.

J. HENRI SAUER, Jr., Designer for Oriental Print Works,
Apponaug, R. I.

Second Annual List.

190 PRIZES

FOR

Pencil Drawings

MADE WITH

DIXON'S American Graphite PENCILS

IN January, 1882, the JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE Co. offered twelve cash prizes, amounting to \$275.00, for the best twelve drawings made exclusively with the Dixon American Graphite Pencils. In July, 1882, the awards were made and the prizes promptly distributed. The report of the Judges was published in the *New England Journal of Education* of August 10th, the *New York School Journal* of August 5th and 12th, and in various other educational papers of the country.

This plan to encourage the art of drawing in the schools was so successful that the company now offers 190 prizes, amounting to nearly one thousand dollars, to the pupils of all public and private schools in the United States, including art students.

By art students is meant pupils who are attending art-schools or studying drawing under a private master, or who are studying in the office of a designer, an architect, or with a master in any branch of practical art.

The drawings must be sent addressed to the

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO.

Jersey City, N. J.

on or before June 1st, 1883.

In order to secure, as before, absolute impartiality, the judges appointed to award the prizes will be persons well known in the art-world. Their report will be read at the annual conventions of both the National, and the American Institute of Education, and will be published in the leading educational journals of the country.

In all cases the drawings sent must bear the teacher's approval and signature, so that only drawings of actual merit—considering the status of the pupil—will be sent forward.

Each drawing must be executed entirely with the Dixon American Graphite pencils, and must be authenticated as to this point by the following words written on the back of the

drawing and signed by the pupil and teacher, with full P. O. address:

*"This drawing was made exclusively with the
Dixon American Graphite Pencils
by a pupil in a school."*

The style of school, whether primary, grammar, high, normal, or art, must be distinctly given.

If the pupil desires the return of the drawing the wish must be stated on the back of the drawing.

The prizes to be awarded are as follows:

PRIZES.

To all primary, intermediate, kindergarten, and other schools below the grade of grammar schools, either public or private, for either original design or copy, there will be forty-six prizes, as follows:

A 1st Prize of \$10.00			
" 2d	"	"	8.00
" 3d	"	"	7.00
" 4th	"	"	5.00
" 5th	"	"	4.00
" 6th	"	"	3.00

Also, ten additional prizes of \$2.00 each for the best ten selections after the awarding of the six prizes; and

Also, twenty prizes of \$1.00 each to the best twenty after the ten are selected; and

Also, a beautiful case of artists' pencils will be awarded to each of the best ten thereafter.

GRAMMAR SCHOOLS.

32 Prizes.

For an Original Design, 1st Prize. \$20.00			
"	"	" 2d	15.00
"	"	" 3d	10.00
"	"	" 4th	8.00
"	"	" 5th	6.00
"	"	" 6th	3.00
For a Drawing from Life, 1st Prize, \$20.00			
"	"	" 2d	15.00
"	"	" 3d	10.00
"	"	" 4th	8.00
"	"	" 5th	6.00
"	"	" 6th	3.00

Also, in each class, the best ten pictures, after the cash prizes are awarded, will each receive a beautiful case of artists' pencils.

HIGH SCHOOLS. 28 Prizes.

Pupils in academies will come under the head of high schools.

For an Original Design, 1st.....\$25.00			
"	"	" 2d	20.00
"	"	" 3d	15.00
"	"	" 4th	10.00
For Drawing from Life, 1st.....25.00			
"	"	" 2d	20.00
"	"	" 3d	15.00
"	"	" 4th	10.00

Also, in each class, a beautiful artists' case will be awarded to each of the best ten

drawings remaining after the cash prizes are awarded.

NORMAL SCHOOLS.

42 Prizes.

From Cast or Object, 1st.....\$15.00			
"	"	" 2d	12.00
"	"	" 3d	10.00
"	"	" 4th	8.00
For an Original Design, 1st.....25.00			
"	"	" 2d	20.00
"	"	" 3d	15.00
"	"	" 4th	10.00
For Drawing from Life, 1st.....25.00			
"	"	" 2d	20.00
"	"	" 3d	15.00
"	"	" 4th	10.00

Also, in each class, the best ten pictures, after the money prizes are awarded, will each receive a beautiful case of artists' pencils.

ART SCHOOLS. 42 Prizes.

In this class, Mr. T. Addison Richards, C. S. N. A., will act as one of the judges.

From Cast or Object, 1st Prize..\$15.00			
"	"	" 2d	12.00
"	"	" 3d	10.00
"	"	" 4th	8.00
For an Original Design, 1st " .. 25.00			
"	"	" 2d	20.00
"	"	" 3d	15.00
"	"	" 4th	10.00

THE WORLD'S WORKERS.

A series of tersely written Biographies of those whose lives were filled with noble and inspiring examples. Readable and instructive for both old and young. Each volume includes a Portrait on a tint as frontispiece, and contains 128 pages on good paper, in clear type, handsomely bound in extra cloth, ornamented.

Price, per Volume, 50 Cents.

- | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| CHARLES DICKENS. | By his Eldest Daughter. | |
| GENERAL GORDON. | By the Rev. S. H. SWAINE. | |
| ABRAHAM LINCOLN. | By ERNEST FOSTER. | |
| SIR HENRY HAVELOCK. | | |
| COLIN CAMPBELL, LORD CLYDE. | | } In 1 vol. By E. C. PHILLIPS. |
| DAVID LIVINGSTON. | By ROBERT SMILES. | |
| GEORGE MÜLLER. | | } In 1 vol. By E. R. PITMAN. |
| ANDREW REED. | | |
| RICHARD CORDEN. | By R. GOWING. | |
| BENJAMIN FRANKLIN. | By E. M. TOMKINSON. | |
| HANDEL. | By ELIZA CLARKE. | |
| GEORGE AND ROBERT STEPHENSON. | By C. L. MATÉAUX. | |
| DR. GUTHRIE. | | |
| FATHER MATHEW. | | } In 1 vol. By Rev. J. W. KIRTON. |
| ELIHU BURRITT. | | |
| JOSEPH LIVESEY. | | |
| FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE. | | } In 1 vol. By LIZZIE ALDRIDGE. |
| CATHERINE MARSH. | | |
| FRANCIS RIDLEY HAVERGAL. | | |
| MRS. RANYARD (L. N. R.) | | |
| SIR TITUS SALT. | | } In 1 vol. By J. BURNLEY. |
| GEORGE MOORE. | | |
| TURNER THE ARTIST. | By Rev. S. A. SWAINE. | |

What the Press says in reference to the World's Workers Series.

- | | |
|---|---|
| "They are the best of reading for all ages, being written in such an entertaining way that even quite young readers will not easily tire of them."— <i>Bridgeport Farmer</i> . | "These studies are all well done, and thoroughly readable."— <i>Mail and Express, N. Y.</i> |
| "They are written in a popular style, and will be read by the young with great delight, and leave behind them the inspiration for a high and noble life."— <i>Oswego, N. Y., Gazette</i> . | "Although prepared by different writers, these little books all exhibit unusual skill in presenting just the salient points for biography which result in a clearer portraiture of the individual than many more elaborate in detail."— <i>Town Topics, N. Y.</i> |
| "They are written in such a plain and popular style, that young and old alike will find them very engaging reading. They stand conspicuously forth as representative men and women in different and sometimes difficult fields of noble achievement. Their example is an inspiration, and everybody should have some knowledge of their lives, and in these pretty books we have that knowledge in a nut-shell."— <i>Christian Intelligencer, N. Y.</i> | "To reliability and high literary excellence, they unite a gracefulness of conception and a charm of expression which will render them attractive to all."— <i>The Interior, Chicago</i> . |
| | "The series is published in a very attractive form, making it a pleasure even to the eye to open them."— <i>Observer, N. Y.</i> |
| | "Short, bright, crisply written biographies of great men and women."— <i>Christian Observer, Baltimore</i> . |

Sent by mail prepaid on receipt of price.

CASSELL & COMPANY, LIMITED, 739 AND 741 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

CASSELL & COMPANY'S NEW NOVELS.

AS IT WAS WRITTEN. A Jewish Musician's Story. By SIDNEY LUSKA.

- 1 vol., 16mo., extra cloth. Price, \$1.00.
 "A capital novel. . . . It cannot fail to impress itself as an able and moving dramatic effort."—*N. Y. Times*.
 "We have seen no book of late years to which the term absorbing in interest could more appropriately be applied."—*Boston Herald*.
 "One of the most powerful novels of the year."—*St. Louis Republic*.
 "As it was written" is certainly a work of no common sort. It is full of passion and virile strength, and will make its mark."—*George Cary Eggleston*.
 "Its intensity, picturesqueness, and exciting narration are in sharp contrast with the works of our analytic novelists."—*E. C. STEWART*.
 "It is safe to say that few readers who have perused the first chapter will be content to lay the book down without finishing it."—*Christian Union, New York*.

TRAJAN. The History of a Sentimental Young Man, with some episodes in the Comedy of Many Lives' Errors. By HENRY F. KEENAN.

- 1 vol., 12mo., 650 pages. Price, \$1.50.
 "It is much the best novel that has appeared for years in the English or any other language."—*Phila. Evening Bulletin*.
 "Trajan is a classic, a real gem plucked from the mass of rubbish with which the bookstores are crowded."—*Boston Times*.

THE BAR-SINISTER. A Social Study. 1 vol., 12mo., 350 pages, extra cloth. Price, \$1.25.

- "The 'Bar-Sinister' should do for Mormonism what 'Uncle Tom's Cabin' did for slavery."—*Newport News*.
 "It is not saying too much to declare that 'The Bar-Sinister' deserves to rank among the very few good American novels of an unusually unproductive season."—*Christian Union*.

WITHOUT BLEMISH. To-day's Problem. By Mrs. J. H. WALWORTH, author of "The Bar-Sinister," etc., etc.

- 1 vol., 12mo., 390 pages, extra cloth. Price, \$1.25.
 This fascinating volume from the pen of the author of "The Bar-Sinister," deals with a vital subject. While the book has a moral purpose it is not a dry dissertation, but like her story of human life, is full of dramatic action and thrilling incident.

AT LOVE'S EXTREMES. By MAURICE THOMPSON, author of "A Tallahassee Girl," "Songs of Fair Weather," etc., etc.

- 12mo., cloth. Price, \$1.00.
 "A real literary gem."—*St. Louis Globe-Democrat*.
 "The attractive setting, the general color, and the excellence of parts of the action make the novel a very strong one."—*Boston Globe*.

SWEET MACE. A Sussex Legend of the Iron Times. By G. MANVILLE FENN.

- 1 vol., 12mo., cloth. Price, \$1.00.
 "A thoroughly delicious book. . . . the interest in the story is unflagging, and is absorbing enough to hold the reader's attention to the last page."—*Scraper Courier*.

POVERTY CORNER. ("A Little World.") By G. MANVILLE FENN.

- 1 vol., 12mo., cloth. Price, \$1.00.
 "The characters in this exciting drama are strongly individualized and cleverly sustained."—*Mail and Express*.

THE PARSON O'DUMFORD. A Story of Lincoln Folk. By G. MANVILLE FENN.

- 1 vol., 12mo., cloth. Price, \$1.00.
 This delightful story is in the well-known style of this favorite author. There is plenty of incident, without any exaggeration or straining after effect; the language is pure and terse; the descriptions both humorous and pathetic, extremely spontaneous, and the several characters are well and distinctly drawn.

THE OLD FACTORY. A Lancashire Story. By WILLIAM WESTALL.

- 1 vol., 12mo., cloth, new style. Price, \$1.00.
 "There is an old time fragrance in this delightful story, blended with modern freshness. . . . Oh, that more of our novelists had as masterly an execution!"—*Evening Post*.

RED RYVINGTON. By WILLIAM WESTALL.

- 12mo., cloth, new style. Price, \$1.00.
 "The plot is so intricate and the story so rich in adventures and episodes, that a brief summary gives no idea of the contents of the book."—*Pall Mall Weekly*.

RALPH NORBRECK'S TRUST. By WILLIAM WESTALL, author of "The Old Factory," "Red Ryvington," etc., etc.

- 1 vol., 12mo., cloth, new style. Price, \$1.00.
 "Far above the average novel of the day."—*Buffalo Courier*.

A CRIMSON STAIN. By ANNIE BRADSHAW, in Cassell's "Rainbow Series" of Original Novels.

- 1 vol., 12mo., 192 pages, illuminated paper cover. Price, 25 cents.
 "The plot of this story is laid during the reign of Ferdinand VII., in Spain."

MORGAN'S HORROR. A Romance of the "West Countree." By GEORGE MANVILLE FENN.

- Original Novels. 1 vol., 12mo., 192 pages, illuminated paper cover. Price, 25 cents.
 "This latest volume is in the author's well known style."

For sale by all booksellers, or sent by mail, prepaid, on receipt of price.

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited, 739 & 741 Broadway, N. Y.

PUBLISHED, OR ABOUT TO BE PUBLISHED.

By the Author of "As it Was Written."

Mrs. Peixada.

By SIDNEY LUSKA. 1 vol., 16mo. Price, \$1.00.
"The story begins with the very first page and there is no let up till the end is reached. Mr. Luska has the happy faculty of holding his readers' attention through every page of his books. "Mrs. Peixada" is a sensational story, the plot of which is most ingeniously worked out, and the end is as great a surprise to the reader as it was to those who were searching for the murderer of Mr. Peixada.

No. XIII.; or, The Story of the Lost Vestal.

A tale of the early Christian days. By EMMA MARSHALL. 1 vol., 12mo, extra cloth. Price, \$1.00.

"Emma Marshall counts her readers by the thousands. Ancient Rome is the scene of the story and the ancient Romans are the dramatic personae."

Ruhainah.

A Story of Afghan Life. By EVAN STANTON. 1 vol., 16mo, extra cloth. Price, \$1.00.

"This new romance of Afghan life is by a new novelist but an old writer, who has spent several years among the people whom he describes in such vivid colors."

Adam Hepburn's Vow.

A Tale of Kirk and Covenant. By ANNIE S. SWAN. 12mo, extra cloth. Price, \$1.00.

"The scene of this story is laid during the stirring times of the Scottish Covenanters, and holds the attention of the reader from the first chapter to the end."

Representative Poems by Living Poets.

Selected by the Poets themselves, with an Introduction by GEORGE PARSONS LATHROP. 1 vol., octavo, extra cloth, gilt top. Price, \$4.00.

Actors and Actresses of Great Britain and the United States.

From the days of David Garrick to the present time. Edited by BRANDER MATTHEWS and LAURENCE HUTTON. In 5 vols., 12mo, extra cloth. Price, per vol., \$1.50.

Vol. I.—Garrick and his Contemporaries.
Vol. II.—Kemble and his Contemporaries.

IN PRESS.

Vol. III.—Keane, Booth, &c., &c.
Vol. IV.—Macready, Forrest, &c., &c.
Vol. V.—Actors and Actresses of the Present Time.

Among the contributors will be Mr. Edwin Booth, Mr. Lawrence Barrett, Mr. W. J. Florence, Mr. Harry Edwards, Mrs. Agnes Ethel Tracy, Miss Kate Field, Mr. William Winter, Mr. Joseph N. Ireland, Mr. H. C. Banner, Miss J. L. Gilder, Mr. W. M. Laffan, Dr. E. B. Martin, Mr. Clinton Stuart, Mr. Henry Norman, Mr. Laurence Hutton, Mr. William Archer, Mr. Robert W. Lowe, Mr. Walter Herries Pollock, Mr. Percy Fitzgerald, Dr. Edward Eggleston, Mr. Matthews, Mr. Austin Dobson, &c., &c., &c.

Fresh Water Fishes of Europe

A History of their Genera, Species, Structure, Habits, Distribution, and Economic Importance. By H. G. SKELEY, F.R.S., Professor of Geography in King's College, London; Foreign Correspondent of the Academy of Sciences, Philadelphia; Foreign Correspondent of the K.K. Geologische Reichsanstalt of Vienna. With numerous engravings. 448 pages, royal 8vo, cloth. Price, \$6.00.

Complete descriptive catalogue sent free to any address on application.

CASSELL & COMPANY, LIMITED, 739 AND 741 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

New Copyright Volumes in

CASSELL'S "RAINBOW" SERIES. Old Fulkerson's Clerk.

By Mrs. J. H. WALWORTH, author of "The Bar Sinister," "Without Blemish," &c., &c. 1 vol., 12mo, illuminated paper cover. Price, 25 cents.

Natasqui.

By REBECCA HARDING DAVIS. 1 vol., 12mo, illuminated cover. Price, 25 cents.

King Solomon's Mines.

A Thrilling Story founded on an African Legend. By H. RIDER HAGGARD, author of "Dawn," "The Witch's Head," &c. 1 vol., 12mo, illuminated cover. Price, 25 cents.

Previous Volumes in this Series.

A Crimson Stain. By ANNIE BRADSHAW.
Morgan's Horror. By GEO. MANVILLE FENN.

Other Volumes in Preparation.

The Vicar's People.

By G. MANVILLE FENN, author of "Sweet Mace," "Poverty Corner," "The Parson of Dumford," &c., &c. 1 vol., 12mo, extra cloth (new style). Price, \$1.00.

By Fire and Sword.

A Story of the Huguenots. By THOMAS ARCHER. 1 vol., 12mo, extra cloth. Price, \$1.00.

Completion of "Cassell's Popular Gardening."

Cassell's Popular Gardening

A Comprehensive Practical Guide to the successful cultivation of Flowers, Fruit and Vegetables. Written by Leading Authorities, and Edited by D. T. FISHER. Illustrated throughout with practical engravings, and with four colored plates. Complete in four volumes. Price, per volume, \$2.00.

The Gladstone Parliament, 1880-1885.

Being the Second Volume of "A Diary of Two Parliaments." By HENRY W. LUCY. Demy 8vo. Price, \$4.00.

* * * The first volume of this work, embracing the Disraeli Parliament, 1874-1880, price \$4.00, was published last year, and a Second Edition was almost immediately called for.

New Volumes in

THE FINE ART LIBRARY.

Edited by JOHN C. L. SPARKES, Principal of the National Art Training School, South Kensington Museum.

A Short History of Tapestry.

From the Earliest Times to the End of the 18th Century. By EUGENE MUNTZ. Translated by Miss L. J. DAVIS. Price, \$2.00.

The Education of the Artist.

By ERNEST CHESNEAU. Crown 8vo, 352 pages, cloth gilt. Price, \$2.00.

A Manual of Greek Archeology.

By MAXIME COLIGNON. Translated by Dr. J. H. WRIGHT, Associate Professor of Greek in Dartmouth College, U.S.A. Price, \$2.00.

By MAXIME COLIGNON. Translated by Dr. J. H. WRIGHT, Associate Professor of Greek in Dartmouth College, U.S.A. Price, \$2.00.

New and Recent Publications.

ETCHING.

An outline of its technical processes and its history, with some remarks on collections and collecting. By S. R. KOEHLER. Fully illustrated. 1 Vol. large 4to, gilt top, price, \$20.00; one-half morocco gilt, \$20.00; full morocco gilt, \$40.00. Edition De Luxe, limited to sixty copies; price per set, 2 vols., one-half Russia, \$100.00.

This volume is of special interest, as it is the first connected history of etching ever written. It is very fully illustrated, containing no less than one hundred and twenty five specimens.

THE THAMES, FROM SOURCE TO SEA.

With Descriptive Text. By Prof. BONNEY, F.R.S., W. SENIOR, RICHARD JEFFRIES, AARON WATSON, J. RUNCIMAN, and J. P. BRODTHURST; and illustrated with a series of beautiful engravings from original designs by G. L. Seymour, W. H. J. Boott, C. Gregory, F. Murray, A. Barraud, Captain May, R. L. A. W. Henley, Clough Bromley, W. Hatherell, W. B. Wollen, and other artists. Royal 4to, 354 pages, with etching for frontispiece. Cloth, extra gilt edges. Price, \$10.00.

THE WILD FLOWERS OF COLORADO.

From twenty-four original water-color sketches, drawn from nature (with appropriate text), by EMMA HOMAN THAYER. The plates chromo-lithographed in the highest style of the art. Bound in extra cloth, full gilt, beveled boards. New style. Price, \$7.50.

"This magnificent work is in many respects the finest thing of the kind ever published. It is printed throughout in a clear type, on heavy paper, and the plates are perfect imitations of Whistman's water-color papers, and, in point of execution and delicacy of coloring, have probably never been equalled."—Rocky Mountain Daily News.

EDITION DE LUXE OF THE

CATHEDRAL CHURCHES OF ENGLAND AND WALES.

Descriptive, historical, pictorial. With Introduction by the Rev. Prof. BONNEY, F.R.S., and contributions by eminent authorities. Printed on imperial 4to paper, with upwards of 150 illustrations, including eight full-page engravings on India paper. Extra cloth, gilt top. Price, \$10.00.

Also a new edition now ready in quarto size, extra cloth, full gilt. Price, \$5.00.

THE STORY OF THE HEAVENS.

By ROBERT STAWELL BALL, LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.A.S., Royal Astronomer of Ireland. With 16 colored plates and 90 wood engravings. Demy 8vo, 544 pages, cloth extra. Price, \$5.00.

THE STORY OF A RANCH.

By ALICE WELLINGTON ROLLINS. 1 vol., square 16mo, gold, silver and inks. Price, \$1.00.

"The first English memoir worthy of the name."—LONDON TIMES.

PRINCE BISMARCK.

A Historical Biography. By CHARLES LOWE, M.A. With Introduction by Prof. MOYSE SMITH, of Columbia College, New York. In two large octavo volumes, over 1,300 pages, with portraits, complete index, and appendix. Extra cloth. Price, per set, \$5.00.

ALONG ALASKA'S GREAT RIVER.

A popular account of the travels of the Alaska Exploring Expedition of 1883, along the great Yukon River, from its source to its mouth. By Lieut. FREDERICK SCHWATKA. 1 vol., octavo, fully illustrated. Price, \$3.00.

LIFE AND REMINISCENCES OF GUSTAVE DORE.

By Mme. BLANCHE ROOSEVELT. Compiled from material supplied by his family and friends and from personal recollections. In one elegant octavo volume, with several hundred illustrations, many of which have never before been published. Gilt top, beveled boards. In box. Price, \$7.50.

CHARACTER SKETCHES FROM DICKENS.

Third Series. Containing six new and original drawings by FREDERICK BARNARD; reproduced in photogravure by Messrs. Goupil & Co., Paris, on India paper; size 20 x 142. In portfolio. Price, \$7.50.

The drawings include Micawber, Betsy Trotwood, Captain Cuttle, Uriah Heep, Dick Swiveller and the Marchioness, Bob Cratchit and Tiny Tim.

OVERON AND PUCK.

Verses grave and gay. By HELEN GRAY CONE. 1 vol. 16mo, gilt top. Price, \$1.00.

SHORT STUDIES FROM NATURE.

A Series of Familiar Papers on interesting Natural Phenomena. With full page illustrations and diagrams, and a colored frontispiece. 352 pages, crown 8vo. Price, \$1.50.

CATHARINE OWEN'S NEW COOK BOOK.

A popular treatise on the Art of Cooking. By CATHARINE OWEN. Part I.—Culture and Cooking; or Art in the Kitchen. Part II.—Practical Receipts. 12mo, cloth, extra. Price, \$1.00. Kitchen Edition. Price, \$1.00.

Now Ready. { Complete Descriptive Catalogue of Illustrated and Fine Art Works, juvenile and Holiday Books, which will be sent free to any address on application. } Sent Free.

CASSELL & COMPANY, LIMITED, 739 AND 741 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Spencerian.

SPECIALTIES.

The name "Spencerian" was adopted for Copy Books in 1854 and for Pens in 1860, and since that time it has been used by us as a special Trade Mark for many of our publications and stationers' articles. It is recognized as a guaranty of Superiority for whatever bears that designation.

⚠ We caution Manufacturers and Dealers against making, causing to be made, or selling any articles under the name "Spencerian," as any infringement of our rights will be prosecuted to the full extent of the law.

Spencerian Copy Books and Charts. The Spencerian System of Penmanship, as adapted to meet the needs of every class of public and private schools and business colleges, embraces *several distinct series of books*, together with *complete charts, keys and compendium*. Indeed, it is the only complete and exhaustive system which treats of penmanship, in all its branches, as a matter of interest to every class—the accountant, the correspondent, the teacher, the artist, the sign writer, the designer, and the engraver.

Spencerian Steel Pens are used by the leading professional penmen in the United States and Canada, and are pronounced by *accountants, teachers and scholars* to be *The Best*. They comprise twenty-six different styles. No. 1 has an annual sale of over 12,000,000 pens, and is known as *The College*.

Spencerian Writing Fluid will not corrode nor oxidize Steel Pens. It combines, in a high degree, three essential qualities: *fluidity, color and durability*. It is recommended for correspondents, accountants, and will give one good press copy.

Spencerian Drawing Pencils are made from the finest black lead, soft wood, and highly polished. Three degrees of lead: No. 2, for commercial use; No. 2-3, for sketching; No. 3, for ledger work.

Spencerian Erasing Rubber is made of the best material. The triangular shape admits of the use of *three sharp points*, for single line erasing.

Descriptive and Illustrated Price-List of all the SPENCERIAN SPECIALTIES sent on application.

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR, & CO.,

753 and 755 Broadway, New York.

Cassell's National Library.

E. CLARENCE STEDMAN writes:

"It requires no stretch of conscience to approve these issues of your 'National Library.' That the Masterpieces of Standard Literature, edited by Prof. Morley, printed with good paper and type, in handy volumes of 300 pages, can now be obtained at the price of a dime for each work, is not only a matter for present congratulation. It is more—it is a convincing proof that a system of International Copyright in new works will not deprive our people from enjoying all literature that has stood the test of time at a cost within the means of the lowliest reader."

PROF. NOAH PORTER, Yale College, writes:

"The specimens of your 'National Library' are marvelously cheap, considering the excellence of the type and the neatness of the covers, and under the Editorship which you have provided, the selection must be good."

HARRIET BEECHER STOWE writes:

"When so much loose and even poisonous literature is being disseminated by the press, I think an effort like yours both a patriotic and a Christian one. I trust your efforts will be appreciated, as they deserve to be, and crowned with ample success."

EDWARD E. HALE writes:

"I am convinced that books can be re-printed and published at very low cost so soon as some of the present superstitions of publishing are broken down by persons as energetic as yourselves."

DR. J. H. VINCENT writes:

"In every way deserving of approval and practical encouragement."

REV. PHILLIPS BROOKS writes:

"I have seen with much satisfaction the interesting experiment which you are making in your attempt to provide the best literature in the pleasing and readable volumes at the lowest price. I wish it all success. It must do good."

2

Cassell's National Library—(continued).

ROSE ELIZABETH CLEVELAND writes:

"I heartily admire and approve your enterprise, for the reason that it looks towards supplying to persons of limited means the best literature in a most convenient form."

REV. DAVID SWING writes:

"I have hope that your determination to place good literature within the reach of all, will be the means of helping the millions to more of knowledge and happiness."

BISHOP HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., writes:

"We are all your debtors—all those I mean, who love good books and recognize the importance of putting a wholesome literature within the reach of the people—for the enterprise of which you tell me I am persuaded that it will be crowned with success; but whether that it shall be so or not, it is a matter for thankfulness that those whose responsibilities are yours, are discharging them in a way so certain to issue in lasting benefit to the community. Cheap literature is no more a blessing than cheap gin—unless it is wholesome literature as well, and of this last, there is daily increasing need, which your phenomenally inexpensive and attractive editions will greatly help to supply."

F. A. P. BARNARD, President of Columbia College, writes:

"I am delighted with the exceedingly neat appearance of the volumes of your 'National Library,' and astonished that they can be furnished on so reasonably moderate terms."

DR. HOWARD CROSBY writes:

"It is a great benefit to the people to have sterling literature at so low a price. The type, moreover, is excellent, and the books of a most convenient size."

SIDNEY HOWARD GAY writes:

"The idea of very cheap books has hitherto been confined—in this country at least—to novels. It is a happy thought to extend it to more substantial literature. There is a multitude of people who will be glad of books in a cheap form which are instructive as well as entertaining, a multitude who will be glad to get hold of books of which they have heard so often but have never seen."

3

Cassell's National Library—(continued).

What the Press says.

"A cheapness hardly to be matched on such a scale."—*The Nation, N. Y.*

"Here is the best literature of the day brought within the reach of every one."—*Boston Evening Traveller.*

"So excellent a scheme of reading, placed at so reasonable price by publishers enjoying a high reputation for the excellence of their publications, should meet with popular favor."—*N. Y. World.*

"There is such a thing as giving too much for the money. . . . Readers do not place a high enough value on what they can get for almost nothing."—*Evening Telegram, N. Y.*

"Unless publishers give away their books, we do not see how prices could go much lower."—*Christian Intelligencer, N. Y.*

"A novelty in size and price, and will undoubtedly be a big success."—*Brooklyn Times.*

"Excellent printing, on good paper, and is just the thing for a cheap edition."—*Evening Post, N. Y.*

"A more instructive and entertaining course of reading could hardly be devised."—*Art Amateur, N. Y.*

"It is difficult to overestimate the benefit conferred by the publication of such standard works at a nominal price. For the sum that would be consumed in our fares in visiting Mr. Sanger's projected library once a week for a year, a person may own a library of fifty-two volumes of the very best English classics, edited by a first-rate scholar."—*N. Y. Commercial Advertiser.*

"Marvels of mechanical excellence, even in this day of cheap books."—*Portland Globe.*

"Never before has any great work by any great author ever issued at so cheap a price as is charged for the volumes of 'Cassell's National Library,' which is well printed with sharp type, in black ink, and on good white paper."—*Maid and Express, N. Y.*

"This is the very cheapest form in which standard literature can be found, and, indeed, it is a wonder how it can be sold at this low price."—*Paper World.*

4

Cassell's National Library—(continued).

What the Press says.

The London Times says:

"Hears, Cassell's new design seems to be in every respect most admirable and worthy of encouragement. Their energy and public spirit deserve to be rewarded, if only because they have decided to follow a path which, it is notorious, other publishers have shrunk from treading."

The St. James's Gazette (London) says:

"Messrs. Cassell and Company have commenced a new enterprise which, they say with truth, 'is unique in the annals of English publishing.' This is no less than a library of history, biography, philosophy, and general literature, produced at a price which absolutely 'cuts the record' of any previous undertaking of the kind. Cheap books we have had before, but nothing, we are inclined to think, equal to the cheapness of this series. For Messrs. Cassell's 'National' Library a national success may be prophesied."

The Athenaeum (London) says:

"Cassell's National Library,' edited by Mr. H. Morley, is a wonderful bargain at threepence. Clearly printed on good paper, it may be read with pleasure by even those who are fastidious about their books. If the series goes on as it has begun, it will be the most important service to cheap literature the active publishers have rendered."

The Literary World (London) says:

"This is the first weekly issue of 'Cassell's National Library,' which has been so eagerly looked for, and we are amazed at the excellence of its get-up, considering the low price charged."

MR. HENRY IRVING writes:

"I am much obliged for the volume of your 'National Library,' to which I am already a subscriber. The work is an admirable one, which reflects the greatest credit on its projectors, and cannot fail to have a far-reaching range of public usefulness."

5

47-M-64

Cassell's National Library—(continued).
What the Professors say.

PROFESSOR HUXLEY writes:

"Your proposal to bring out the gems of English literature in a very cheap and at the same time good form, appears to be in every way commendable."

PROFESSOR TYNDALL, F.R.S., writes:

"Your little book is a marvel of cheapness. I sincerely trust that from a business point of view it may prove successful. For, assuredly, you are doing your countrymen and countrywomen a beneficent service, by bringing the gems of English literature in this handy form within reach of the poorest among them."

PROFESSOR MARSHALL writes:

"You are doing the nation a great service in making it easy for people of all classes, and even for children, to have a few shelves full of good books."

PROFESSOR JOWETT writes:

"I write to thank you for the little volume of 'Cassell's National Library,' which is beautifully printed and of extraordinary cheapness. The publication of the best works of the best English authors at a price which anybody can afford to pay, seems to me one of the greatest services which can be rendered to the cause of education."

PROFESSOR EARLE writes:

"I think that a series so well selected, so pleasant to the eye, and so cheap, will do more to cultivate the popular taste than the most perfect list of a hundred books that shall ever be produced."

PROFESSOR MAX MÜLLER writes:

"I hope your boldness will be rewarded. . . . I am particularly glad to see that you do not mean to confine yourself to the so-called *Handful Best Books*. Many of the best books are to be found among those that have but a small circle of friends."

6

Cassell's National Library—(continued).
What the Heads of Colleges at Oxford and Cambridge say.

THE PRESIDENT OF TRINITY COLLEGE, OXFORD, writes:

"It is to me a marvel that a book so beautifully printed, on good paper, and in large clear type, can be produced for such a small sum. To bring the masterpieces of our literature within easy reach of all classes as you are thus doing is to confer on us a national benefit, and I wish every success to your enterprise."

THE PRESIDENT OF MAGDALEN COLLEGE, OXFORD, writes:

"I think the attempt one which deserves praise and encouragement. I shall be very pleased to become a subscriber to the Library, and take in the vols. as they come out, if you care to supply them."

THE MASTER OF UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, OXFORD, writes:

"It seems to me excellent in form and printing, and the design of the Library excellent. I promise myself the pleasure of getting the vols. as they come out."

THE MASTER OF ST. CATHERINE'S COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE, writes:

"The type is clear and good, the book evidently edited and printed with care, and suitable for easy and rapid reading. Being also a perfect marvel of cheapness, every one must wish well to your effort to bring the best specimens of English literature within reach of a wider circle."

THE MASTER OF CLARE COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE, writes:

"I am quite amazed to find so much matter produced on such good paper and in such clear type for sale at such a small sum. Your enterprise is certainly a bold and meritorious one, and I sincerely trust that it will succeed."

THE MASTER OF SIDNEY COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE, writes:

"The whole project, if carried out in the style of this sample—and so one can doubt that it will be—is one of the marvels of the age, and merits universal gratitude."

7

47-M-64

"A Literary Enterprise Unique in the Annals of Publishing."

Cassell's National Library.

Edited by HENRY MORLEY, LL.D.,

Professor of English Literature at the University College, London.

A series of Weekly Volumes, each containing nearly 200 pages, clear, readable type, printed on good paper, at the very low price of

TEN CENTS PER VOLUME.

Subscription Price per Year (52 Numbers), \$5.00.

Also in Cloth Extra. Price, 25 Cents per Volume.

The Series will represent all periods and forms of thought. The books will be of the records of History, Biography, Religion, and Philosophy; Discovery and Enterprise; Plays, Poems, and Tales; Natural Science and Natural History; Art; Political Economy; with whatever else may be worth lasting remembrance.

The Editor of the Library will be answerable for the selection of the books, and for a short introduction to each. He will not think of excluding popular works that are wholesome and useful because their place is not among the great books of the world. This library begins with books that are familiar, but many a reader may hereafter get some of his best help from books in it of whose existence he had scarcely heard; for century after century has added to the number of the writings fitted to delight and teach.

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited,

739 & 741 Broadway, N. Y.

"A Literary Enterprise Unique in the Annals of Publishing."

Cassell's National Library.

Edited by PROF. HENRY MORLEY, LL.D.

A series of weekly volumes, each containing about 200 pages, clear, readable print, on good paper at the low price of

TEN CENTS PER VOLUME.

or 52 volumes, postpaid, \$5.00, when subscribed for by the year.

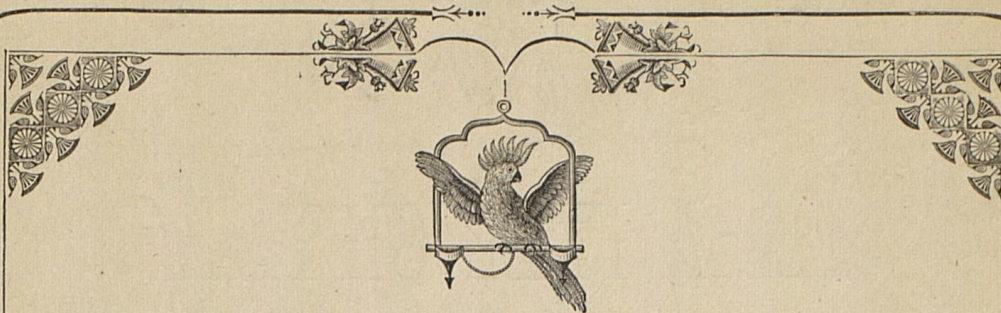
NOW READY.

- 1 My Ten Years' Imprisonment. By SILVIO PELlico.
- 2 Childs Harold's Pilgrimage. By LORD BYRON.
- 3 The Autobiography of Benjamin Franklin.
- 4 The Complete Angler. By ISAAC WALTON.
- 5 The Man of Feeling. By HENRY MACKENzie.
- 6 The School for Scandal and the Rivals. By RICHARD BRINSLEY SHERRIDAN.
- 7 Sermons on the Card, and other Discourses. By BISHOP LATIMER.
- 8 Plutarch's Lives of Alexander and Cesar.
- 9 Castle of Otranto. (March 25th.)
- 10 Voyages and Travels. By SIR JOHN MANNINGHAM.
- 11 She Stoops to Conquer, and The Good-Natured Man. By OLIVER GOLDSMITH.
- 12 The Adventures of Baron Trenck. Translated from the German by THOMAS HOLCROFT.
- 13 The Wisdom of the Ancients. By LORD BACON.
- 14 Natural History of Selborne. By GILBERT WHITE.
- 15 The Lady of the Lake. By SIR WALTER SCOTT.
- 16 Travels in the Interior of Africa. By MUNGO PARK.
- 17 The History of Egypt. By HERODOTUS.
- 18 A Voyage Round the World. By LOUIS ARGEN.
- 19 The History of Europe During the Middle Ages. By HENRY HALLAM.

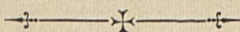
Above may also be had in Cloth extra, ink dies. Price, 25 cts. per vol.

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited,

739 & 741 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.



ORDER FOR BOOKS



DR. N. B. WOLFE,

146 Smith St., CINCINNATI, O.:

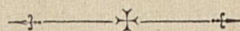
Dear Sir,—Please find inclosed six cents in postage stamps for a copy of your "**MEDICAL COMMON SENSE BOOK.**"* Send it to the address of

Name,

Town,

County,

State,



DR. N. B. WOLFE,

146 Smith St., CINCINNATI, O.:

Dear Sir,—Please find inclosed six cents in postage stamps for a copy of "**MORE LIGHT ABOUT THE HOUSE WE LIVE IN.**"* Send it to the address of

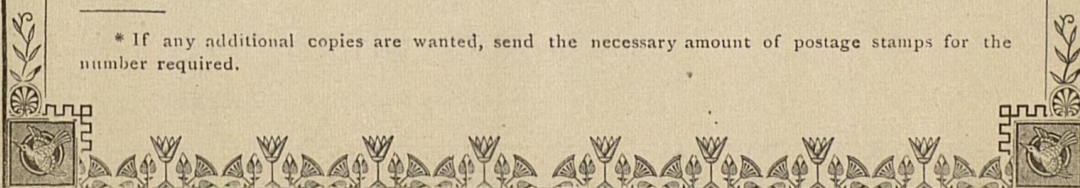
Name,

Town,

County,

State,

* If any additional copies are wanted, send the necessary amount of postage stamps for the number required.





A FREE GIFT.

I have revised and published a new edition of my

"MEDICAL COMMON SENSE BOOK,"

and propose to send a copy of it Free to any person in the United States who will send me his name and post-office address with six cents in postage stamps.

This book has been written expressly for persons afflicted with Catarrh in the Head, Consumption, Asthma, Hay Fever, Sore Throat, Bronchitis, Loss of Voice, Bleeding, and all other forms of disease in the Nose, Throat, Bronchial Tubes, and Lungs. On the same terms I will also send a copy of my other book, entitled

"MORE LIGHT ABOUT THE HOUSE WE LIVE IN."

This work advocates the treatment of all diseases of the respiratory organs by

MEDICATED INHALATION,

instead of, as by the old practice, swallowing blood poisoning drugs into the stomach. The book is invaluable to pulmonary invalids, and, like "Medical Common Sense," contains information which has been the means of alleviating much suffering, and, in the Providence of God, of saving many valuable lives.

The subscriber has been a citizen of Cincinnati since 1857, and is well known throughout the country as a physician who devotes his whole time to the treatment of diseases of the respiratory structure. These facts should be a sufficient guarantee that his proposition to send his books Free to the afflicted, is made in good faith.

Very respectfully,

N. B. WOLFE,

146 Smith Street, CINCINNATI, O.

(OVER.)



LEONARD SCOTT PUBLICATION CO.
7 & 9 WARREN STREET.

PUBLISHERS OF

Monthly Reviews.

Nineteenth Century,	Any one per year.	\$4 50
Contemporary Review,	Any two " "	8 50
Fortnightly Review,	Any three " "	12 00
Westminster Review,	All four " "	16 00
	Single Copies.....	40

Quarterly Reviews.

Edinburgh Review,	Any one per year.....	\$4 00
Quarterly Review,	The two " "	7 50
	Single Copies.....	1 25

A Monthly Magazine

Blackwood's Magazine.....	\$3 00 per year.	30c per copy.
Blackwood's and one Quarterly.....	\$6 50	
" " two Quarterlies.....	10 00	

TERMS:

All periodicals are sent POSTPAID in the United States,
Canada and Mexico.
Payable in New York Funds.

New York,
Prof. Jas. K. Patterson Dr.
To LEONARD SCOTT PUBLICATION CO.,

Record No. 45016 For

Nineteenth Century.....months from.....
Contemporary Review.....months from.....
Fortnightly Review.....months from.....
Westminster Review.....months from.....
Edinburgh Review 12 months from Nov
Quarterly Review 12 months from 10
Blackwood's Magazine 12 months from.....

Received Payment,

LEONARD SCOTT PUBLICATION CO.

By

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO.

Educational Publishers,

753 & 755 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Steel Pen Department.

We beg to call your attention to the inclosed samples of "SPENCERIAN" and "PERRY" PENS, which are specially adapted for School use. We confidently recommend them, and respectfully request that you will give them a trial.

Should you find them satisfactory, and wish to obtain a supply, we will be pleased to quote prices if they cannot be obtained from the stationers.

Yours respectfully,

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO.

RICE'S REMINISCENCES OF ABRAHAM LINCOLN.

**** This work should be in every household and library in the land. It is a well-known spring, from which a great, united country may drink in the spirit of patriotism as from a river, and which will arouse the love and enthusiasm of this people for the great simple figure and personality which resulted in restoring the union of the States."—*N. Y. Church Press*, July 31.

XXVII. "One of the most attractive books. **** It is a most interesting volume, and no historical collection will be complete without it."—*Kingston Daily Leader*, July 30.

XXVIII. "His contemporaries are rapidly becoming fewer; and it must be recognized as a most entertaining and valuable biographical service that Mr. Allen Thorndike Rice has performed in securing from the most prominent of those now living, and from those who, since making their contributions, have passed away, reminiscences of their associations with this great man in the widely varied relations which they sustained to him. A mere list of the names of the more than thirty contributors to the volume is enough to assure one that it is of supreme value, and that no one of its 729 consecutive pages can be dull or uninteresting. Mr. Rice himself contributes a most valuable paper, which serves as an introduction. **** It is doubtful if any volume yet published has ever furnished so deep an insight into the character of Abraham Lincoln. **** It is difficult to overestimate the value of the materials which this volume furnishes the future historian. **** Mr. Rice's volume is one from which quotations might be made almost endlessly with pleasure to the reader. The book is one that cannot fail to find a wide reading. Mr. Rice's thought of weaving together these scattered and rapidly fading reminiscences was a most happy one; and it has been most thoroughly and happily carried into execution."—*Boston Evening Traveller*, July 27.

XXIX. "Mr. Rice undertook an excellent work in collecting these personal memories of Lincoln from a large number of men who were associated with him at various periods of his career. **** Here we have views of Mr. Lincoln taken from all sides. **** Mr. Rice contributes an introduction which will be regarded as not the least important part of the book. It includes a *fac simile* of the celebrated dispatch of Mr. Seward to Charles Francis Adams, with the changes and corrections in the President's hand, which was long the subject of vague rumor and conjecture."—*N. Y. Tribune*, June 27.

XXX. "To set eyes on a new book concerning Mr. Lincoln is to some of us instant with the wish to look between the covers thereof. That surely is the way a person feels in picking up the new 'Reminiscences of Abraham Lincoln'—reminiscences by many men, but gathered, grouped, and vouched for by one responsible man, Allen Thorndike Rice."—*Philadelphia Press*, June 28.

XXXI. "The plan of this volume was conceived with the object of accumulating trustworthy evidence concerning the personal traits and private utterances of Abraham Lincoln from the men still surviving, who became distinguished characters during the great Civil War."—*Publishers' Weekly*.

XXXII. "This work will be found to harbor many things relative to Lincoln never before seen in popular print."—*Saratogian*, June 26.

XXXIII. "The reading of the book will perhaps give one a more vivid impression of the personality of the man, and make his peculiarities distinct and recognizable by those who never saw him."—*N. Y. Examiner*, July 1.

XXXIV. "The gathering of such a mass of material is an excellent service, since it contributes to make Lincoln's memory personal instead of merely a great name; and hereafter, when it is sifted for his biography, the usefulness of it will be better appreciated."—*Nation*, July 15.

XXXV. "This is a novelty in book-making. **** Every article is written expressly for the book."—*Washington Chronicle*, April 18.

XXXVI. "Whoever thus collects and joins leading historical data together under the sanction of the best authority, as Mr. Rice certainly has done, is rendering a necessary and commendable service to posterity. **** A volume is formed, where no one may read so lightly that he may not admire and revere the subject as a hero."—*Boston Globe*, July 25.

XXXVII. "The sketches are as characteristic of their authors as of their subject. **** One of the most interesting chapters in the volume is the introduction by the editor."—*Army and Navy Journal*, July 24.

XXXVIII. "In the preparation of this work the editor and compiler has not only made a valuable contribution to the historical literature of the country, but performed a service in behalf of one of the most illustrious men of the century, for which he will be gratefully remembered by future generations. **** The book itself is a handsome volume, neat and substantial in mechanical execution, of admirable letter-press, and in various tasteful styles of binding, far above the average run of subscription books in all respects."—*Washington Critic*, July 10.

XXXIX. "A volume of more than usual interest is the recently published 'Reminiscences of Abraham Lincoln,' as compiled by A. T. Rice of the *North American Review*. **** The book contains a valuable fund of information, relative to the men and political measures of the war period, which form most interesting reading, taken in connection with the floods of matter pertaining to the more active scenes of civil strife."—*Carle (Pa.) Herald*, July 25.

XL. "It deserves a place in the family library as a record of the life of one of the greatest of Americans, who embodied in his career all the possibilities of the Republic."—*San Francisco Chronicle*, July 25.

XLI. "The volume of 'Reminiscences of Abraham Lincoln,' by distinguished men of his time, collected and edited by Allen Thorndike Rice, is the amplest and most interesting book relating to the martyr President that ever was published. **** There is no lack of judgment in the manner in which Mr. Rice has collected and prepared the materials for this notable volume. He has shown a degree of enterprise which has come to be regarded as characteristic of all that he does."—*Brooklyn Times*, July 3.

XLII. "A remarkable book about a remarkable man. Its character is well set forth in its title. As for timeliness, when was even one of Mr. Lincoln's stories untimely? **** The reminiscences are something more than anecdote, though the sale of Lincoln's humor savors the whole volume. Some portions of the volume are valuable contributions to history, and from beginning to end it is most agreeable reading. Portraits and biographical sketches of the contributors, together with *fac simile* letters and other interesting material, lend further scope and value to this delightful volume. It is an authoritative Lincolniana."—*Buffalo Express*, Aug. 1.

NORTH AMERICAN REVIEW ADVERTISER.

JUST PUBLISHED.

ABRAHAM LINCOLN.



GENERAL U. S. GRANT, Hon. George W. Julian,
Hon. Elihu B. Washburne, Hon. R. E. Fenton,
Hon. J. P. Usher, Hon. Geo. S. Boutwell,
General Benjamin F. Butler, Charles Carlton Coffin,
Frederick Douglass, Judge Lawrence Weldon, Ben Perley
Poore, Titian J. Coffey, Henry Ward Beecher, Hon. Wm. D.
Kelley, Hon. C. M. Clay, Col. Robert G. Ingersoll, A. H. Markland, Hon. Schuyler Colfax, Hon. Daniel W. Voorhees, Hon. Chas. A. Dana, Hon. John A. Kasson,
General Jas. B. Fry, Hon. Hugh McCulloch, Hon. Chauncey M. Depew, David R. Locke (Petroleum V. Nasby), Donn Piatt, E. W. Andrews, James C. Welling, John Conness, Walt Whitman, Leonard Swett, John B. Alley, Thomas Hicks,

HAVE WRITTEN ARTICLES WHICH APPEAR IN

REMINISCENCES OF ABRAHAM LINCOLN,

By Distinguished Men of His Time.

IN ONE HANDSOME VOLUME, OCTAVO.

Containing a Fine Steel Portrait of Lincoln, Eighteen Artistic Portraits of Contributors, and other Illustrations.

COLLECTED AND EDITED BY

ALLEN THORNDIKE RICE,

Editor of the *North American Review*.

Besides the six hundred pages of reading matter relating to Abraham Lincoln there is a biographical sketch of each of the contributors.

SOLD ONLY BY SUBSCRIPTION.

AGENTS WANTED.

EXCLUSIVE TERRITORY GIVEN.

RAPID SALE.

Agents will deliver this work in the following styles of binding, and at the prices named below.

In Fine Cloth Binding, Plain Edges,	\$4.00
In Fine Sheep Binding, Library Style, Marbled Edges,	5.00
In Fine Half Morocco Binding, Marbled Edges,	6.00
In Full Turkey Morocco, Beveled Boards, Antique Black and Gilt Edges,	9.00

NORTH AMERICAN PUBLISHING CO.,
30 LAFAYETTE PLACE, NEW YORK.

Reminiscences of Abraham Lincoln.

NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

I. "One of the most valuable collections, if indeed not the most valuable collection, of American historical *ana* that ever saw the light, has been collected and edited by Mr. Allen Thorndike Rice and issued by the North American Publishing Company, under the title of 'Reminiscences of Abraham Lincoln by Distinguished Men of His Time.' * * * The variety, interest, and value of these Reminiscences are not to be described except by superlatives, the selection of which will draw largely upon the vocabulary of the readers of this entertaining volume, which is absolutely unique in American letters. Every American should read it as in duty bound, and leave it as a legacy to his children."—*N. Y. Mail and Express*, June 14.

II. "Mr. Allen Thorndike Rice is to be sincerely congratulated upon having collected the many contributions which make up the large work entitled 'Reminiscences of Abraham Lincoln by Distinguished Men of His Time.' * * * No less than thirty-three men have furnished the Reminiscences in question. An introduction of over fifty pages has been provided by Mr. Rice, and is of exceeding interest, throwing various lights upon Grant and McClellan and upon the war President. There are twenty-eight illustrations including the frontispiece. Portraits are given of twenty out of thirty-three contributors. * * * All these recollections show the central figure in various aspects, and every aspect is good. * * * Of all the papers thus contributed none is so remarkable for beauty, poetry, and originality of thought and condensed energy of expression than that by Col. Ingersoll. * * * Seldom has a man's personality had so many recollections; and it is highly curious to remark how persons of such various predilections, and various opportunities of judgment, were affected by the President's character. Here we have views of Mr. Lincoln taken from all sides, and yet, while there are some unimportant differences in statements of particular incidents, there is a close agreement in nearly all estimates of the nature of the man. * * * Mr. Rice contributes an introduction, which will be regarded as not the least important part of the book."—*N. Y. Evening Telegram*, June 12.

III. "The natural inference on reading the above list of contributors is that a book composed of the personal reminiscences of the great man, whose virtues and peculiarities are discussed, cannot but be interesting, and the inference is borne out by an examination of the volume."—*N. Y. Graphic*, June 26.

IV. "Reminiscences of Abraham Lincoln by Distinguished Men of His Time" present some invaluable side-lights upon the character of the central figure of the greatest period in American history. Each of the contributors was more or less intimately acquainted with Mr. Lincoln, and what is said of him is in every instance the fruit of personal association and observation. * * * The result of their labor of love, under the judicious editing of Mr. Allen Thorndike Rice, is a handsomely printed, elegantly bound volume of over six hundred pages, which will find a place in every collection of literature of the late rebellion."—*Philadelphia News*, June 19.

V. "The articles are both entertaining and instructive in presenting Lincoln as he really was, and when he is thus presented truthfully, he ever appears at his best as the central figure of the most momentous period of the Republic. * * * The book gives the best connected presentation of the personal qualities of Lincoln that has yet been given to the public, and as such it is an invaluable contribution to history."—*Philadelphia Times*, July 3.

VI. "The most valuable collection of American historical *ana* that has ever been made is, by general consent, the 'Reminiscences of Abraham Lincoln,' the work of that industrious genius, Allen Thorndike Rice. It consists of the personal recollections of thirty-three distinguished men, including Grant, Washburn, Boutwell, Coffax, Butler, Beecher, Kelly, Ingersoll, McCullough, and others. It is a remarkable performance to yoke up such a tremendous team, and drive it in one direction so effectively. The great volume of six hundred and fifty pages is full of new stories of Mr. Lincoln, and of little-known facts that will be a mine of wealth to the future historian. Some of the most memorable letters and documents of the war time are given in fac-simile. An introduction of over fifty pages by Mr. Rice throws valuable side-lights upon the war, and its tall central figure."—*Washington Post*, July 11.

VII. "Hundreds of biographies have been written of this extraordinary man, but no one of them has been accepted as satisfactory. It required a group of able men who knew him to portray his complex character."—*Yonkers Statesman*, July 14.

VIII. "This work is one of the most valuable and interesting that can be found in an American library. * * * The work is superbly bound, and its typography cannot be excelled."—*Toledo Evening Bee*, July 10.

IX. "The contributors were all men who had special opportunities for understanding the great war President, and for seeing him not only as he appeared under the weight of public care and anxiety, but in private, when he sought relaxation in friendly intercourse and found apt illustrations of current events and experiences in homely and humorous stories. * * * To the formal biographies of Lincoln this volume furnishes a valuable supplement, and it contains a great deal of fresh material which was not at the hand of Lincoln's biographers. Among other interesting matters is the fac-simile of the letter of instructions to Minister Adams as to the relations of the British Government with the Confederate emissaries."—*Boston Journal*, July 17.

X. "Taken together, these Reminiscences unquestionably offer biographical materials of no ordinary value. Even where the data furnished are not absolutely new—and new they often are—they are at least put forth and certified under trustworthy authority and in what biography and history will accept as the final form. The ingathering of such far-scattered and fast-fading memorials was a happy thought upon the part of the editor; and the useful task which Mr. Rice set before him has, with the willing assistance of his correspondents, been satisfactorily performed."—*New York Sun*, July 17.

XI. "The gathering of such a mass of material is an excellent service, since it contributes to make Lincoln's memory personal instead of merely a great name; and hereafter, when it is sifted for his biography, the usefulness of it will be better appreciated. * * * Lincoln's qualities are illustrated from many sides, and the figure presented is that of a very lonely man working out his duty with infinite patience and tact in the midst of a conflict of strong personalities, violent ambitions, and burning jealousies, amid uncertain though mighty events, with a complete self-reliance, but none the less with weariness, intense anxiety, and suffering. * * * The anecdotes of his humanity constantly light up the pages. * * * The wisdom of his public acts, as in the Seward dispatch; the sagacity of his dealing with

RICE'S REMINISCENCES OF ABRAHAM LINCOLN.

his generals and his secretaries—that quality which Seward designated as a cunning that amounted to genius in manoeuvring subordinates and avoiding antagonisms and postponing ruptures—his mastery power of waiting upon time, and his statesman's sense of the conjunction of political necessity with popular support—these and like characteristics make him seem great; but, beyond them, and absorbing them, lies his personality affecting all who met him with a sense of mastery which was felt the more in proportion to their intimacy. That these Reminiscences give this same impression is a proof of their veracity of character."—*New York Evening Post*, July 17.

XII. "Mr. Rice's book will at least fill an important place in the literature of our great struggle and furnish fresh and valuable materials for the construction of the complete biography that is yet to be written."—*Kingston Daily Freeman*, July 15.

XIII. "The value of these Reminiscences is very great and their interest is unbounded."—*Herk County Standard*, July 19.

XIV. "They form a most valuable and charming volume. Indeed, we know of no book which contains a richer tone of entertainment for the admirers of Lincoln, and certainly none from which we have been more tempted to quote."—*The Capital*, July 18.

XV. "The special value of this work is its accumulation of these memoirs of public men; and as their contributions are preceded by portraits of the contributors as well as by many fac-similes of handwriting, the work is interesting in itself as well as in the reminiscences of the many who knew Lincoln. * * * It is a gallery of portraits of Lincoln's admirers that we do not think can be equaled, and certainly cannot be excelled."—*New York Christian Advocate*, July 22.

XVI. "One of the most interesting books that has lately come under our notice. * * * All of these gentlemen were more or less intimately connected with President Lincoln; and their stories have a peculiar value, as they are rapidly passing off the stage of life. The country is indebted to Mr. Rice for this valuable volume."—*Poughkeepsie Eagle*, July 20.

XVII. "The volume of Reminiscences of Lincoln will naturally lead the reader to expect a large store of Lincoln anecdotes; and he will not be disappointed in the collection which Mr. Rice has made. * * * The contributors are known to have been in personal or official association with the President, and his strongest qualities are discovered and many of his best known traits are developed by one and another of those who knew him. The contributors include men of political, military, and literary experience. * * * The work is printed in large, handsome type, on thick paper."—*Commercial Advertiser*, July 20.

XVIII. "The unparalleled collection in the volume of 'Reminiscences of Abraham Lincoln,' from distinguished men of his time, by Allen Thorndike Rice, is like a jewel that requires no elegant setting to help flash its value, but the very title announcement possesses a charm which enchants every American soul. * * * It is a repository of a great deal of interesting information which cannot be found elsewhere."—*January Comm. News*, July 21.

XIX. "It is prefaced by an interesting introduction by the editor. * * * These Reminiscences are generally interesting, and the volume, besides being readable, will have special value for the historian."—*Hartford Daily Courant*, July 22.

XX. "The volume is packed with reminiscences and anecdotes, especially of the great President and his rough, irascible, but honest secretary. The collection is especially good in the impression it

gives of Mr. Lincoln, both in his fine and generous personal qualities and as the commanding head of his own Administration."—*The Independent*, July 22.

XXI. "The most readable book about Lincoln ever published. Every one of its 729 neatly printed pages is of interest and value. These are reminiscences of his intimate friends and distinguished contemporaries, which make the work unusually important in the historical sense. They present the martyr President as he was, and do more to bring out the simple and rugged grandeur of his character than a dozen books of mere historical narrative. * * * It would be impossible to get together a batch of men more competent to write in an entertaining way of Lincoln. * * * A feature of especial value is the fact that they have condensed in their papers the facts and anecdotes which might have spread out into volumes, so that the reader gets the benefit of probably two dozen books in this one work. * * * No one who wants to know all about 'The Great Captain,' as Walt Whitman calls him, should fail to read this volume. It contains a good portrait of Lincoln and illustrations of most of the contributors. It is handsomely and substantially gotten up, and it is a much better book than those usually sold by subscription."—*Baltimore American*, July 18.

XXII. "No more important work than these 'Reminiscences of Abraham Lincoln by Distinguished Men of His Time' has been issued for a long time; and, for its historical value as well as its present interest, it will take the front rank among the best contributions to American history."—*Brooklyn Magazine*, August.

XXIII. "A very interesting book, although the essays in it are of very unequal merit. They, however, have the merit of presenting Lincoln to us from many points of view, and cannot fail to greatly enhance his character in public esteem."—*Brooklyn Eagle*, July 11.

XXIV. "Many of Lincoln's quaint and inimitable stories are here rehearsed for the first time by those who took them from his own lips. Many of the writers were intimately associated with Lincoln during his presidential career. Their impressions of him are recorded here; and their testimonials to his abilities and services are of the highest interest and value."—*N. Y. Observer*, July 15.

XXV. "One of the most valuable contributions to American biography, executed in a novel manner. * * * Thirty-three men, well known in public life, literature, and journalism, united in giving their personal reminiscences of Lincoln with an estimate of his character and his services. These contributions were solicited by Mr. Rice, to whom belongs the credit of having saved for posterity this valuable mass of contemporary evidence to the greatness of Lincoln and the address which made him, in a cabinet that united statesmen like Seward and Chase, and executive agents like Stanton and the master in the field with generals of the caliber of Grant, Sherman, and Sheridan. * * * Thus the character of Lincoln is viewed from all sides, and the result is a portrait which has never been surpassed for thoroughness and historical accuracy. Several of the men who have prepared these sketches have died since the publication of their articles; and the series of papers may be regarded as material saved for the future historian by the foresight of the editor."—*San Francisco Chronicle*, July 18.

XXVI. "It is an interesting volume. * * * These Reminiscences have been written *en amore*, and therefore display all the freshness and vigor of heartfelt interest. The introduction alone, by the editor: the fac-simile of the first official paper from the State Department at Washington written by Seward to Charles Francis Adams, Minister to Great Britain, with corrections, emendations, and additions by Mr. Lincoln, are worth far more than the cost of the volume; and with the lapse of time will be regarded with ever increasing interest.

Eclectic English Classics.

THIS SERIES is intended to provide selected gems of English Literature for school use at the least possible price. The texts have been carefully edited, and are accompanied by adequate explanatory notes. They are well printed from new, clear type, and are uniformly bound in boards. The series now includes the following works:

Arnold's (Matthew) Sohrab and Rustum.....	\$0 20
Defoe's History of the Plague in London.....	40
De Quincey's Revolt of the Tartars.....	—
Emerson's The American Scholar, Self-Reliance, Compensa- tion.....	20
George Eliot's Silas Marner.....	30
Goldsmith's Vicar of Wakefield.....	35
Irving's Sketch Book—Selections.....	20
Tales of a Traveler.....	50
Macaulay's Second Essay on Chatham.....	20
Essay on Milton.....	20
Essay on Addison.....	20
Milton's L'Allegro, Il Penseroso, Comus, Lycidas.....	20
Paradise Lost—Books I. and II.....	20
Scott's Ivanhoe.....	50
Marmion.....	40
Lady of the Lake.....	30
The Abbot.....	60
Woodstock.....	60
Shakespeare's Julius Cæsar.....	20
Twelfth Night.....	20
Merchant of Venice.....	20
Midsummer-Night's Dream.....	20
As You Like It.....	20
Macbeth.....	20
Hamlet.....	—
Sir Roger de Coverley Papers. (<i>The Spectator</i>).....	20
Southey's Life of Nelson.....	—
Tennyson's Princess.....	—
Webster's Bunker Hill Orations.....	20

Copies of any of the Eclectic English Classics will be sent pre-
paid to any address, on receipt of the price, by the Publishers:

AMERICAN BOOK COMPANY
NEW YORK · CINCINNATI · CHICAGO
BOSTON · ATLANTA · PORTLAND, ORE.

For Graded Courses in Supplementary Reading,
see inside pages.

Eclectic School Readings.

A NEW SERIES of fresh and attractive reading books designed for use in connection with the regular course of reading in schools, and for home instruction. The books are carefully graded, attractively dressed and beautifully illustrated. The following books of the series are now issued:

Lane's Stories for Children. For First Reader Grade. By C. A. LANE. Cloth, 12mo, 104 pages. Illustrated 25 cents

Baldwin's Fairy Tales and Fables. For Second Reader Grade. By JAMES BALDWIN. Cloth, 12mo, 176 pages. Illustrated 35 cents

Eggleston's Stories of Great Americans for Little Americans. For Second Reader Grade. By EDWARD EGLESTON. Cloth, 12mo, 159 pages. Illustrated 40 cents

Baldwin's Old Book Stories. For Third Reader Grade. By JAMES BALDWIN. Cloth, 12mo, 208 pages. Illustrated 45 cents

Eggleston's Stories of American Life and Adventure. For Third Reader Grade. By EDWARD EGLESTON. Cloth, 12mo, 214 pages. Illustrated 50 cents

Books of this series are in preparation.

Copies of the Eclectic School Readings will be sent prepaid to
any address on receipt of the price, by the Publishers:

AMERICAN BOOK COMPANY
NEW YORK · CINCINNATI · CHICAGO
BOSTON · ATLANTA · PORTLAND, ORE.

GRADED COURSES FOR SUPPLEMENTARY READING

Grade	In Literature	In History	In Natural History	In Geography
1st	Rickoff's Supplementary First Reader25 Lane's Stories for Children25			
2d	Easy Steps for Little Feet25 Baldwin's Fairy Stories and Fables35	Grandfather's Stories .27 Eggleston's Stories of Great Americans . .40	Johonnot's Book of Cats and Dogs . .17	
3d	Golden Book of Choice Reading30 Baldwin's Old Greek Stories45	Stories of Heroic Deeds .30 Eggleston's American Life and Adventure .50	Friends in Feathers and Fur30	Long's Home Geography25
4th	Book of Tales50	Stories of Our Country .40	Neighbors with Wings and Fins40	Long's Home Geography25
5th	Readings in Nature's Book65	Stories of Other Lands .40	Some Curious Flyers, Creepers, and Swimmers40	Geographical Reader and Primer60
6th	Seven American Classics50	Stories of the Olden Time54	Some Neighbors with Claws and Hoofs .54	Geographical Reader and Primer60
7th	Seven British Classics .50	Ten Great Events in History54	Herrick's Chapters on Plant Life60	Johonnot's Geographical Reader . . .1.00
8th	Cathcart's Manual of English Literature 1.15	Shepherd's Historical Readings1.00	Treat's Home Studies in Nature90	Johonnot's Geographical Reader . . .1.00
9th	Eclectic English Classics (See list on last page)	Skinner's Readings in Folk-Lore1.00	Cooper's Animal Life 1.25	Johonnot's Geographical Reader . . .1.00

Copies of any of the books in the above Graded Course of Supplementary Reading will be sent prepaid to any address, on receipt of the price.

AMERICAN BOOK COMPANY

New York • Cincinnati • Chicago • Boston • Atlanta • Portland, Ore.

"Crowned by the Academy"

SOCIAL LIFE OF SCOTLAND

IN THE

EIGHTEENTH CENTURY

BY HENRY GREY GRAHAM

SECOND EDITION

IN TWO VOLS.

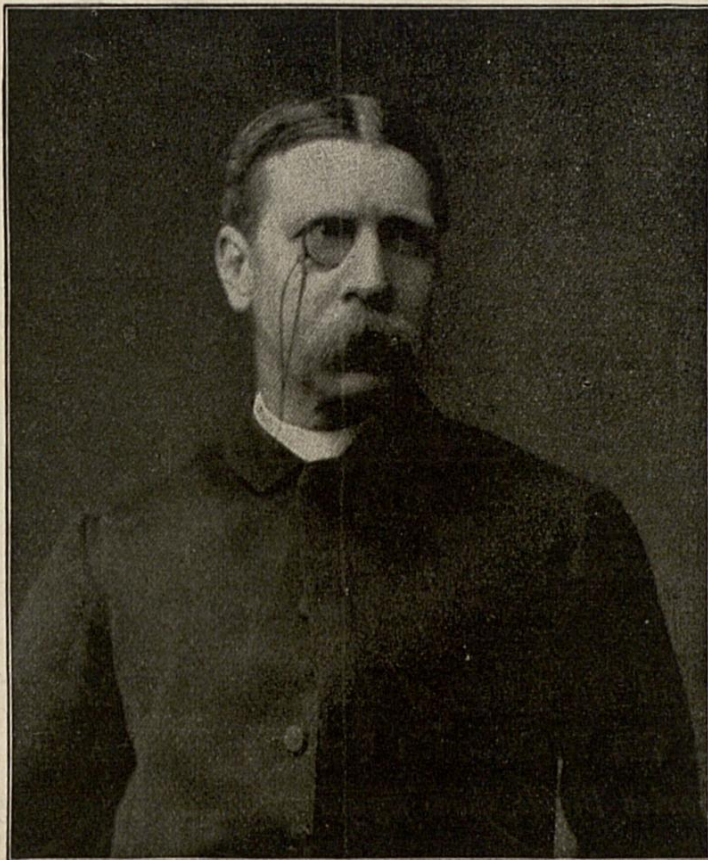
Demy 8vo.

"A THOUGHTFUL, HUMOROUS,
AND VIVID EXPOSITION OF
SCOTTISH MEN AND MANNERS
IN THE LAST CENTURY."

ATHENÆUM

PRICE

24s.



PUBLISHED BY

ADAM & CHARLES BLACK

4 SOHO SQUARE

LONDON

44-M-64

SOCIAL LIFE OF SCOTLAND IN THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY

By HENRY GREY GRAHAM

Cloth. Demy 8vo. Two Vols. 24s.

"He shows us a Scotland in which the gentry were just beginning to drink tea, adorn their rooms with wall-paper, and wear linen next their skin. He sketches the rise of the theatre, art, and a new literature in Edinburgh. The dress, the sports, the eating habits, and the social amenities of the age take life again in Mr. Graham's pages, in which literary style is the efficient, not obtrusive, handmaid of what may be called tessellated history."—*The Academy*.

"Here is a book we believe to be without a rival in the same field—a work in which the author takes us into the inner life of a community—recalling to us, as from the time of oblivion, the homes and habits and labours of the Scottish peasantry; the modes and manners and thoughts of society; showing us what the people believed and what they practised, how they farmed and how they traded, how their children were taught, how their bodies were nourished, and how their souls were tended."—*Daily Chronicle*.

"It is indeed a product of immense industry and reading, and presents a clear and correct view of that considerable portion of the national history with which it is concerned."—*Aberdeen Free Press*.

"There is not a page in the two volumes which does not contribute some details to make up a singularly vivid and interesting picture of our country's past."—*Glasgow Herald*.

"His picture of the domestic life and industry, the rural economy, the religious customs and theological opinions, the superstitions, the laws, and the educational institutions of the age of our great grandfathers, is as vivid in colouring and effective in grouping and composition as it is authentic and trustworthy as a piece of history."—*Scotsman*.

"The outcome of wide and wise reading, this is a book to be highly commended. . . . A thoughtful, humorous, and vivid exposition of Scottish men and manners in the last century."—*Athenæum*.

ORDER FORM

To

Bookseller,

Please send me a copy of H. Grey Graham's Social Life of Scotland in the Eighteenth Century, price 24s., published by Adam & Charles Black, Soho Square, London.

Name

Address

PORTRAITS OF *English, French and American Writers.*

I am now able to supply excellent steel portraits of the writers named below. They are carefully printed on good paper, 9 by 12 inches, and are sold at the uniform price of 25 cents each; and impressions on India paper may also be had of such portraits as are marked by a dagger (†), at 75 cents each.

Adams, John Quincy.	† Gray.	† Macaulay.
† Agassiz	† Harte.	Marvell.
Agassiz (young man).	† Hawthorne (young man).	Milton.
† Aldrich.	† Hawthorne (older).	Miss Mitford.
Bacon.	† Hawthorne (middle age).	Montaigne.
† Dr. John Brown.	† Hawthorne (new plate).	Montgomery.
† Robert Browning.	Herbert.	Moore.
† Browning (new plate).	Herrick.	† Percival.
Ole Bull.	Holmes.	† Poe.
† Burns.	† Holmes (etching)	† Pope.
Aaron Burr.	† Hood.	† Pope (engraved by Wilcox).
Byron.	Thomas Hughes.	† Prescott.
Campbell.	† Leigh Hunt.	Shakespeare.
† Carlyle.	† Keats.	† Southey.
† Alice Cary.	† Landor (at 29).	Spenser.
† Phoebe Cary.	† Landor (middle age).	† Stedman.
Chatterton.	† Landor (at 77)	Surrey.
Churchill.	† Charles Robert Leslie.	Swift.
† Coleridge.	† Lockhart.	† Tennyson.
Collins.	† Longfellow (1879).	† Thackeray.
† Cooper.	† Longfellow (young man).	Thomson.
† "Barry Cornwall."	† Longfellow (when at Bowdoin).	† Thoreau.
Cowper.	† Longfellow (after Lawrence).	Ticknor.
† "Craddock."	† Longfellow (profile).	Voltaire.
† De Quincey.	† Longfellow (Westminster Bust).	Watts.
† Dickens.	† Lowell (young man).	D. Webster (at 67).
† Dickens (young man).	Lowell (older)	White.
† Donne.	† Lowell (new plate).	† Whittier.
Dryden.		† Whittier (etching).
† Emerson.		† Willis.
Franklin (at 20.)		† Wordsworth.
Franklin (at 71.)		Wyatt.
† Margaret Fuller.		
† Gay.		

 When ordering be sure to state whether you desire white paper at 25 cents or India paper at 75 cents.

ATLANTIC PORTRAITS.

Life-size Portraits of the following American Authors and Teachers, lithographed in the best manner, and suitable for the study or the school room, are also furnished. Each picture measures 24x30 inches, and is forwarded by mail, carefully rolled, on receipt of \$1.00, *net*.

Holmes, Lowell, Bryant, Whittier, Longfellow, Hawthorne, Emerson, Agassiz, Mann, Philbrick, Parker, Harris, Mayo, and Eaton.

Address, **W. A. OLMSTED,**
182 and 184 WABASH AV., CHICAGO.

OBJECTS OF COLLECTION

DESIRED BY

THE KANSAS STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Books and pamphlets on American History, Biography and Genealogy, particularly those relating to the West; works on Indian tribes, and American Archaeology and Ethnology; Reports of Societies and Institutions of every kind; Statistical and Scientific Publications of States or Societies; Books or Pamphlets relating to the Great Rebellion, and the wars with the Indians; privately printed Works; Newspapers; Maps and Charts; Engravings; Photographs; Autographs; Coins; Antiquities; and Encyclopedias, Dictionaries, and Bibliographical works. Entire sets of works are especially solicited, or collections of books on any subject; but single volumes and copies of pamphlets will be gratefully received. The library of the Society has grown into a library of reference on all subjects; hence, books, pamphlets, and other publications on all subjects are solicited. Especially do we desire

EVERYTHING RELATING TO KANSAS.

1. Every book or pamphlet on any subject relating to Kansas, or any part of it; also every book or pamphlet written by a Kansas citizen, whether published in Kansas or elsewhere; Materials for Kansas History; Old Letters, Journals and Manuscript Narratives of the Pioneers of Kansas; Original Papers on the Early History and Settlement of the Territory; Adventures and Conflicts during the early settlement, the Indian troubles, or the late Rebellion; Biographies of the Pioneers, prominent citizens and public men of every County, either living or deceased, together with their portraits and autographs; a sketch of the settlement of every Township, Village and Neighborhood in the State, with the names of the first settlers. We solicit articles on every subject connected with Kansas History.
2. City Ordinances, proceedings of Mayor and Council; Reports of Committees of Council; Pamphlets or Papers of any kind printed by authority of the city; Reports of Boards of Trade; Maps of cities and Plats of town sites or of additions thereto.
3. Pamphlets of all kinds; Annual Reports of Societies; Sermons and Addresses delivered in the State; Minutes of Church Conventions, Synods, or other Ecclesiastical Bodies of Kansas; Political Addresses; Railroad Reports; all such, whether published in pamphlet or newspaper.
4. Catalogues and reports of Colleges and other Institutions of Learning; Annual or other Reports of School Boards, School Superintendents and School Committees; Educational Pamphlets, Programs and papers of every kind, no matter how small or apparently unimportant.
5. Copies of the earlier Laws, Journals and Reports of our Territorial and State Legislatures; earlier Governors' Messages and Reports of State Officers; Reports of State Charitable and other State Institutions.
6. ~~Files of Kansas Newspapers and Magazines~~ their publications regularly, all of which will be carefully preserved and bound.
7. Maps of the State, or of Counties or Townships, of any date; Views and Engravings of buildings or historic places; Drawings or Photographs of Scenery; Paintings; Portraits, etc., connected with Kansas History.
8. Curiosities of all kinds; Coins; Medals; Paintings; Portraits; Engravings; Statuary; War Relics, Autograph Letters of distinguished persons, etc.
9. Facts illustrative of our Indian Tribes — their History, Characteristics, Religion, etc.; Sketches of prominent Chiefs, Orators and Warriors, together with contributions of Indian Weapons, Costumes, Ornaments, Curiosities and Implements; also, Stone Axes, Spears, Arrow Heads, Pottery, or other relics.

In brief, everything that, by the most liberal construction, can illustrate the history of Kansas, its early settlement, its progress or present condition. All will be of interest to succeeding generations. Contributions will be credited to the donors in the published reports of the Society, and will be carefully preserved in the State House as the property of the State, for the use and benefit of the people for all time.

Communications or gifts may be addressed to the Secretary of the Society, at Topeka.

F. G. ADAMS, *Secretary.*

OUR REASONS WHY.

Through the instrumentality of the Woman's Christian Temperance Union and their friends, Compulsory Temperance Education laws have been enacted in fourteen States in this country.

The primary object of this legislation is not that the future citizen may know the technical names of nerves, bones and muscles, but that he may get enough physiology to form a basis for—1st, an *intelligent* and *forewarning* knowledge of the effects of alcohol and other narcotics, upon life and character; and 2d, for an understanding of other laws of health. "All pupils in all schools" are required by this legislation to pursue this study; therefore this instruction must be *carefully graded*.

In the present stage of limited preparation of teachers in this branch, greater reliance must be placed upon text books. Upon the wise selection of these, depends largely the results of this movement.

The following are the reasons why the Woman's Christian Temperance Union have endorsed and now earnestly urge the introduction into schools of

BARNES' SERIES OF TEXT BOOKS ON PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE,

With Special Reference to the Influence of Alcoholic Drinks and Narcotics on the Human System.

- 1st. These works cover the matter that should be taught, in lessons on life and health in the schools.
- 2d. Their treatment of the subject of alcohol and other narcotics is full, and so woven into the structure of the books, that as the pupil learns of the various organs of the body, in that connection, he learns the effect of narcotic habits upon those organs.
- 3d. With great fairness and moderation, these works deal, as no others do, with the whole question of narcotics, teaching what alcohol is, and its origin; refuting the popular fallacies about it, they show the danger of its use in cooking; its presence in the domestic beer, wine and cider, and from its physiological effects why it should be avoided in these and in all beverages.
- 4th. With no covert, partial, or careless statement do they make or allow any apology for moderate drinking, but rather show its danger, by teaching the cumulative attraction alcohol has for itself.
- 5th. The question of the medical value of alcohol is not discussed in these books, thus sanctioning the vast amount of drinking that is done on the hearsay that "it is good for medicine." All authorities now agree that it should be thus taken only on a physician's prescription. Then the doctors should prescribe it, and not school text-books.
- 6th. The general question of Hygiene, including ventilation and other sanitary conditions, are carefully treated in an eminently practical way, teaching the pupil why and how to take care of his body.
- 7th. Their accuracy is vouched for by scientists of international reputation.

8th. The success of this movement will depend largely upon the adaptation of this study to the various grades of pupils.

That little children, in primary schools, cannot be taught technical physiology is self-evident.

But more than 50 per cent. of the children in this country never attend any school beyond the primary; therefore the law does not allow the study to be omitted in that grade. It must then be simplified to their comprehension, and not stated in language and terms that only doctors can understand.

The limited preparation of the ordinary primary teacher in this study will often unfit her to adapt oral lessons from more advanced books. Both teacher and pupils need a simple book.

9th. This is furnished in **CHILD'S HEALTH PRIMER**, for primaries, the first of the Barnes' Series. It tells the story of the laws of health, and of the evils of alcohol and other narcotics *without the use of a single technical term*, or hard word, that the child five or six years old cannot understand, and in such an attractive style as to please and win, while it warns and instructs.

10th. If this study is not a failure, in intermediate and common schools, it must be popularized to the apprehension of pupils from ten to thirteen years of age.

The average High School Physiology, which is only cut down in quantity and unchanged in matter and called an Intermediate book, will be pronounced "too hard," "dry and uninteresting" by pupils of this grade, because it is too advanced for them. Technical terms and forms of expression must here again be largely omitted, and facts be told in popular language.

11th. HYGIENE FOR YOUNG PEOPLE, *For Intermediate and Common Schools*. The second of this series is just such a book. School-room tests, always the best, have proved the wisdom of our endorsement of this book. Teachers say, "With this book, as never before, we can make this study interesting to pupils in our grades."

12th. While the general scope of these two books may not fit the physician, they *do the scholars*, for whom they are prepared.

13th. THE HYGIENIC PHYSIOLOGY, *for High Schools*, is a more ample treatment of the question in the technical language the high school pupil is capable of understanding.

14th. The town or city which puts this series of books into its schools to be taught with equal thoroughness and regularity with arithmetic and grammar will thereby ensure to its children, such an intelligent and positive conviction of the evils and dangers of alcoholic, tobacco, and other narcotic habits as cannot fail to make sober citizens of at least a controlling majority of them.

15th. For these reasons, the association of between one and two hundred thousand christian women, known as the Woman's Christian Temperance Union, who are laboring to avert the impending evils of intemperance urge the use of these particular books in the schools, which they, with other tax payers support, and where *their* children with those of the whole people are educated.

That this large representation of the intelligent motherhood of this country should have a voice in deciding what text books shall be used in the education of their children on this topic few School Boards, we believe, will question.

DEPARTMENT OF SCIENTIFIC INSTRUCTION OF THE

NATIONAL WOMAN'S CHRISTIAN TEMPERANCE UNION.

 The Books mentioned above are published by Messrs. A. S. BARNES & CO., 111 and 113 William St., New York.

PRICE LIST FOR SPECIMEN SHEET NO. 1.

Medals, Badges and Membership Pins,

MADE BY

JOHN FRICK,

21 and 23 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.

Factory, 6 and 8 Liberty Place (near Maiden Lane).

		Gold.	Silver.	Plated.
No. 1	Medal, with Loop or Pin.....	\$3 00 to \$5 00	\$1 50 to \$3 00	\$ 50 to \$1 00
" 2	" " " "	4 00 " 10 00	1 50 " 4 00	75 " 1 50
" 3	" " " "	4 00 " 10 00	1 50 " 5 00	75 " 2 50
" 4	" " " "	3 00 " 5 00	1 50 " 3 00	50 " 1 00
" 5	" " " "	4 00 " 10 00	1 50 " 5 00	75 " 1 50
" 6	" " " "	4 50 " 10 00	1 50 " 5 00	75 " 2 00
" 8	" " " "	4 50 " 10 00	1 50 " 5 00	75 " 2 00
" 10	" " " "	4 00 " 10 00	1 50 " 4 00	1 00 " 3 00
" 11	" " " "	5 00 " 10 00	1 50 " 5 00	75 " 2 50
" 13	Monogram " "	2 50 " 7 50	1 50 " 5 00	75 " 2 50
	Membership Badges, like N. Y. A. C.....	3 00 " 5 00	1 50 " 3 00	1 00 " 3 00
" 100	Medal, either for Target or Trap Shooting.....	15 00 " 25 00	7 50 " 15 00	5 00 " 10 00
" 101	" " with any kind of Emblem.....	15 00 " 25 00	7 50 " 12 00	6 00 " 10 00
" 102	Medals, from \$20 00 and up.			
	Jewelers League Badges.....	3 00 " 5 00	1 50 " 2 50	1 00 " 2 00
" 117	Medal, with any Emblem.....	15 00 " 25 00	8 00 " 12 00	5 00 " 10 00
" 103	" " " "	15 00 " 25 00	7 50 " 12 00	5 00 " 10 00
" 104	" " " "	18 00 " 30 00	10 00 " 15 00	6 00 " 10 00
" 105	" " " "	15 00 " 20 00	8 00 " 12 00	6 00 " 10 00
" 106	" " " "	8 00 " 12 00	6 00 " 9 00	4 50 " 8 00
" 111	" " " "	5 00 " 10 00	2 50 " 5 00	2 00 " 5 00
" 107	" " Monogram.....	15 00 " 20 00	8 00 " 12 00	5 00 " 10 00
" 108	" " Emblem.....	15 00 " 25 00	7 50 " 10 00	5 00 " 8 00
" 109	" " " "	10 00 " 15 00	5 00 " 8 00	4 00 " 6 00
" 110	" " " "	6 00 " 10 00	3 00 " 5 00	2 00 " 4 00
" 112	Pin or Medal with Racquet.....	4 50 " 7 50	2 50 " 4 00	2 00 " 3 00
" 113	" " " two Racquets.....	6 00 " 10 00	3 50 " 5 00	2 50 " 5 00
" 114	Membership Pins, any Club, Enameled.....	3 50 " 6 00	2 50 " 3 00	3 00
" 115	" " " "	3 00 " 5 00	2 50 " 3 00	2 50
" 116	Canoe and Yacht Medals.....	15 00 " 25 00	7 50 " 10 00	6 00 " 10 00
" 317	Lawn Tennis Seals for Gents' or Ladies' Chains, Rolled Gold, etc.....			1 50
" 318	Croquet " " " "			1 50
" 320	Archery " " " "			1 50
" 322	Boat Charm " " " "			75

The price of a Medal depends on the design, the weight and quality of material, the workmanship—the engraving and enameling, if any. Therefore, if a Medal or Badge is wanted select the design nearest to your idea, mention the amount you wish the Medal to cost, and then it will be made accordingly. Two Medals can be made after the same design and one cost double as much as the other, and be, of course, twice as handsome.

Lettering will cost 2 cents a letter. No charge for postage and registering.

Where special designs are wanted a description of what is desired, such as general style, price to be paid, gold or silver, lettering, and whatever other possible information, should be given.

Emblems can be put on a Medal of any shape, so as to make it suitable for whatever event desired, and the event engraved or enameled.

TERMS:

In all cases, where party ordering articles is unknown, *ONE-HALF* of the amount of the order *MUST* be sent with it.

Be as explicit as possible, particularly with the letter-engraving.

11-64
SPECIMEN SHEET No. 1.

Gold and Silver School Medals.



No. 4



No. 2



No. 3



No. 8

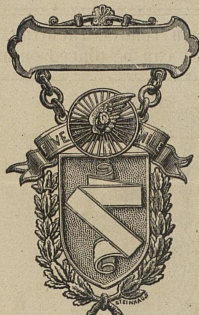


No. 1

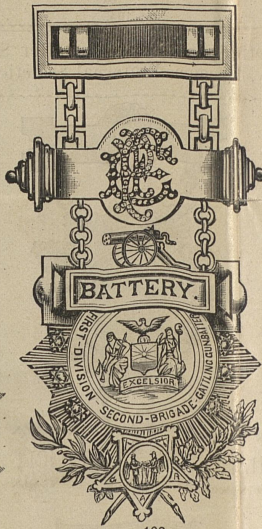
Gold and Silver Medals and Badges made by JOHN FRICK & Co., 21 & 23 Maiden Lane, N.Y.



JEWELERS' LEAGUE.
MEMBERS' BADGE.



No. 101



No. 102



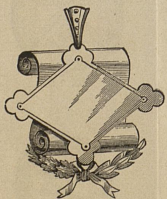
No. 100



NEW YORK ATHLETIC CLUB.
MEMBERS' BADGE.

Any Kind or Style of Medal or Badge Made to Order.

School Medals made with either Loops or Suspended from Bars.



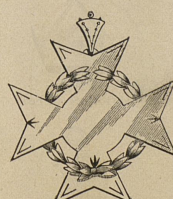
No. 10



No. 6



No. 5

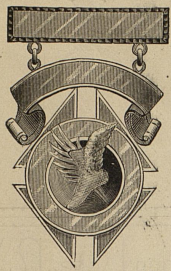


No. 11

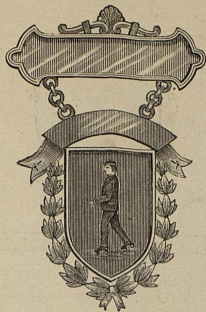


No. 13
MONOGRAM PINS.
With and Without Ribbons.

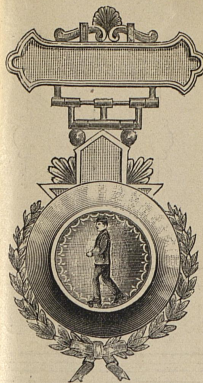
JOHN FRICK & CO., 21 AND 23 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.



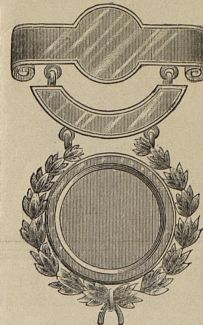
No. 117.



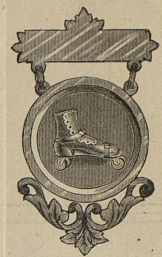
No. 103.



No. 104.



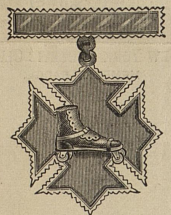
No. 105.



No. 106.

EMBLEMATIC FIGURES,

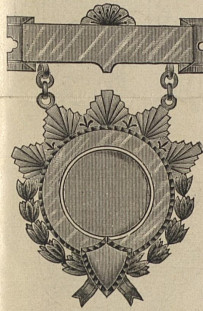
For Bicycle, Athletic Sports, Rowing, Roller Skating, Lawn Tennis, Yachting, Canoeing, Shooting, Bowling, Archery, Firemen, Fraternal Societies, Etc., Etc., can be placed on any of these Designs.



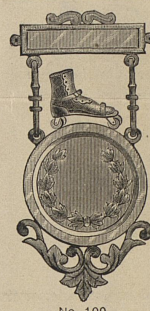
No. 111.



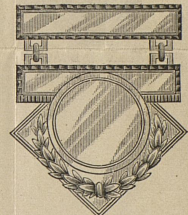
No. 107.



No. 108.

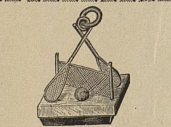


No. 109.

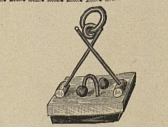


No. 110.

— MEDALS MADE IN SOLID GOLD, PART SILVER AND PART GOLD, ALL SOLID SILVER, OR GOLD PLATED. —



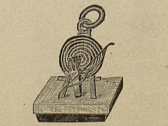
No. 317.
Rolled Gold, Stone Seal.



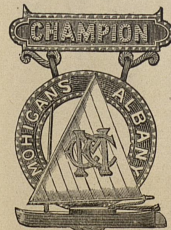
No. 318.
Rolled Gold, Stone Seal.



No. 322.
Rolled Gold.



No. 320.
Rolled Gold, Stone Seal.



No. 116.



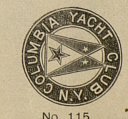
No. 112.



No. 113.



No. 114.



No. 115.

— BADGES MADE FOR ANY CLUB — ENAMELED IN COLORS. —

THÒRTER FELL. 'New Abbey.' Thwart hill. "*Thortour*, cross, transverse."—*Jamieson*. (Cf. CRAIGTARSON.) —M.E. *pwertouer* (i.e. *pwert ouer*, transversely over; E. to *thwart*, to cross—*pwert*). "The word is of Scandinavian origin, as it is only thus that the final *t* can be explained."—*Skeat*. ICEL *pwert*, across + *pwert*, the neut. of *pwerr*, DAN. adj. *twær*, transverse; adv. *twært*, across + SWED. adj. *tvär*, cross, unfriendly; adv. *tvärt*, rudely + DU. *dwars*, cross, and (adv.) crossly + A.S. *pwæorh*, perverse, transverse + M.H.G. *duwerch*, *twærch*, G. *zwerch* (adv.) across, awry + GOTH. *thwairhs*, cross, angry. All from TEUT. type THWERHA—base THARH with which *Skeat* connects LAT. *torquere*, to twist.

THREAVE (*Ing. ad Cap.* 1550, Treifgrange; *P.* Treef Cast, Treve, Treef). 'Balmaghie,' 'Penninghame.' ERSE *treabh* [trave], a farm, "a farmed village" (*O'Reilly*).—See under TERREGLES.

THREEPNEUK. 'Kirkpatrick Irongray.' The corner of the scolding, or perhaps of the quarrel. "*Threpe*, *threap*. 1. A pertinacious affirmation. 2. Expl. "contest;" *Lord Hailes*. 3. Applied to traditionary superstition. Roxb., Dumfr."—*Jamieson*. —A.S. *preapian*, *preagan*, to threap, reprove, afflict (*Bosworth*).—See under CURATE'S NEUK.

THROWFOOT.

'Minigaff.'

THUNDERY KNOWES.

'Carsphairn.'

TIBBERT (*P.* Taubyr roy). 'Port Patrick.' *Tiobar*, a well; formerly, as shown by *Pont*, *tiobar ruadh* [rooh], red well. There is a place called Welton close by. Cf. *Toberroe* in Ireland, Tipper in Kildare and Longford. O. ERSE *topur*, *tipra*, ERSE *tiobraid*, *tiobar*, *tiubruid*, *tobar* (*O'Reilly*), a well + w. *goffrud*, a streamlet. This word often appears in composition as *Chipper*.—See under CHIPPERDINGAN.

TIEREHAN. 'New Abbey.' *T'ir Eoghain* [i], Egan's land. Cf. TERREGAN.

TINLUSKIE. 'New Luce.' *Thr* or *tín loisgthe* [lusky], burnt land or burnt bottom. See under CRAIGLOSK and TANDOO.

TINTOCK. 'Kirkinner.' The same name appears as that of a hill in Lanarkshire, of which it is said,

"When Tintock tap pits on his cap,
Criffel wots fu' wiel o' that."

TINTUM.

'Parton.'

TIPPET HILL.

'Rerwick.'

TIREBANK.

'Twynholm.'

Nearly Ready, in 1 Vol. Demy 8vo, 350 pages.
Price 9s. to Subscribers.

STUDIES

IN THE

TOPOGRAPHY OF GALLOWAY

BEING A LIST OF

NEARLY 4000 NAMES OF PLACES WITH REMARKS
ON THEIR ORIGIN AND MEANING, AND
AN INTRODUCTORY ESSAY

BY

SIR HERBERT EUSTACE MAXWELL, BART.
OF MONREITH

M.P., F.S.A., F.S.A. SCOT., F.L.S., ETC.



"Disce, docendus adhuc quæ censet amicus, ut si
Cæcus iter monstrare velit." HORACE, *Epist.* i. 17. 3.

EDINBURGH: DAVID DOUGLAS

MDCCLXXXVII.

- TAYLOR'S GAT. 'Whithorn, s.c.' Taylor's gap or opening.
— ICEL. *gat*, an opening. See under GATE.
- TENNIEWÉE. 'Kirkmabreck.' *Tamhnach bhuidhe* [tawnagh vwee], yellow meadow. See under TANNIEFLUX.
- TERALLY (P. Terally). 'Kirkmaiden.' *Tir Amhalghaidh* [owlhay], Aulay's land. Cf. Tirawley in Mayo. See under MACHERALLY.
- TERÒY. 'Inch.' *Tighe ruadh* [rooh], red house, or, possibly, *thr ruadh*, red land; cf. TARDOW and TER ROYE.
- TERRÀUCHTIE (P. Terachty). 'Terregles.' *Tir uachdar*, upper land.
- TERREGAN. 'Minigaff.' *Tir Eoghain* [1], Egan's land.
- TERRÈGLES (*Charter, Alexander II.*, (1214-49) in *Melrose Cartulary*, *treueger*; *Charter, David II.* 1359, *Travereglis*, *Trauerreglys*; *P. Toregills*), a parish in the Stewartry. *Treamhar eglais* [traver], church farm. Not from *tir eglais*, *terra ecclesia*, nor *terra regalis*—all of which derivations have been offered—but, as the old spellings show, from *treamhar*, which is interpreted in *John O'Dugan's* "Forus Focail" (quoted by *O'Reilly*), *taobhnocht*, i.e. naked side. *Treamhair* [travaer], in Skye means "houses," and in Erse *treamh* is a plough, *treabh*, a farmed village (*O'Reilly*). Cf. *treabhair*, resident, *treabhaire*, a householder, crops, implements, requisites of a farm (*O'Don. Suppl.*).
- TER ROYE. 'Kirkeowan.' See under TERÒY.
- THIRL STANE. 'Kirkbean.' A perforated stone. A.S. *pyrel stan*. "Thirl, to perforate, drill."—*Jamieson*. "Thirlestane grass" is a rural name for saxifrage. A.S. *pyrlan*, to drill, pierce, *pyrel*, pierced + DU. *drillen* (E. *thrill*; *nostril*, i.e. nose *thrill*)—√TAR, to pierce, whence also E. *through*, ERSE *tar*, through, etc.
- THORNY HILL. 'Kirkeowan,' 'Kirkpatrick Durham.' Cf. DRUM-SKEOG, DRUMDALLY, etc.
- THORNGLÀSS. 'Rerwick.' *Torán glas*, little green hill. Dim. of *tor*. See under TOR.
- THORN HOUSE. 'Stoneykirk.'
- THORNKIP. 'Colvend.' Thorn hill. See under KIPP.
- THORNYGRÈNE. 'Parton.'

To DAVID DOUGLAS,

15 CASTLE STREET,

EDINBURGH.

Date

Please enter my name as a Subscriber forcop.....of

"STUDIES IN THE TOPOGRAPHY OF GALLOWAY," by Sir Herbert Eustace

Maxwell, Bart., at 9s.

Name

Address

.....

A Special Discount of 15 per cent.

Will be made on all Orders of \$10 and over.

Dear Sir :

218 Fulton Street, N. Y.

Permit me to call your attention once more to the important fact that I am still in the *STATIONERY BUSINESS*, and am furnishing the CLERGY, COLLEGES and SEMINARIES in all parts of the United States, with their stationery at remarkably low prices. *Small profits and large sales* have enabled me to put within reach of all, first-class Stationery for less money than they have been paying for the common grades of paper.

A large set of samples, consisting of over 50 different varieties of Paper and Envelopes, will be sent on receipt of the postage six cents.

I think you will find it greatly to your advantage and a saving of money to send for the large set of samples and make up a trial order. Every order sent will be filled in such a prompt and satisfactory manner as to secure the sender's patronage in the future.

By showing the samples to your friends you will find they will be pleased to have the opportunity of joining you in making up a large order.

The prices as printed on the samples are very reasonable, but when you deduct the discount from these figures you will find it brings them even below wholesale prices.

Goods guaranteed as represented or the money refunded.

Hoping that I may hear from you,

I remain, yours respectfully,

C. B. MERWIN,

(For Testimonials see other side.)

218 Fulton Street, N. Y.

—:o:—

General Directions and Questions Answered.

The Money Must Come With the Order.

I do not sell less than half a ream of any kind of paper. Envelopes are put up in neat boxes of 250 or 500 each, as indicated on the samples.

I do not keep a broken, retail stock, and do not sell paper by the quire, or envelopes by the pack. Please make out your order as plainly as possible; always state whether ruled or plain paper is wanted, full or half sheets.

I do not send goods by mail, because postage is too high—16 cents per pound. All small packages will be sent by express only. Large packages—goods amounting to \$30. or over—will be packed in wood cases and sent as fast freight when desired (goods sent in this way will not cost on an average over \$1.00 per 100 lbs. to any part of the United States.)

HOW TO REMIT—If possible, procure a Banker's draft on a New York City Bank, or a P. O. Money Order. If neither can be obtained send the money in a registered letter or by express.

FINALLY—Write your name and address plainly, and make all drafts payable to the order of

C. B. MERWIN,

218 Fulton Street, N. Y.

47-M-64

THE FOLLOWING TESTIMONIALS

Are but a few of the many received :

Westminster Seminary, Forte Wayne, Ind., May 5, 1884.—Mr. C. B. Merwin, Esq. Dear Sir : The paper and envelopes came this morning, the order is filed in a most satisfactory manner, as to quality, quantity and punctuality ; and is certainly a marvel of cheapness. You will hear from us again.
Yours truly, D. B. WELLS.

Dartmouth College Hanover, N. H., June 6, 1884.—Mr. Merwin : Package of paper has arrived and is perfectly satisfactory. It is a pleasure to do business with one as careful as you are.
Respectfully, C. W. SCOTT.

Union Theolog. Seminary, March 24, 1884.—C. B. Merwin, Dear Sir : The goods you sent me all came in good order. It was an order for a club consisting of about 25 men and every one of them, without exception expresses himself as thoroughly satisfied with the goods. I hope to send you a very much larger order next time.
Yours &c., WM. S. CAMPBELL, Hampden Sidney, Prince Edward Co., Virginia.

Keene, N. H., Jan. 5, 1884.—Mr. C. B. Merwin, Dear Sir : About a week ago, I distributed to the seventh person of my party, what she had ordered of your stationery. All have been much pleased with what they have received from their orders, and most of the party have tried the paper which bearing so well an actual test, has increased their satisfaction.
Truly Yours, EDW'D. A. RENOUF.

Rapid City, Dakota—C. P. Merwin, Esq. Dear Sir : The paper just received all O. K. am much pleased with both paper and printing. Although having this nice note in blocks and printed costs me less than I could buy the same unprinted and not in blocks. And my sermon paper is only a little over one-third of what I have been paying for it here and that unsatisfactory. Of course prices here are high. With thanks.
Yours Sincerely W. H. ATKINSON.

Bloomfield, Mo.—C. B. Merwin, Dear Sir : I must say you have acted with commendable promptness in sending my stationery, which is all you represented it to be. I am highly pleased both with the price and quality of the stationery. Many thanks.
Yours truly, F. POLLOCK.

Aledo, Ill.—Mr. C. B. Merwin, Sir : The paper came in good shape. I am more than pleased with the goods sent. They look better in bulk than the samples ; but of course, this is because they are fresh and clean whereas the samples were somewhat soiled and wrinkled in their transmission. I thank you for your promptness in attending to my order. In all probability you will hear from me again when I need more paper.
I am respectfully Yours, W. B. PHELPS,

Keene, N. H.—Mr. Merwin, Dear Sir : The package of paper came to-day. All is satisfactory and I am much obliged for the favor. I shall send another order in due time.
Respectfully, Rev. J. A. LENCH.

Champaign, Ill.—C. B. Merwin, Dear Sir : The paper came in excellent order. It pleases me exceedingly. It is the best lot paper I ever bought.
Truly Yours, C. N. WILDER.

Glenwood, Md.—Mr. C. B. Merwin, My Dear Sir : With the paper and envelopes I am very much pleased the quality being excellent and the price less than for the like quality I have been accustomed to pay. I shall be glad to purchase from you whenever I have occasion. With great regard, I am &c.,
THOMAS J. SHEPHERD.

Oceanic N. J., March 29, 1884.—Mr. C. B. Merwin, Dear Sir : Paper, &c., received in good order, and all the parties ordering are well satisfied. I think that I will have another order for you before long.
Yours, &c., S. W. KNISSE.

Bloomington, Ill., January, 1884.—Dear Sir : The package of paper came safely. The paper gives entire satisfaction. I shall surely order again.
Yours Truly, F. S. BRUSH.

Gallipolis, Ohio, June 4, 1884.—Mr. C. B. Merwin, My Dear Sir : The package containing paper and envelopes was received. I am much pleased with all that you sent; you certainly came up to your offer, and I hope to order of you again when I am in need of stationery.
Respectfully, Rev. JOHN MONCURE.

Rev. T. S. Bailey, Sup. of Presb. Missions, Carroll, Iowa, May 20, 1884.—C. B. Merwin, Dear Sir : The package of paper came this morning and is in every respect entirely satisfactory. I am more than pleased, I am delighted with the material and manner of filling the bill.
Very Truly T. S. BAILEY.

Meadville, Penna, January 21, 1884.—Mr. C. B. Merwin, Dear Sir : The paper I ordered from you came this morning. I am very much pleased with it, and congratulate myself on having obtained so much first class paper at about one-half the price I have been hitherto paying for it.
Yours Sincerely, J. G. CARNACHAN.

Shelbyville, Ky.—C. B. Merwin, Esq. Dear Sir : My paper from you came to hand in good shape on Sat. last and was in every way satisfactory. Let me congratulate you on your promptness in filling orders.
Yours, Etc., J. T. HARWOOD, Shelbyville, Ky.

Theo. Seminary.—Dear Sir : The paper came to hand last Thursday, and every thing is satisfactory, thanks for promptness and care in filling order.
Yours Truly, E. B. BURWELL.

Mackinaw City, Mich., April 4, 1884.—The package of paper is received, and gives excellent satisfaction.
Yours Truly, A. MARSH.

Mt. Pleasant Iowa, May 10, 1884.—Dear Sir : The stationery that I ordered of you, came to hand yesterday in good condition I am well pleased with every particular of the order, accept my thanks for your promptness.
Respectfully, F. C. WORTHINGTON.

Young Ladies' Seminary, Freehold, N. J.—C. B. Merwin, Esq., Dear Sir : The paper came promptly and gives excellent satisfaction as to quality and price.
Yours Very Truly, F. CHANDLER.

47-M-64

THE CHICAGO AND ST. LOUIS RELIGIOUS PAPERS

ENTER 288,500 HOMES EACH ISSUE,

And it is estimated that they are read by at least 1,442,500 Readers Weekly.

It will pay every SCHOOL and COLLEGE East of the Rocky Mountains

To Advertise in these Papers.

SPECIAL RATES

Will be found on the next page for each Paper, for from one to six months, or for the combined list, for one-half inch, and for one inch space.

WE OWN The entire advertising space of all these papers, which enables us to make these LOW RATES.

INTERIOR.	(Presbyterian.)	Chicago,	22,000
ST. LOUIS CHRISTIAN ADVOCATE.	(Methodist.)	St. Louis,	20,000
LIVING CHURCH.	(Episcopal.)	Chicago,	20,000
CHRISTIAN EVANGELIST.	(Disciples.)	St. Louis,	20,000
LEVER.	(Temperance.)	Chicago,	20,000
RELIGIO-PHILOSOPHICAL JOURNAL.	(Spiritualist.)	Chicago,	20,000
CHURCH AND HOME.	(Evangelical.)	Chicago,	35,000
ADVANCE.	(Congregational.)	Chicago,	15,500
STANDARD.	(Baptist.)	Chicago,	15,500
ASSEMBLY RECORD.	(Evangelical.)	Chicago,	12,000
AMERICAN BAPTIST FLAG.	(Baptist.)	St. Louis,	10,000
CHRISTIAN WORKER.	(Friends.)	Chicago,	10,000
EMERALD.	(Catholic.)	Chicago,	10,000
ST. LOUIS EVANGELIST.	(Presbyterian.)	St. Louis,	8,000
UNIVERSALIST.	(Universalist.)	Chicago,	8,000
CENTRAL BAPTIST.	(Baptist.)	St. Louis,	8,000
FREE METHODIST.	(Free Methodist.)	Chicago,	7,000
CHRISTIAN HOUR.	(Presbyterian.)	Omaha, Neb.	5,000
OBSERVER.	(Cumberland Presby.)	St. Louis,	5,000
ST. LOUIS PRESBYTERIAN.	(So. Presbyterian.)	St. Louis,	5,000
SOUTH-WESTERN METHODIST.	(Methodist.)	St. Louis,	4,000
MIDLAND.	(United Presbyterian.)	St. Louis,	3,000
LUTHERISCHER KIRCHENFREUND.	(Lutheran.)	Chicago,	3,000
FREE BAPTIST.	(Baptist.)	Minneapolis, Minn.	2,500

WE CAN SAVE YOU MONEY ON ANY PAPER PUBLISHED IN WHICH YOU MAY WISH TO ADVERTISE.

C. D. PAINE,
Manager Chicago Religious List.

ORD & THOMAS,

Newspaper Advertising,

MCCORMICK BLOCK, CHICAGO.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 30 Tribune Building, C. H. EDDY, Manager,
ST. LOUIS OFFICE, 32 Emilie Building, C. R. ERWIN, Manager.

SPECIAL SCHOOL RATES.

For 1/2 INCH SPACE.

(THIS SPACE.)

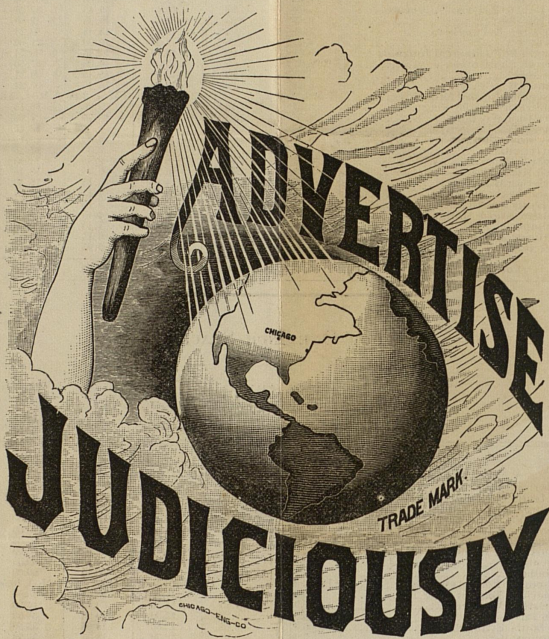
	4 Times.	6 Times.	8 Times.	12 Times.	24 Times.
Interior.....	\$6.65	\$9.85	\$13.05	\$19.35	\$37.80
St. Louis Christian Advocate.....	5.35	7.90	10.40	15.45	30.24
Living Church.....	6.65	9.85	13.05	19.35	37.80
Christian Evangelist.....	5.35	7.90	10.40	15.45	30.24
Lever.....	4.00	5.95	7.20	10.70	21.00
Religio-Philosophical Journal.....	5.35	7.90	10.40	15.45	30.24
Church and Home.....	6.65	9.85	13.05	19.35	37.80
Advance.....	5.35	7.90	10.40	15.45	30.24
Standard.....	5.35	7.90	10.40	15.45	30.24
Assembly Record (Monthly).....	1 Mo. 1.00		2 Mos. 1.95	3 Mos. 2.90	6 Mos. 5.40
American Baptist Flag.....	3.20	4.75	6.25	9.30	18.15
Christian Worker.....	4.00	5.95	7.20	10.70	21.00
Emerald.....	3.20	4.75	6.25	9.30	18.15
St. Louis Evangelist.....	3.20	4.75	6.25	9.30	18.15
Universalist.....	3.20	4.75	6.25	9.30	18.15
Central Baptist.....	3.20	4.75	6.25	9.30	18.15
Free Methodist.....	3.20	4.75	6.25	9.30	18.15
Christian Hour.....	2.15	3.15	4.15	6.15	12.10
Observer.....	1.80	2.35	3.05	4.45	9.05
St. Louis Presbyterian.....	2.15	3.15	4.15	6.15	12.10
Southwestern Methodist.....	1.80	2.35	3.05	4.45	9.05
Midland.....	1.80	2.35	3.05	4.45	9.05
Lutherischer Kirchenfreund.....	2.15	3.15	4.15	6.15	12.10
Free Baptist.....	1.45	1.55	2.00	2.95	5.75
For entire list.....	80.00	118.00	155.00	215.00	397.50

FOR ONE INCH SPACE.

(THIS SPACE.)

	4 Times.	6 Times.	8 Times.	12 Times.	24 Times.
Interior.....	\$13.20	\$19.30	\$25.90	\$37.80	\$75.60
St. Louis Christian Advocate.....	10.20	15.20	20.20	30.15	60.30
Living Church.....	13.20	19.30	25.90	37.80	75.60
Christian Evangelist.....	10.20	15.20	20.20	30.15	60.30
Lever.....	7.90	11.75	15.50	23.15	46.30
Religio-Philosophical Journal.....	10.20	15.20	20.20	30.15	60.30
Church and Home.....	13.20	19.30	25.90	37.80	75.60
Advance.....	10.20	15.20	20.20	30.15	60.30
Standard.....	10.20	15.20	20.20	30.15	60.30
Assembly Record (Monthly).....	1 Mo. 1.05		2 mos. 3.50	3 Mos. 5.00	6 Mos. 10.50
American Baptist Flag.....	6.30	9.25	12.30	18.05	35.50
Christian Worker.....	7.90	11.75	15.50	23.15	46.30
Emerald.....	6.30	9.25	12.30	18.05	35.50
St. Louis Evangelist.....	6.30	9.25	12.30	18.05	35.50
Universalist.....	6.30	9.25	12.30	18.05	35.50
Central Baptist.....	6.30	9.25	12.30	18.05	35.50
Free Methodist.....	6.30	9.25	12.30	18.05	35.50
Christian Hour.....	4.20	6.10	8.15	12.00	23.50
Observer.....	3.10	4.40	5.85	8.95	17.00
St. Louis Presbyterian.....	4.20	6.10	8.15	12.00	23.50
Southwestern Methodist.....	3.10	4.40	5.85	8.95	17.00
Midland.....	3.10	4.40	5.85	8.95	17.00
Lutherischer Kirchenfreund.....	4.20	6.10	8.15	12.00	23.50
Free Baptist.....	2.00	2.90	3.75	5.65	11.75
For entire List.....	153.00	230.00	300.00	400.00	710.00

It pays to insert Cuts of your Buildings, or surrounding scenery, with your advertisement once or more during the season.



LAST CALL.
You can use any paper
on the list at prices quot-
ed inside.

NOW OR NEVER if you
are going to advertise
your school before the
opening of the Fall term.

One-half inch, 1 month
in entire list, only \$80.00.

LORD & THOMAS: Educational List:



The New Way.

TEACHER:—"Well, what is it?"

CHORUS FROM SCHOLARS:—"Please ma'm, your hair is coming down."

47-M-64

A HISTORY OF GREECE. By PHILIP VAN NESS MYERS, *Professor of History, University of Cincinnati.*

12mo. Cloth. xiii + 577 pages. Introduction price, \$1.25.

This work, although written on lines drawn by the author in his *Eastern Nations and Greece*, is practically a new book. The sketch of Greek affairs in the earlier work is compressed into 205 pages; the present narrative fills over 500 pages. The book is intended for more mature readers than those for whom the *Eastern Nations and Greece* was written, being designed for use in colleges as well as with advanced classes in high schools and seminaries. The aim of the author has been to bring into prominence the vital and permanent elements of Greek history. Special care has been exercised not to overload the book with those details which confuse without informing the mind, and which obstruct instead of helping forward the narrative. The import for Greek history of the recent archaeological discoveries on Greek soil has been indicated, and the development of the Athenian Constitution traced in the new light afforded by the lately found Aristotelian treatise. There are special chapters devoted to art, literature, philosophy and the social life of the ancient Greeks. Besides a full bibliography at the end of the book, each chapter is followed by references to parallel readings, while numerous footnotes direct the student to the original authorities. The book is abundantly furnished with colored and sketch maps, and is illustrated with numerous cuts engraved from photographs, or reproduced from Baumeister's *Denkmäler*, and other equally authentic sources.

GINN & COMPANY, Publishers.

PRIZES ^{FOR} SHAKESPEARIAN ESSAYS.

\$500.00 GIVEN AWAY.

In order to stimulate the study of Shakespeare in our Colleges and Institutions of Learning, as well as in the Home Circle, the LEONARD SCOTT PUBLISHING COMPANY offer Prizes to the value of **\$500** for the best Original Essays on the following subjects:—

- I. One of Shakespeare's Male Characters.*
- II. One of Shakespeare's Female Characters.*
- III. Shakespeare's Spirits (Ghosts, Witches, Fairies).*
- IV. Shakespeare's Politics as shown in the Plays.*
- V. Shakespeare's Characters of the Kings of England as compared with their Historical Characters.*

RULES.

1. There are THREE PRIZES—First, Second, and Third—on each subject, amounting in all to **\$500**, distributed as follows:—

FIVE FIRST PRIZES at \$50* each, - \$250

FIVE SECOND PRIZES at 30* each, - 150

FIVE THIRD PRIZES at 20† each, - 100

Total, \$500

2. No Essay must exceed 5,000 words and must be written on one side of cap paper, and be received before June 1, 1885, indorsed: PRIZE ESSAY, SHAKESPEARIANA, care LEONARD SCOTT PUBLISHING Co., 1104 WALNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.
3. Each Essay must be accompanied with a coupon-certificate, which will be furnished, on application, to each yearly subscriber.
4. The First-Prize Essays will be published in SHAKESPEARIANA. No MSS. can be returned.

*\$25 } Payable in our own publications.
† 15 }

47-M-64

INDISPENSABLE TO THE READING PUBLIC.

THE LEONARD SCOTT PUBLISHING Co.'s

PERIODICALS.

For deep research and erudition, for profundity of scholarship, and wealth of intellect, they are unrivalled by any other serial publications of either Europe or America.

Nineteenth Century.

No other journal numbers among its contributors so many brilliant thinkers and profound scholars. The most important changes in the thought of the times are submitted to searching criticism and review.

Contemporary Review.

The monthly contributions, by eminent writers, describing the contemporary life and thought of the leading nations of the world, give it an unique position among other Journals, presenting an epitome of all that best deserves attention in the world of thought and action.

Fortnightly Review.

The greatest exponent of radicalism in England. Its Editors and Contributors have ever been noted as leaders of progress, and have formed a school of advanced thinkers, which may justly be cited as the most powerful factor of reform in the British Empire and elsewhere.

British Quarterly.

While discussing all branches of modern thought, is particularly devoted to the consideration of the more recent theories in Theology and Philosophy. Its articles are characterized by a keenly critical spirit, and for fulness of treatment and justness of criticism it stands alone, in its special field, among the periodicals of the world.

Edinburgh Review.

Numbers among its contributors the greatest names that have moulded English thought for the past eighty years. While its policy admits the discussion of all questions, its conservatism is tempered with a liberalism that marks it as the INDEPENDENT REVIEW of the world.

Quarterly Review.

Its reviews cover all the leading issues of the day, and embrace the latest discoveries in Science, in History, and in Archaeology. Much space is devoted to ecclesiastical history and matters connected with the Church, thus making the Review invaluable to the clerical student, as well as of great interest to the general reader.

Westminster Review.

Is notable for the latitude of its theological views, many of the most advanced of modern theories in theology having received in its pages their first authoritative support. A distinctive feature of this Review is its "INDEPENDENT SECTION," containing articles advocating views at variance with those of its editors.

Blackwood's Magazine.

Is the leading and most popular magazine of Great Britain. The tone of its articles, be they fiction, incidents of travel, critical or political essays, is unexceptionable, rendering it most desirable for the Home Circle.

All of above are printed line for line—page for page—with English Editions, but in handier form.

Shakespeariana.

While aiming to furnish a recognized medium for the interchange of views among Shakespearian scholars, and to afford the student the fullest information relative to Shakespeare's art, life and writings, SHAKESPEARIANA is specially designed to extend the influence of Shakespeare as a popular educator, and to stimulate the study of his works in our colleges and institutions of learning.

Each, \$4.50. Any Two, \$8.50.
All Three, \$12.00.

Each, \$3.00. Any Two, \$5.50. Any Three, \$8.00.
Any Four, \$10.50. All Five, \$13.00.

\$1.50
Per Year.

47-M-64

Sample Page of Last Year's Volume American College and Public School Directory. An old page, merely to show style.

State Superintendents.

Alabama, J. W. Abercrombie, Montgomery.	Montana, W. W. Welch, Helena.
Alaska, Dr. Sheldon Jackson, Sitka.	Nebraska, W. K. Fowler, Lincoln.
Arizona, R. L. Long, Phoenix.	Nevada, Orvis Ring, Carson City.
Arkansas, J. J. Doyno, Little Rock.	New Hampshire, Channing Folsom, Concord.
California, Thomas J. Kirk, Sacramento.	New Jersey, Chas. J. Baxter, Trenton.
Colorado, Mrs. Helen L. Greenfell, Denver.	New Mexico, J. F. Chaver, Santa Fe.
Connecticut, C. D. Hine, Hartford.	New York, Chas. R. Skinner, Albany.
Delaware, John Hunn, Dover.	North Carolina, T. F. Toon, Raleigh.
District of Columbia, A. T. Stuart, Washington.	North Dakota, J. M. Devine, Bismarck.
Florida, W. N. Sheats, Tallahassee.	Ohio, Lewis D. Bonebrake, Columbus.
Georgia, G. R. Glenn, Atlanta.	Oklahoma, L. W. Baxter, Guthrie.
Idaho, Miss P. French, Boise City.	Oregon, J. H. Ackerman, Salem.
Illinois, Alfred Bayliss, Springfield.	Pennsylvania, N. C. Schaefer, Harrisburg.
Indiana, Frank L. Jones, Indianapolis.	Rhode Island, T. B. Stockwell, Providence.
Indian Territory, John D. Benedict, Muskogee.	South Carolina, J. J. McMahan, Columbia.
Iowa, R. C. Barrett, Des Moines.	South Dakota, Edward E. Collins, Pierre.
Kansas, Frank Nelson, Topeka.	Tennessee, Morgan Fitzpatrick, Nashville.
Kentucky, H. V. McChesney, Frankfort.	Texas, Arthur Lefevre, Austin.
Louisiana, J. V. Calhoun, Baton Rouge.	Utah, A. C. Nelson, Salt Lake City.
Maine, W. W. Stetson, Augusta.	Vermont, Walter E. Ranger, Montpelier.
Maryland, M. B. Stephens, Baltimore.	Virginia, J. W. Southall, Richmond.
Massachusetts, Frank A. Hill, Boston.	Washington, R. B. Bryan, Olympia.
Michigan, Delos Fall, Lansing.	West Virginia, Thomas C. Miller, Charleston.
Minnesota, J. W. Olsen, St. Paul.	Wisconsin, L. D. Harvey, Madison.
Mississippi, H. L. Whitfield, Jackson.	Wyoming, Thomas T. Tynan, Cheyenne.
Missouri, W. T. Carrington, Jefferson City.	

26th Year of Publication.

Circulates in Every State and Territory.

Used by Government Officials as the Standard.

Contains Classified Lists and Addresses for the Entire United States of all . . .

1—Colleges, Female Seminaries and Academies. 2—Normal Schools. 3—Business Colleges. 4—Schools of Science, Agriculture and Mechanic Arts. 5—Schools of Theology. 6—Schools of Law. 7—Schools of Medicine—Regular, Eclectic and Homoeopathic. 8—Schools of Dentistry. 9—Schools of Pharmacy. 10—State Superintendents. 11—County Superintendents. Also many—12—City Superintendents. 13—Principals. 14—Assistants, etc. Gathered from Official Sources and revised to date of issue.

HANDSOMELY BOUND IN CLOTH.

PRICE \$2.00 NET.

C. H. EVANS & CO., St. Louis.

"Has made itself a necessity to all interested in education."—*St. Louis Republic*.

Sample Page of Last Year's Volume American College and Public School Directory. An old page, merely to show style.

New Hampshire College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts DURHAM, NEW HAMPSHIRE.

FACULTY.

CHARLES S. MURKLAND, Ph. D., D. D., President and Professor of English Language and Literature.	JOSEPH H. HAWES, Associate Professor of Drawing.
CHARLES H. PETTEE, A. M., C. C., Dean and Professor of Mathematics and Civil Engineering.	RICHARD WHORISKY, Jr., A. B., Assistant Professor of Modern Languages.
CLARENCE W. SCOTT, A. M., Professor of History and Political Economy.	W. W. BRAMAN, B. S., Assistant Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy.
FRED W. MORSE, B. S., Professor of Organic Chemistry.	FREDERIC S. JOHNSTON, B. S., Assistant Professor of Agriculture.
CHARLES L. PARSONS, B. S., Professor of General and Analytical Chemistry.	JOHN N. BROWN, Instructor in Machine Work.
CLARENCE M. WEED, D. Sc., Professor of Zoology and Entomology.	L. A. COLBY, B. S., Instructor in Wood Work.
FRANK WILLIAM RANE, B. AG., M. S., Professor of Horticulture.	MARION JAMES, B. S., Assistant Veterinarian.
WILLIAM D. GIBBS, M. Sc., Professor of Agriculture.	IVAN C. WELD, Instructor in Dairying, Assistant in Agriculture.
CARLETON A. READ, B. S., Professor of Mechanical Engineering.	E. H. HANCOCK, B. S., Engineer and Curator of Buildings.
HERBERT H. LAMSON, M. D., Associate Professor of Botany, Professor of Mil- itary Science and Tactics.	FREDERICK C. KEITH, Purchasing Agent.
ARTHUR F. NESBIT, A. M., B. S., Associate Professor of Physics and Electrical Engineering.	H. F. HALL, Assistant in Horticulture.

Students are offered a choice among the following:

1. COURSES IN AGRICULTURE.
A. Four Years' Course, with Horticultural, Chemical, and Biological divisions.
B. Two Years' Course. C. Institute Course. D. Dairy Course. E. Non-Resident
Course.
2. COURSES IN MECHANIC ARTS.
A. Mechanical Engineering Course. B. Electrical Engineering Course. C.
Technical Chemistry Course.
3. GENERAL COURSE.

The College has six new and well equipped buildings, viz: (1) Thompson Hall, the main Col-
lege building, devoted to offices, library, agricultural and biological laboratories, museum, chapel,
and recitation rooms. (2) Conant Hall, containing nine laboratories and two lecture rooms for the
study of physics and chemistry. (3) The workshop buildings, devoted to instruction in the working
of wood and iron, and containing extensive plants for the heat and power service. (4) Nesmith
Hall, devoted to the work of the Agricultural Experiment Station, and containing offices and labora-
tories for the investigation of agricultural problems. (5) The dairy building, devoted to instruction
in and investigation of dairy methods. (6) The large conveniently arranged barn.
Liberal provision made for deserving students. For further information address

NEW HAMPSHIRE COLLEGE, Durham, N. H.

It is of inestimable value.—*Boston Globe*.

Sample Page of Last Year's Volume American College and Public
School Directory. An old page, merely to show style.

American College Directory

COLLEGES, FEMALE SEMINARIES AND ACADEMIES.

Post-offices arranged alphabetically.

With name and titles of the PRESIDENT and name of DENOMINATION with which
the institution is associated, which is indicated by the abbreviation
M. E. for Methodist Episcopal, P. E. for Protestant Episcopal, etc.

NOTE.—The figure at the end of the line indicates the number of instructors. The general rule of
finding the number of students is to multiply this number by 20.

N. Y.—Cincinnati Academy. W. E. Gresham. 2.
Claverack, Hudson River Institute. J. O. Spencer. M. E. 12.
Clinton, Clinton Liberal Institute.
Hamilton College. Rev. M. Woolsey Stryker, D. D., LL. D. Presbyterian. 20.
Houghton Seminary. A. G. Benedict, A. M. Presbyterian. 8.
Cohoes, Sacred Heart College. J. E. Belair, C. S. V. R. C. 6.
St. Bernard's Academy. T. S. Kevery. R. C. 11.
College Point, Conrad Poppenshausen Association. Wm. Harper. 4.
Dr. Schuler's Institute.
Cornwall on the Hudson, Cornwall Heights School. Carlos H. Stone. Ph. D. 5.
New York Military Academy. Sebastian C. Jones, C. E. 13.
Croghan, Franciscan Academy. Sister Mary Raphael. R. C.
Delhi, Delaware Academy. Eugene D. Holmes. 8.
Dobbs Ferry, Boarding and Day School for Young Ladies. Miss L. B. Masters. Presbyterian. 11.
Westminster School. 7.
Dover Plains, Dover Plains Academy. A. E. Bangs. 2.
Dunkirk, St. Mary's Academic School. Sr. Agnes Joseph. 8.
East Springfield Academy. J. Walker.
Elba, Elba Private School. Miss Hollister. 2.
Elbridge, Munro Collegiate Institute. Lester G. Turney. 3.
Elmira, Academy of Our Lady. Sister Mary Claver. R. C.
Elmira College. Rev. Cameron MacKenzie, D. D. Presbyterian. 22.
Far Rockaway, Star of the Sea Academy. R. C.
Wilson School for Boys. Benj. Lee Wilson. P. E. 6.
Flushing, Flushing Institute. E. A. Fairchild, M. A. 5.
Flushing Seminary. Jannette S. Pidgeon. 7.
Kyle Military Institute. P. Kyle. 8.
St. Joseph's Academy. Sister Mary Loretto, R. C. 30.
Fordham, St. John's College. Rev. Thomas J. Campbell, S. J. R. C. 33.
Ft. Edward, Ft. Edward Collegiate Institute. Jos. E. King, D. D., Ph. D. 11.
Franklin, Delaware Literary Institute. M. J. Multer. 7.
Franklinville, Ten Broeck Free Academy. Hamilton Terry, B. A.
Garden City, St. Mary's School. Miss Elizabeth L. Kanes. P. E.
St. Paul's School, Frederick L. Gamage. P. E. 12.
Geneva, DeLancey School. Miss Mary S. Smart. P. E. 5.
Hobart College. Rev. Rob't Ellis Jones, S. T. D., D. D. P. E. 19.
Glencove, Mrs. E. A. Hopkins's School. Miss Mary H. Hopkins. 3.
Glens Falls, Glens Falls Academy. Daniel C. Farr, M. A., Ph. D. 11.
Goshen, St. John's Academic School. Sister Manna.

"Permit me to congratulate you on the thoroughness and accuracy of your
Directory, which we have found most useful here.—*State Supt. A. D. Lafargue.*

Sample Page of Last Year's Volume American College and Public
School Directory. An old page, merely to show style.

County Superintendents.

County.	Superintendent.	Post Office.	County.	Superintendent.	Post Office.
ALABAMA.					
Autauga.	W. W. Hinton, Billingsley.		Lawrence.	H. G. Almon, Moulton.	
Baldwin.	J. S. Lambert, Bay Minette.		Lee.	D. M. Banks, Opelika.	
Barbour.	C. S. McDowell, Jr., Eufaula.		Limestone.	W. L. Davis, Petty.	
Bibb.	R. S. Pratt, Six Mile.		Lowndes.	H. H. McPherson, Morganville.	
Blount.	W. M. Self, Oneonta.		Macon.	A. H. Rutherford, Tuskegee.	
Bullock.	T. A. Graven, Union Springs.		Madison.	J. D. Humphrey, Huntsville.	
Butler.	C. H. Lewis, Manningham.		Marengo.	W. K. Thomas, Rembert.	
Calhoun.	H. T. Persons, Weavers.		Marion.	C. E. Mitchell, Hamilton.	
Chambers.	W. G. Jarrell, LaFayette.		Marshall.	J. L. Bernard, Oleander.	
Cherokee.	S. J. McCall, Cedar Bluffs.		Mobile.	Samuel S. Murphy, Mobile.	
Chilton.	J. W. Moore, Clanton.		Monroe.	J. D. Forte, Chestnut.	
Choctaw.	O. L. Gray, Butler.		Montgomery.	J. A. Thompson, Pine Level.	
Clarke.	R. C. Heard, Grove Hill.		Morgan.	E. L. Hays, Falkville.	
Clay.	James W. Jackson, Delta.		Perry.	A. M. Spessard, Uniontown.	
Cleburne.	A. H. Glasgow, Edwardsville.		Pickens.	L. V. Rosser, Carrollton.	
Coffee.	J. A. Carliney, Elba.		Pike.	J. W. Harris, Troy.	
Colbert.	C. A. Womble, Tusculumbia.		Randolph.	L. M. Stevenson, Roanoke.	
Conecuh.	Geo. M. Harper, Herbert.		Russell.	B. B. Broughton, Pittsboro.	
Coosa.	J. F. Vardaman, Kellyton.		Shelby.	Eugene Williams, Vincent.	
Covington.	J. T. Hardage, Rose Hill.		St. Clair.	N. B. Spradley, Cropwell.	
Crenshaw.	T. W. Dendy, Luverne.		Sumter.	R. B. Calloway, Epes.	
Cullman.	T. C. King, Cullman.		Talladega.	J. C. Williams, Talladega.	
Dale.	A. N. Hawkins, Ozark.		Tallapoosa.	G. L. Bell, Jackson's Gap.	
Dallas.	J. J. Williams, Selma.		Tuscaloosa.	John T. Beall, Northport.	
DeKalb.	T. J. Cook, Crossville.		Walker.	R. D. Argo, Jasper.	
Elmore.	W. C. Cousins, Eclectic.		Washington.	A. J. Wood, St. Stephens.	
Escambia.	W. S. Neal, Brewton.		Wilcox.	W. L. Hayes, Catherine.	
Etowah.	J. E. Williams, Markton.		Winston.	T. M. Blake, Double Springs.	
Fayette.	A. J. Treadaway, Fayette.		ARIZONA.		
Franklin.	L. S. McRight, Russellville.		Apache.	John T. Hogue, St. Johns.	
Geneva.	F. M. Justice, Taylor.		Cochise.	E. A. Nichols, Wilcox.	
Greene.	John G. Apsey, Eutaw.		Concho.	N. G. Layton, Flagstaff.	
Hale.	J. A. Elerbe, Greensboro.		Gila.	P. T. Robertson, Globe.	
Henry.	J. B. Espy, Abbeville.		Graham.	William A. Moody, Solomonville.	
Jackson.	C. L. Hackworth, Scottsboro.		Maricopa.	A. H. Fulton, Phoenix.	
Jefferson.	I. W. McAdory, Birmingham.		Mohave.	J. A. Logan, Kingman.	
Lamar.	B. H. Wilkerson, Vernon.		Navajo.	B. F. Jackson, Holbrook.	
Lauderdale.	A. D. Ray, Florence.				

"A necessity in every well-regulated office."—*Kansas City Times.*

47-M-64



→BROGKWAY←
TEACHERS' AGENCY.

ROOM 9, GIMES BUILDING.

We respectfully call your attention to the qualifications of the following Teachers:

A gentleman, graduate of Pennsylvania Normal School; has had twenty-six years' experience in High and Normal School work; thoroughly qualified; Mathematics a specialty.

A lady teacher of Mathematics, Physics, French and German; graduate from Pennsylvania State College.

A graduate of Missouri State Normal. Specialties: English Language and Literature, Mental Philosophy, Logic, Pedagogics, Physiology, Physics, Physical Geography, Zoology and Botany.

Graduate of an Ohio Normal. Specialties: History, Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, Physiology, Chemistry and Botany, also teaches Music, Military Tactics and Gymnastics.

Lady graduate of a New York Seminary. Teaches Latin and Greek, English Literature and History, Geology, Natural History, Physiology, Mathematics through Trigonometry, Drawing and Gymnastics. Teaches and speaks French and German.

A gentleman, graduate from Potsdam Normal and Rochester University. Specialties: Method and Training Work, Latin, Greek and Mathematics.

A fine teacher of voice culture. Specialty: *Voice Placing*; has spent many years abroad under best masters; teaches Italian.

A lady, graduate of Boston Conservatory of Music; teaches Vocal and Instrumental Music, Drawing and Painting.

Lady, teacher of Piano, Organ, Guitar and Vocal Music; educated in New York city.

A Kindergarten teacher, conversant with the Froebel system; has taught in the best training schools of the Pacific coast; excellent primary teacher.

A graduate of Mt. Holyoke. Specialties: *Domestic Science* (acquired under Miss Corson), Astronomy, Botany, Philosophy, Physiology, Natural History, Physical Geography, Elementary Chemistry and Elements of Music—voice, contralto.

Lady, graduate of Illinois Normal, and most successful teacher of Natural Sciences, Mathematics, Book-keeping, Penmanship and Elocution.

Lady, teacher of Music, Leipsic Method—Piano, Harmony and thorough Bass.

Tenor Singer, pupil of Carlo Bassino, desires position to sing in church.

Lady, teacher of Music, Drawing, Painting, French and German, well qualified.

Very proficient lady teacher of Piano, Organ, Vocal Music, Drawing and Painting.

Lady, teacher of English branches, Music and French.

Graduate of "Smith"; teaches Greek, Latin, Physics, Mathematics, French and German.

Lady, graduate of Brockport Normal and Adrian College. Specialties: Latin, Mathematics and German.

English Lady, graduate of Cambridge, '76; teaches Mathematics, Natural Sciences, French, German and History.

Lady, teacher of Elocution, French, German and History.

A graduate of Mt. Holyoke; teaches Latin, English Literature, Natural Sciences and Drawing.

A graduate of School of Design, Cooper Institute, New York; also fine Elocutionist.

Lady, teacher of Art Work of all kinds, also of German and Instrumental Music.

We can at any time put you in correspondence with men well qualified to fill the most important and responsible positions.

In soliciting your patronage, we ask you to consider our candidates, if you have vacancies in any line of work, know-

ing that, with our constantly increasing facilities for serving you, you will be pleased to call on us again when good teachers are wanted.

It will give us pleasure to have you consult our references as to our ability and reliability, it being our earnest endeavor to establish a Bureau, first-class in every respect, for the mutual advantage of schools and teachers.

As we have many calls for information of schools, you will greatly oblige us by sending us one of your latest catalogues.

Trusting that you will give us an opportunity to serve you,

I am, most respectfully yours,

MRS. L. F. BROCKWAY.

REFERENCES.

BISHOP T. H. VAIL.....	President College of Sisters of Bethany, Topeka, Kan.
GEO. HOWLAND.....	Superintendent Public Schools, Chicago.
REV. W. S. POST.....	Ass't Pastor 3rd Presbyterian Church, Chicago.
GENT. O. L. MANN.....	Chicago.
W. D. PHILLIPS.....	President McKendree College, Lebanon, Ills.
GRACE P. JONES.....	Principal Bordulac Seminary, Oconomowoc, Wis.

NOTICE TO TEACHERS.

As you are aware, you cannot do your best without "Tools to work with." We call your attention to some of the

School Appliances

which we manufacture or publish. Please look at the circulars sent you, see what you need, and call the attention of your Board to the matter. We will also thank you to notify us of such needs, for likely our Agent will call on your Board; or we can write them. All this will help you, help the school, also ourselves.

Do you not need better Blackboards? Crayons? Erasers? Maps? Globes? Object-teaching Forms? Charts?

You can tell better than your Directors what is needed, and certainly better than we can.

Let us hear from you soon. We will make special discounts on these things when ordered thus at your request.

Yours truly,

A. H. Andrews & Co.,

CHICAGO.

Manufacturers of Everything for Schools.

Aids to School Discipline.

CONSISTING OF
Merit Cards, Checks
and Certificates.

A SUBSTITUTE FOR
School Records, Reports and Prizes.



PUBLISHED BY

A. H. Andrews & Co.

195 & 197 Wabash Avenue,
CHICAGO.

New and Beautiful Designs, in 3 or 4 Bright Colors, with Mottoes.

The Mottoes are as follows: 100 Merits,—“Nothing difficult to him who wills.” 25 Merits,—“Punctuality, Attention, Diligence.” 5 Merits,—“Love, Purity, Obedience.” 1 Merit,—“Try again.” $\frac{1}{2}$ Merit,—“Try.” The two latter represent a bird spreading its wings, and, with beak open, reaching for a head of wheat on the stalk, thus illustrating the motto, “Try!”

The **Aids** may be used in various ways. This is convenient: In the morning give each pupil a **Card** (5 merits), representing a *perfect day*, to be forfeited for misdemeanor, or failure in recitation. **Single Merits** and **Half Merits** are for pupils who fail to retain their **Cards** and are yet worthy of *some credit*. Five **Cards** held by any pupil are exchanged for a **Check** (25 Merits), representing a *perfect school week*. Four **Checks** are exchanged for a **Certificate of Merit**, representing 100 merits or a *perfect month*. These **Certificates** bear the pupil's name, and are signed by the teacher. The number held shows the pupil's standing.

[OVER.]

47-M-64

Aids to School Discipline, or Rewards of Merit.

If prizes or medals are awarded at close of session, it will be easy to decide where they belong; the decision being made by each pupil showing his **Cards** and **Certificates**, no idea of favoritism can arise.

It is needless to discuss the value of proper incentives, for either children or adults. The use of millions of these **Aids**, with the approval of teachers, parents and pupils, proves that they are doing great good. The **Aids** naturally and inevitably awaken a lively parental interest, for the pupil takes home with him *the witness of his daily conduct and progress*.

These new cards are of entirely new and beautiful design, far more attractive than our old "Aids" which had their day and were extensively used. The new arrangement is much better than the old, as there are more than double the number of the smaller denominations. They are put up in handsome boxes, and are sold at a very low price, considering the **number** and **quality** of the cards.

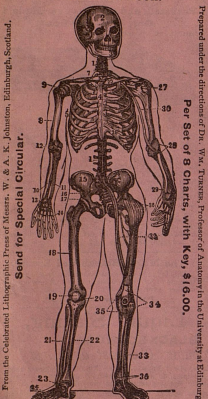
The **Certificates** are prizes which pupils will cherish. Single Merits and Half-Merits are printed on cardboard; Cards and Checks on heavy paper, and may be used many times—hence the system is **Cheap**. They are put up in sets of **500**, there being **40 Certificates, 80 Checks, 130 Cards, 125 Merits** and **125 Half-Merits**.

Price, per set (mailed),.....			\$1.25
Supplied Separately (by mail), Half-Merits.....per hundred,			.15
"	"	Single Merits.....	" .15
"	"	Cards (fives).....	" .25
"	"	Checks (twenty-fives).....	" .35
"	"	Certificates (hundreds).....	" .70

The Trade supplied by the publishers.

A. H. Andrews & Co., 195 Wabash Ave., Chicago.

Andrews' Anatomical & Physiological Charts, With Hand Book.



The Latest, Cheapest, Best.

Kindergarten Gifts and Material.

From the Celebrated Librarian of the University of Edinburgh.

Send for Special Circular.

First Gift: Six Soft, Colored Balls.

Fourth Gift: Large Cube.

Seventh Gift: Equilateral Triangles.

Consisting of Eight Ob- long Blocks.

Consisting of Eight Ob- long Blocks.

Consisting of Eight Ob- long Blocks.

Consisting of Eight Ob- long Blocks.

Consisting of Eight Ob- long Blocks.

Consisting of Eight Ob- long Blocks.

Consisting of Eight Ob- long Blocks.

Consisting of Eight Ob- long Blocks.

Consisting of Eight Ob- long Blocks.

Consisting of Eight Ob- long Blocks.

Consisting of Eight Ob- long Blocks.

Consisting of Eight Ob- long Blocks.

Consisting of Eight Ob- long Blocks.

Consisting of Eight Ob- long Blocks.

Consisting of Eight Ob- long Blocks.

Consisting of Eight Ob- long Blocks.

Consisting of Eight Ob- long Blocks.

Consisting of Eight Ob- long Blocks.

Consisting of Eight Ob- long Blocks.

Consisting of Eight Ob- long Blocks.

Consisting of Eight Ob- long Blocks.

Consisting of Eight Ob- long Blocks.

Consisting of Eight Ob- long Blocks.

Consisting of Eight Ob- long Blocks.

Consisting of Eight Ob- long Blocks.

Consisting of Eight Ob- long Blocks.

Consisting of Eight Ob- long Blocks.

Consisting of Eight Ob- long Blocks.

Consisting of Eight Ob- long Blocks.

Consisting of Eight Ob- long Blocks.

Consisting of Eight Ob- long Blocks.

Consisting of Eight Ob- long Blocks.

Consisting of Eight Ob- long Blocks.

Consisting of Eight Ob- long Blocks.

Consisting of Eight Ob- long Blocks.

Consisting of Eight Ob- long Blocks.

Consisting of Eight Ob- long Blocks.

Consisting of Eight Ob- long Blocks.

Consisting of Eight Ob- long Blocks.

Consisting of Eight Ob- long Blocks.

Consisting of Eight Ob- long Blocks.

Consisting of Eight Ob- long Blocks.

Consisting of Eight Ob- long Blocks.

Consisting of Eight Ob- long Blocks.

Consisting of Eight Ob- long Blocks.

Consisting of Eight Ob- long Blocks.

Consisting of Eight Ob- long Blocks.

Partial Price List of School Apparatus.

All School Apparatus in general use kept constantly on hand. Orders for Rare Instruments or Publications filled at short notice.

Sole Agents for Ritchie's Philosophical Apparatus.

Andrews' New Terrestrial Globes.

With Valuable Improvements.

Geographical.

Mathematical.

No. 1. Library Globe, 12 inch, Terrestrial, \$3.00

No. 2. Library Globe, 12 inch, Celestial, 5.00

No. 3. Library Globe, 12 inch, Celestial, 7.50

No. 4. Library Globe, 12 inch, Terrestrial, 10.00

No. 5. Library Globe, 12 inch, Celestial, 10.00

No. 6. Library Globe, 12 inch, Celestial, 10.00

No. 7. Library Globe, 12 inch, Celestial, 10.00

No. 8. Library Globe, 12 inch, Celestial, 10.00

No. 9. Library Globe, 12 inch, Celestial, 10.00

No. 10. Library Globe, 12 inch, Celestial, 10.00

No. 11. Library Globe, 12 inch, Celestial, 10.00

No. 12. Library Globe, 12 inch, Celestial, 10.00

No. 13. Library Globe, 12 inch, Celestial, 10.00

No. 14. Library Globe, 12 inch, Celestial, 10.00

No. 15. Library Globe, 12 inch, Celestial, 10.00

No. 16. Library Globe, 12 inch, Celestial, 10.00

No. 17. Library Globe, 12 inch, Celestial, 10.00

No. 18. Library Globe, 12 inch, Celestial, 10.00

No. 19. Library Globe, 12 inch, Celestial, 10.00

No. 20. Library Globe, 12 inch, Celestial, 10.00

No. 21. Library Globe, 12 inch, Celestial, 10.00

No. 22. Library Globe, 12 inch, Celestial, 10.00

No. 23. Library Globe, 12 inch, Celestial, 10.00

No. 24. Library Globe, 12 inch, Celestial, 10.00

No. 25. Library Globe, 12 inch, Celestial, 10.00

No. 26. Library Globe, 12 inch, Celestial, 10.00

No. 27. Library Globe, 12 inch, Celestial, 10.00

No. 28. Library Globe, 12 inch, Celestial, 10.00

No. 29. Library Globe, 12 inch, Celestial, 10.00

No. 30. Library Globe, 12 inch, Celestial, 10.00

No. 31. Library Globe, 12 inch, Celestial, 10.00

No. 32. Library Globe, 12 inch, Celestial, 10.00

No. 33. Library Globe, 12 inch, Celestial, 10.00

No. 34. Library Globe, 12 inch, Celestial, 10.00

No. 35. Library Globe, 12 inch, Celestial, 10.00

No. 36. Library Globe, 12 inch, Celestial, 10.00

No. 37. Library Globe, 12 inch, Celestial, 10.00

No. 38. Library Globe, 12 inch, Celestial, 10.00

No. 39. Library Globe, 12 inch, Celestial, 10.00

No. 40. Library Globe, 12 inch, Celestial, 10.00

No. 41. Library Globe, 12 inch, Celestial, 10.00

No. 42. Library Globe, 12 inch, Celestial, 10.00

No. 43. Library Globe, 12 inch, Celestial, 10.00

No. 44. Library Globe, 12 inch, Celestial, 10.00

No. 45. Library Globe, 12 inch, Celestial, 10.00

No. 46. Library Globe, 12 inch, Celestial, 10.00

No. 47. Library Globe, 12 inch, Celestial, 10.00

No. 48. Library Globe, 12 inch, Celestial, 10.00

No. 49. Library Globe, 12 inch, Celestial, 10.00

No. 50. Library Globe, 12 inch, Celestial, 10.00

No. 51. Library Globe, 12 inch, Celestial, 10.00

No. 52. Library Globe, 12 inch, Celestial, 10.00

No. 53. Library Globe, 12 inch, Celestial, 10.00

No. 54. Library Globe, 12 inch, Celestial, 10.00

No. 55. Library Globe, 12 inch, Celestial, 10.00

No. 56. Library Globe, 12 inch, Celestial, 10.00

No. 57. Library Globe, 12 inch, Celestial, 10.00

No. 58. Library Globe, 12 inch, Celestial, 10.00

No. 59. Library Globe, 12 inch, Celestial, 10.00

No. 60. Library Globe, 12 inch, Celestial, 10.00

No. 61. Library Globe, 12 inch, Celestial, 10.00

No. 62. Library Globe, 12 inch, Celestial, 10.00

No. 63. Library Globe, 12 inch, Celestial, 10.00

No. 64. Library Globe, 12 inch, Celestial, 10.00

No. 65. Library Globe, 12 inch, Celestial, 10.00

No. 66. Library Globe, 12 inch, Celestial, 10.00

No. 67. Library Globe, 12 inch, Celestial, 10.00

No. 68. Library Globe, 12 inch, Celestial, 10.00

No. 69. Library Globe, 12 inch, Celestial, 10.00

No. 70. Library Globe, 12 inch, Celestial, 10.00

A. H. Andrews & Co.,

195 and 197 Wabash Ave., CHICAGO,

Manufacturers of

School Furniture and Apparatus.

Partial List of School Apparatus.

Andrews' New Terrestrial Globes.

WE manufacture Sixty-five varieties of GLOBES, including several styles of the LIBRARY GLOBES, and the celebrated

McVicar Tellurian Globe. Also, SLATED GLOBES for illustration in the study of Spherical Geometry, Trigonometry, Surveying, and Map-Drawing.



High Round Stand, Plain.

No. 20, 8 inch, \$1.50

No. 21, 6 inch, 3.50

No. 22, 6 inch, 5.00

No. 23, 6 inch, 8.00

No. 24, 6 inch, 18.00

No. 25, 6 inch, 18.00

No. 26, 6 inch, 18.00

No. 27, 6 inch, 18.00

No. 28, 6 inch, 18.00

No. 29, 6 inch, 18.00

No. 30, 6 inch, 18.00

No. 31, 6 inch, 18.00

No. 32, 6 inch, 18.00

No. 33, 6 inch, 18.00

No. 34, 6 inch, 18.00

No. 35, 6 inch, 18.00

No. 36, 6 inch, 18.00

No. 37, 6 inch, 18.00

No. 38, 6 inch, 18.00

No. 39, 6 inch, 18.00

No. 40, 6 inch, 18.00

No. 41, 6 inch, 18.00

No. 42, 6 inch, 18.00

No. 43, 6 inch, 18.00

No. 44, 6 inch, 18.00

No. 45, 6 inch, 18.00

No. 46, 6 inch, 18.00

No. 47, 6 inch, 18.00

No. 48, 6 inch, 18.00

No. 49, 6 inch, 18.00

No. 50, 6 inch, 18.00

No. 51, 6 inch, 18.00

No. 52, 6 inch, 18.00

No. 53, 6 inch, 18.00

No. 54, 6 inch, 18.00

No. 55, 6 inch, 18.00

No. 56, 6 inch, 18.00

No. 57, 6 inch, 18.00

No. 58, 6 inch, 18.00

No. 59, 6 inch, 18.00

No. 60, 6 inch, 18.00

No. 61, 6 inch, 18.00

No. 62, 6 inch, 18.00

No. 63, 6 inch, 18.00

No. 64, 6 inch, 18.00

No. 65, 6 inch, 18.00

No. 66, 6 inch, 18.00

No. 67, 6 inch, 18.00

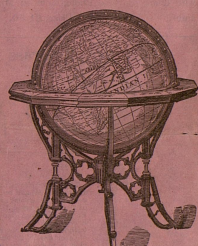
No. 68, 6 inch, 18.00



These Globes are sold upon their Merit. Sizes from 3 to 80 inches. Prices from \$1.50 to \$150.00.

We have just perfected new plates and patterns, and increased our facilities for manufacture, and are prepared to furnish these goods at rates which defy competition in first-class work.

The Trade Supplied on the Most Favorable Terms.



High Round Stand, Plain.

No. 20, 8 inch, \$1.50

No. 21, 6 inch, 3.50

No. 22, 6 inch, 5.00

No. 23, 6 inch, 8.00

No. 24, 6 inch, 18.00

No. 25, 6 inch, 18.00

No. 26, 6 inch, 18.00

No. 27, 6 inch, 18.00

No. 28, 6 inch, 18.00

No. 29, 6 inch, 18.00

No. 30, 6 inch, 18.00

No. 31, 6 inch, 18.00

No. 32, 6 inch, 18.00

No. 33, 6 inch, 18.00

No. 34, 6 inch, 18.00

No. 35, 6 inch, 18.00

No. 36, 6 inch, 18.00

No. 37, 6 inch, 18.00

No. 38, 6 inch, 18.00

No. 39, 6 inch, 18.00

No. 40, 6 inch, 18.00

No. 41, 6 inch, 18.00

No. 42, 6 inch, 18.00

No. 43, 6 inch, 18.00

No. 44, 6 inch, 18.00

No. 45, 6 inch, 18.00

No. 46, 6 inch, 18.00

No. 47, 6 inch, 18.00

No. 48, 6 inch, 18.00

No. 49, 6 inch, 18.00

No. 50, 6 inch, 18.00

No. 51, 6 inch, 18.00

No. 52, 6 inch, 18.00

No. 53, 6 inch, 18.00

No. 54, 6 inch, 18.00

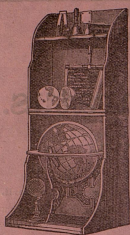
No. 55, 6 inch, 18.00

No. 56, 6 inch, 18.00

No. 57, 6 inch, 18.00

No. 58, 6 inch, 18.00

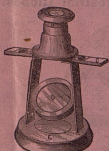
No. 59, 6 inch, 18.00



Our Globe Case

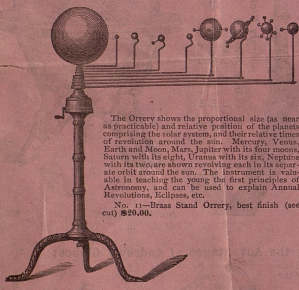
Shown in the cut, is sent without extra charge with all 8 and 12 inch globes. It is very conveniently arranged with hinges, for packing away or enclosing the globe; when hung on the wall, or set on brackets, it forms a neat cabinet in the school room, for specimens, apparatus or books.

Microscopes.



Microscopes of several kinds, such as Chase's \$1 Microscope. The Micrograph, (see cut), a beautiful little instrument for examining small objects, such as insects, minerals, etc. It has a slide "C," an adjustable tube "B," a mirror "D," and with it are sent 100 Photographs in Miniature on Glass. Very amusing and instructive. Price, \$1.50.

Improved Brass Orrery.



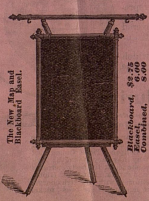
The Orrery shows the proportional size (as near as practicable) and relative position of the planets comprising the solar system, and their relative time of revolution around the sun. Mercury, Venus, Earth and Moon, Mars, Jupiter with its four moons, Saturn with its eight, Uranus with its six, Neptune with its two, are shown revolving each in its separate orbit around the sun. The instrument is valuable in teaching the young the first principles of Astronomy, and can be used to explain Annual Revolutions, Eclipses, etc.

No. 11-Brass Stand Orrery, best finish (see cut) \$35.00.

Geared Tellurian.



proved. Showing the motion Earth around the Sun, and round the Earth, etc. \$25.00.



Camp's New Physical & Outline Maps.

These Maps have been carefully prepared by one of the most practical educators in the country, and are offered to the public with confidence that they are the Best Outline Maps Published.

The Large Set Comprises the Following Maps:

- No. 1. The Hemisphere..... 30 x 50 inches.
- " 2. North America..... 25 x 30 "
- " 3. The United States, Canada and Mexico..... 20 x 30 "
- " 4. South America..... 25 x 30 "
- " 5. Europe..... 20 x 30 "
- " 6. Asia..... 25 x 30 "
- " 7. Africa..... 20 x 30 "
- " 8. Oceania, Sandwich Islands, etc..... 25 x 30 "
- " 9. Physical Map of the World..... 30 x 50 "

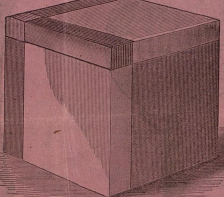
Backed with Muslin, Colored, Bound, Mounted on Rollers and Varished, with Key. The Primary Set, containing the same Maps—No. 9 excepted—but with No. 1 and 4 of smaller size with Key..... \$8.00

Johnston's National Series of Large School Maps. In many respects these are considered the finest maps published. They are very beautiful in finish and very reliable as to accuracy.

The Grand Set of Maps, as follows: The Hemisphere, Eastern and Western; United States, Mexico and Canada; Europe; America; Asia; Africa; World; Mercator's Projection. Size, 36 x 42. Price, each, \$5.00.

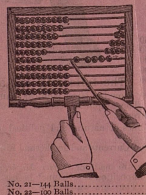
Common School Set of Maps, as follows: United States; Europe; Asia; Hemisphere, Africa, America. Size, 27 x 33. Price, each, \$2.50.

Cube Root Blocks.



No. 25—Double (for 2 places)..... \$1.10 No. 26—Single (for 1 place)..... \$0.75

Numerical Frames.



No. 21—144 Balls..... \$1.50
No. 22—60 Balls..... 1.25

Bells.



No. 30—\$1.50 No. 31—\$1.75

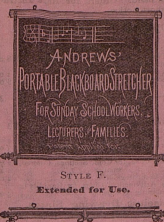
Bells of all sizes for Schools, Churches or Farms.

Reward Cards, or Aids to School Discipline.



A substitute for School Records, Reports and Prizes. New and handsome designs in four or five bright colors. There are 600 in a box, making the best and cheapest set ever published. These contain appropriate mottoes. Price, per Set, \$1.25. Supplied separately per Hundred: Half-Merits..... 15 doz Single Merits..... 25 doz Cards (Twenty five)..... 25 doz Certificates (Twenty five)..... 20 doz

Andrews' Portable Blackboard Stretcher, For Lecturers and Sunday School Workers. The Handiest Thing in the World!



STYLE F. Extended for Use.

Folded for Carrying.

This Stretcher consists of a light frame, upon which a common cloth or paper Flexible Blackboard is stretched like a drum-head when in use, so as to receive the crayon easily, while folding compactly for carrying or packing.

This Stretcher, on cloth thoroughly slatted on both sides, gives two boards in one. It is convenient, cheap and durable, and as it takes the place of the roller and mounting of the ordinary blackboard, adds little or nothing either to its weight or bulk.

Prices of Portable Blackboards with Stretchers:

Size.	Cloth.	Paper.
No. 1—32x40 feet.....	\$1.20	\$1.20
No. 2—24x32 ".....	1.00	1.00
No. 3—16x24 ".....	.80	.80
No. 4—12x16 ".....	.60	.60
No. 5—8x12 ".....	.40	.40
No. 6—6x8 ".....	.30	.30
No. 7—4x6 ".....	.20	.20
No. 8—3x4 ".....	.15	.15
No. 9—2x3 ".....	.10	.10
No. 10—1x2 ".....	.05	.05

Portable Blackboards, With a Perfect Slate Surface.

Either Black or Green, made with Andrews' Liquid Slating.

Style A. Slatted Cloth or Paper, mounted on Rollers, with Hooks and Rings for Hanging up. Similar to Style F, without the Stretcher.

Size.	Cloth.	Paper.
No. 1—32x40 feet.....	\$2.50	\$2.50
No. 2—24x32 ".....	2.00	2.00
No. 3—16x24 ".....	1.50	1.50
No. 4—12x16 ".....	1.00	1.00
No. 5—8x12 ".....	.75	.75
No. 6—6x8 ".....	.50	.50
No. 7—4x6 ".....	.35	.35
No. 8—3x4 ".....	.25	.25
No. 9—2x3 ".....	.15	.15
No. 10—1x2 ".....	.10	.10

Any size to order—Cloth, zinc, or Paper, 16c per square foot.

Superintendents of Sabbath Schools will find the "Style A" or "B" Blackboards peculiarly adapted to their wants, as the illustrations may be drawn at leisure during the week, and the Board then rolled up and carried in the hand.

The new Hyloplate Blackboard material is a composition that will never crack, nor warp, nor wear out. It is superior to wood or plaster.



Hyloplate is always ready for use. It is 1/2 inch thick, and covered with heat liquid slating.

Finished any size, 5/8 inch wide, 1/2 inch deep for stretchers.

Style B. Blackboards of Wood, with Ash or Walnut Frame.

Size.	Price.
No. 1—32x40 feet.....	\$10.00
No. 2—24x32 ".....	8.00
No. 3—16x24 ".....	6.00
No. 4—12x16 ".....	4.00
No. 5—8x12 ".....	3.00
No. 6—6x8 ".....	2.00
No. 7—4x6 ".....	1.50
No. 8—3x4 ".....	1.00
No. 9—2x3 ".....	.75
No. 10—1x2 ".....	.50

Double Reversible Blackboard.

Style D. No. 1—32x40 feet, with Stand..... \$15.00 No. 2—24x32 "..... 12.00 No. 3—16x24 "..... 9.00 No. 4—12x16 "..... 7.00 No. 5—8x12 "..... 5.00 No. 6—6x8 "..... 4.00 No. 7—4x6 "..... 3.00 No. 8—3x4 "..... 2.00 No. 9—2x3 "..... 1.50 No. 10—1x2 "..... 1.00

This Blackboard is by far the most perfect and complete of any manufactured.

Style E. Slatted Cloth and Paper, 3 and 4 feet in width, and of any length desired.

Paper, Black or Green, per square yard..... \$1.00 Cloth, Black, per square yard..... 1.50

School officers and teachers who are unwilling to invest the trouble and expense of applying the Liquid Slating, may secure a good and useful Blackboard, by tacking Slatted Paper to the wall and nailing molding of strips of wood around the edge for protection and ornament.

Best Solid Stone Slate Boards, all sizes. Send for prices.

Style D. Best Solid Stone Slate Boards, all sizes. Send for prices.

ANDREWS' Dustless Blackboard Eraser. Patented, and the Best ever Made. Only \$1.80 per Doz.



Its Advantages:

1. It is made of woven felt, so arranged as to form the rubbing surface on the ends of the eraser. It rubs more thoroughly and is longer wearing out than any other Eraser.
2. By holding the rubbing surface flat against the board, all the dust will be gathered and held.
3. They are easily cleaned by rubbing the rubbing surface lightly on a board. If desired, they may be renewed or cleaned by the jettison, outside the room, which is thus kept wholly free from dust.
4. N. B.—The use of Andrews' Patent dustless Crayons with the Dustless Eraser, completely solves the problem of keeping the school room free from chalk dust. Chalk should not be used on the same Board with the Crayons.

The Magic Blackboard Eraser.

This is the best and most perfect Eraser to the market. It is made of heavy axminster carpet. A new erasing surface is formed by turning the cylinder round.

Price, per Doz. \$4.60.

Andrews' Liquid Slating, FOR BLACKBOARDS.

Oldest, Most Popular, Cheapest and Best!

Producing a Perfect Slate Surface, either Black or Green. A Gallon will cover about 250 Square Feet. Samples, as applied, sent on application.

Full directions for applying slatted to every case.

It makes a smooth and durable surface when applied to plaster (hard finish), paper, boards, old blackboard, walls, and other common chalk, Patent Crayon or Slate Pencil can be used. It is superior to the Stone Slate surface, as it does not become greasy, and cannot be scratched even with iron or steel. It will not crack, blister or peel. (We recommend the use of the Dustless Crayons instead of Chalk.) It is impervious to water, and cannot scale or rub off. Pencil or Crayon marks can be erased with perfect ease. The color will never change, and on the black, green or gray surface a pencil mark can be seen from any angle in the school room, the slating may be applied during school hours, as it dries in a few minutes, and hardens in a day.

For the hard finish plaster should be dry before the slating is put on, otherwise it may flake, which will never happen if the wall has had time for drying. Never put the slating on a damp surface! Have the plaster or hard finish well prepared by a man who understands his business, and there will be no trouble. There is no excuse for a lack of good blackboards in the school room.

PRICES.

Black, Pints.....	1.25	Green, Pints.....	1.50
" Half Gallons.....	.65	" Half Gallons.....	.75
" Quarts.....	.35	" Quarts.....	.40
" Gallons.....	.80	" Gallons.....	.90

Flat Sable Brushes of the Finest Quality, for Applying the Andrews' Liquid Slating From 2 to 5 1/2 in. wide, per inch..... \$0.30 1 1/2 inches, and wider, per inch..... \$1.00

EXACT SIZE OF ALPHA DUSTLESS CRAYON.

No Crayon we have ever seen compares with the new Alpha Dustless. It makes a clean white mark; is not greasy and does not scratch the board. It erases with chalk, erases. The demand for it is unprecedented. Samples sent teachers on application. 75c per gross. 5 gross for \$3.50.

Monroe's Primary Reading Chart.

A treasure for all Primary Teachers! (See simple page opposite, 1-15th actual size.) There are fifty numbers on pages, size 2 1/2 x 3 1/2 inches. No Chart compares with this, as our best teachers testify.

There is life on every page, and children learn to read spontaneously with these magic pages before them. The Chart is absolutely beyond criticism. A sample page sent those who wish to buy. It is the cheapest of a charts, quality, quantity and durability considered.

It is fun, fun, fun. Hop, hop! Run, run!

I can run. I can hop. See me run. See me hop. It is fun, fun, fun. Hop, hop! Run, run!

NOTICES OF THE PRESS

KINGSTON DAILY LEADER.

*** It is a most interesting volume, and no historical collection will be complete without it.

BOSTON EVENING TRAVELLER.

His contemporaries are rapidly becoming fewer, and it must be recognized as a most entertaining and valuable biographical service that Mr. Allen Thorndike Rice has performed in securing from the most prominent of those now living, and from those who, since making their contributions, have passed away, reminiscences of their associations with this great man in the widely varied relations which they sustained to him. A mere list of the names of the more than thirty contributors to the volume is enough to assure one that it is of supreme value, and that no one of its 725 consecutive pages can be dull or uninteresting. Mr. Rice himself contributes a most valuable paper, which serves as an introduction.

*** It is doubtful if any volume yet published has ever furnished so deep an insight into the character of Abraham Lincoln.

*** The book is one that cannot fail to find a wide reading. Mr. Rice's thought of weaving together these scattered and rapidly fading reminiscences was a most happy one, and it has been most thoroughly and happily carried into execution.

BUFFALO EXPRESS.

A remarkable book about a remarkable man. Its character is well set forth in its title. As for timeliness, when was ever one of Mr. Lincoln's stories untimely? *** The reminiscences are something more than anecdote, though the salt of Lincoln's humor savors the whole volume. Portraits and biographical sketches of the contributors, together with fac-simile letters and other interesting material, lend further scope and value to this delightful volume. It is an authoritative Lincolnian.

UTICA MORNING HERALD.

*** These sketches are a careful study of the high qualities of mind and heart which Lincoln possessed. They are not a mere string of anecdotes, but the genius and nature of the man find in them adequate expression.

N. Y. TIMES.

The editor, in his introduction, describes Lincoln's humor, his melancholy, his strange mingling of energy and indolence, his generosity, his unconventional character, his frugality, his tenderness, his courage, as traceable to his ancestry as well as to the strange society which molded the boy and nerved the man to face without fear every danger that beset his path.

THE NORTH AMERICAN REVIEW,

EDITED BY ALLEN THORNDIKE RICE.

The Leading Periodical of the Country. Fearless, Just, and Abreast of the Times.

For 73 years The North American Review has held the foremost place in the periodical literature of the United States. Under Mr. Rice's management it brings to all classes the profoundest thought and highest scholarship in the discussion of the most vital, living, and interesting topics of the day.

Seeking truth wherever it may be found, it presents both sides of questions in every field of research. Equal justice to all is its motto. The readers are the judge and jury; the writers the witnesses and advocates.

Religion is discussed by the greatest exponents of each creed; Unbelief, by its doughtiest champions; Science, by the cleverest students; History, by the makers of history; Medicine, by those familiar with its deepest secrets; Law, by eminent jurists; Politics, by political leaders; Warfare, by the greatest soldiers of the age; Civil Service, by well-known reformers; Great Men, by those who met them face to face; Statecraft, by statesmen;

Education, Finance, Insurance, Music, Philosophy, Authors, Political Econ-Socialism, Poetry, Evolution, Novels, Land, Commerce, omy, Art, Railway, Drama, Discovery, Ethics, Tariff, Etc., Etc.,

by the ablest men in each department. No expense has been spared to secure the most talented contributors. Under its present management the Review has numbered among its contributors most of the great men of the world—men of action as well as men of letters. Nearly every writer who has risen to eminence is on its roll of honor. It enjoys to-day what is believed to be the largest circulation of any review published in Europe or America.

THE NORTH AMERICAN REVIEW is published on the first day of each month. Subscription price, \$5 per annum in advance. Postage prepaid by the Review.

H. L. VILLEE, Subscription Agent, 3 East 14th Street, New York.

SARATOGIAN.

This work will be found to harbor many things relative to Lincoln never before seen in popular print.

BOSTON GLOBE.

*** A volume is formed, where no one may read so lightly that he may not admire and revere the subject as a hero.

ROCHESTER (N. Y.) UNION.

*** The volume contains innumerable stories about him, and some very valuable bits of history which Mr. Rice's industry has culled.

HARRISBURG (Pa.) TELEGRAPH.

The book embraces thirty-three sketches, each written from a different standpoint, each of great interest and acceptable in the superlative degree.

UNITED PRESBYTERIAN (Pittsburgh).

The most valuable collection of American historical *ana* that has ever been made is "Reminiscences of Abraham Lincoln," the work of that industrious genius, Allen Thorndike Rice, of *The North American Review*.

TROY BUDGET.

*** The book is one of the few "subscription books" which are worth buying, worth reading, and worth retaining in the library.

CHICAGO CURRENT.

The editor of the present volume, and the eminent men who have contributed to its valuable pages, have honored themselves in thus honoring him. They have added a tribute due to his name. They lived with him and by him, nearest his heart with its burdens, in that heart in his triumph. They have here given to the living present and those who will come after, sentiments that will more closely unite their affections with his great and gracious memory. It is not a biography, it is not a history of the man or the exciting scenes through which he passed. We have had these, and this is better, being that of which we have not before had.

CHICAGO MAIL.

Twenty-one years have the people mourned for him. Lately many books have appeared showing this or that trait of his peculiar character. The last is the best.

MISSOURI REPUBLICAN.

This splendid volume should have a wide reading.

VIVID PEN-PICTURES OF THE REAL LINCOLN
AS HE LIVED, MOVED, AND TALKED.

A Gallery of Historic Portraits.

REMINISCENCES

—OF—

Abraham Lincoln.

BY 33 DISTINGUISHED MEN OF HIS TIME

AMONG WHOM ARE

Gen. ULYSSES S. GRANT
Congressman GEORGE W. JULIAN
Minister ELIHU B. WASHBURN
Governor R. E. FENTON
Secretary J. P. USHER
Senator GEORGE S. BOUTWELL
Gen. BENJAMIN F. BUTLER
FREDERICK DOUGLASS
BEN PERLEY POORE
HENRY WARD BEECHER
Congressman WM. D. KELLEY
Minister C. M. CLAY

Col. ROBERT G. INGERSOLL
Vice-President SCHUYLER COLFAX
Senator DANIEL W. VOORHEES
Hon. CHARLES A. DANA
Minister JOHN A. KASSON
Gen. JAMES B. FRY
Secretary HUGH McCULLOCH
Hon. CHAUNCEY M. DEPEW
DONN PIATT
WALT WHITMAN
DAVID R. LOCKE (Petroleum V. Nasby)
LEONARD SWETT

COLLECTED AND EDITED BY

ALLEN THORNDIKE RICE

EDITOR OF THE NORTH AMERICAN REVIEW

Containing a fine Steel Portrait of Lincoln, 18 Portraits of Contributors, and other Illustrations. Besides the six hundred pages of reading matter relating to Abraham Lincoln there is a biographical sketch of each of the contributors.

IN ONE VOLUME, OCTAVO, SPLENDIDLY BOUND IN CLOTH—A UNIQUE PRESENT, OR ORNAMENT TO ANY HOUSEHOLD.

This highly successful Volume cannot be obtained from the office of The North American Review, or through the Trade. By special arrangement, I am able to offer it free to new subscribers to The North American Review.

H. L. VILLEE, 3 East 14th Street, New York.

REMINISCENCES OF ABRAHAM LINCOLN.

SAMPLE ANECDOTE BY ULYSSES S. GRANT.

Just after receiving my commission as lieutenant-general, the President called me aside to speak to me privately. After a brief reference to the military situation, he said he thought he could illustrate what he wanted to say by a story, which he related as follows: At one time there was a great war among the animals, and one side had great difficulty in getting a commander who had sufficient confidence in himself. Finally, they found a monkey, by the name of Jocko, who said he thought he could command their army if his tail could be made a little longer. So they got more tail, and spliced it on to his caudal appendage. He looked at it admiringly, and then thought he ought to have a little more still. This was added, and again he called for more. The splicing process was repeated many times, until they had coiled Jocko's tail around the room, filling all the space. Still he called for more tail, and there being no other place to coil it, they began wrapping it around his shoulders. He continued his call for more, and they kept on winding the additional tail about him until its weight broke him down.

I saw the point, and rising from my chair, replied: Mr. President, I will not call for more assistance unless I find it impossible to do with what I already have.

NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

WASHINGTON NATIONAL REPUBLICAN.

A supremely interesting volume. * * * Yet the reader will feel at the last, and say it is too small. With pleasure, with avidity superior to the inspiration which enchanted our progress through the "Arabian Nights" in life's morning, we have now perused this varied and glorious history. Before our eyes the scenes had passed in reality; our ears received the words of the great actors. Daily through the Rebellion time we saw President Lincoln, secretaries Stanton and Seward, and the other civil heroes here mentioned—heroes loftier than those of Mars. They were restored to our sight, "in their habit as they lived," even brought back from their mysterious dwelling place in the "undiscovered country."

BOSTON HERALD.

It should be read everywhere. It bears on its face the testimony that its information is genuine.

BALTIMORE AMERICAN.

The most readable book about Lincoln ever published.

NEW YORK SUN.

The ingathering of such far-scattered and fast-fading memorials was a happy thought upon the part of the editor.

CHICAGO TIMES.

* * * It makes one think better of mankind to find these lofty qualities appealing so unfailingly to the admiration of so many different varieties of the *gens homo*. Significance of the fact is in the proof it offers—being thus seen and recognized of all—that they were the prominent traits of his character, to which his intellectual breadth and acute sagacity were but aids and supports.

* * * It has not a dull page.

YONKERS STATESMAN.

It required a group of able men who knew him to portray his complex character.

PHILADELPHIA TIMES.

The book gives the best connected presentation of the personal qualities of Lincoln that has yet been given to the public, and as such it is an invaluable contribution to history.

THE INDEPENDENT.

The volume is packed with reminiscences and anecdotes, especially of the great President and his rough, irascible, but honest secretary.

N. Y. EVENING POST.

* * * The anecdotes of his humanity constantly light up the pages.

TOLEDO EVENING BEE.

* * * The work is superbly bound, and its typography cannot be excelled.

THE CHURCHMAN.

In this volume Mr. Lincoln is made to appear in the dark chamber of the past with features lit up to the point of realism by these scores of stories.

CINCINNATI TIMES-STAR.

The sketches are largely made up of anecdotes and personal impressions, and, taken together, they give a sort of kaleidoscopic view of the many-sided President, presenting his traits and peculiarities in a great variety of lights. It is a proof of Mr. Lincoln's commanding greatness that he should so favorably impress men of so widely different temperaments.

REMINISCENCES OF ABRAHAM LINCOLN.

NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

PHILADELPHIA PRESS.

Reminiscences by many men, but gathered, grouped, and vouched for by one responsible man, Allen Thorndike Rice.

ATLANTIC MONTHLY.

We are quite sincere in saying that Mr. Rice has adopted a kind of Plutarchian method, and has done as much as a modern can to place the figure of Lincoln before us in his originality, to preserve for the future the personal impression he made on many men of diverse training, talents, and habits, and to gather up all that remains of verbal traditions in regard to him.

DETROIT FREE PRESS.

There have been sketches and biographies almost innumerable of Abraham Lincoln in the twenty years that have elapsed since his tragic death; but there has been nothing quite so satisfactory thus far as the "Reminiscences of Abraham Lincoln, by Distinguished Men of His Time," edited by Allen Thorndike Rice.

MAGAZINE OF AMERICAN HISTORY.

These reminiscences are of such a character as to elicit universal and absorbing attention.

CHICAGO INTER-OCEAN.

* * * Not a sketch in the volume is unworthy of the place it holds. * * * It would be well if every American boy and girl could read the book; it would only make them better, and wiser, and more patriotic.

BROOKLYN UNION.

One could not find a more engaging book from which to quote.

ELMIRA DAILY GAZETTE AND FREE PRESS.

To those interested in the personal history of the late war, and especially to the admirers of Abraham Lincoln, this is a most fascinating book. * * * The reader who opens the book is never ready to lay it aside.

SAN FRANCISCO CHRONICLE.

It deserves a place in the family library as a record of the life of one of the greatest of Americans, who embodied in his career all the possibilities of the Republic.

WASHINGTON POST.

The great volume of six hundred and fifty pages is full of new stories of Mr. Lincoln, and of little-known facts that will be a mine of wealth to the future historian.

N. Y. EVENING TELEGRAM.

Seldom has a man's personality had so many recollections; and it is highly curious to remark how persons of such various predilections and various opportunities of judgment were affected by the President's character. * * * Mr. Rice contributes an introduction, which will be regarded as not the least important part of the book.

WASHINGTON CHRONICLE.

This is a novelty in book-making. * * * Every article is written expressly for the book.

ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL.

The sketches are as characteristic of their authors as of their subject. * * * One of the most interesting chapters in the volume is the introduction by the editor.

BROOKLYN MAGAZINE.

No more important work than these "Reminiscences of Abraham Lincoln by Distinguished Men of His Time" has been issued for a long time; and, for its historical value as well as its present interest, it will take the front rank among the best contributions to American history.

N. Y. CHRISTIAN ADVOCATE.

* * * It is a gallery of portraits of Lincoln's admirers that we do not think can be equaled, and certainly cannot be excelled.

POUGHKEEPSIE EAGLE.

* * * The country is indebted to Mr. Rice for this valuable volume.

N. Y. TRIBUNE.

* * * Here we have views of Mr. Lincoln taken from all sides.

N. Y. CHURCH PRESS.

It is an interesting volume. * * * These Reminiscences have been written *en amore*, and therefore display all the freshness and vigor of heartfelt interest. The introduction alone, by the editor; the fac-simile of the first official paper from the State Department at Washington, written by Seward to Charles Francis Adams, Minister to Great Britain, with corrections, emendations, and additions by Mr. Lincoln, are worth far more than the cost of the volume. * * * This work should be in every household and library in the land. It is a well-known spring, from which a great united country may drink in the spirit of patriotism as from a river, and which will arouse the love and enthusiasm of this people for the great simple figure and personality which resulted in restoring the union of the States.

WASHINGTON CRITIC.

In the preparation of this work, the editor and compiler has not only made a valuable contribution to the historical literature of the country, but performed a service in behalf of one of the most illustrious men of the century, for which he will be gratefully remembered by future generations.

DANBURY (Conn.) NEWS.

The unparalleled collection in the volume of "Reminiscences of Abraham Lincoln," from distinguished men of his time, by Allen Thorndike Rice, is like a jewel that requires no elegant setting to help flash its value, but the very title announcement possesses a charm which enchants every American soul.

CINCINNATI ARTISAN.

Every American citizen should be proud to number it among his most cherished household treasures.

LEAVENWORTH TIMES.

The volume is filled with articles furnished by the ablest statesmen of this decade.

THE CHRISTIAN UNION.

A Lincoln story is always in order, and the volume in hand is full of them. It is a great satisfaction to read a collection of such stories, and feel sure that they are genuine.

PHILADELPHIA NEWS.

What is said of him is in every instance the fruit of personal association and observations.

BOSTON JOURNAL.

Among other interesting matters is the fac-simile of the letter of instructions to Minister Adams as to the relations of the British Government with the Confederate emissaries.

THE CAPITAL.

We know of no book which contains a richer tone of entertainment for the admirers of Lincoln.

COMMERCIAL ADVERTISER.

The volume of Reminiscences of Lincoln will naturally lead the reader to expect a large store of Lincoln anecdotes, and he will not be disappointed in the collection which Mr. Rice has made.

N. Y. MAIL AND EXPRESS.

The variety, interest, and value of these Reminiscences are not to be described except by superlatives.

BRIDGEPORT STANDARD.

The value of these Reminiscences is very great, and their interest is unbounded.

N. Y. OBSERVER.

Many of Lincoln's quaint and inimitable stories are here rehearsed for the first time by those who took them from his own lips.

SAN FRANCISCO CHRONICLE.

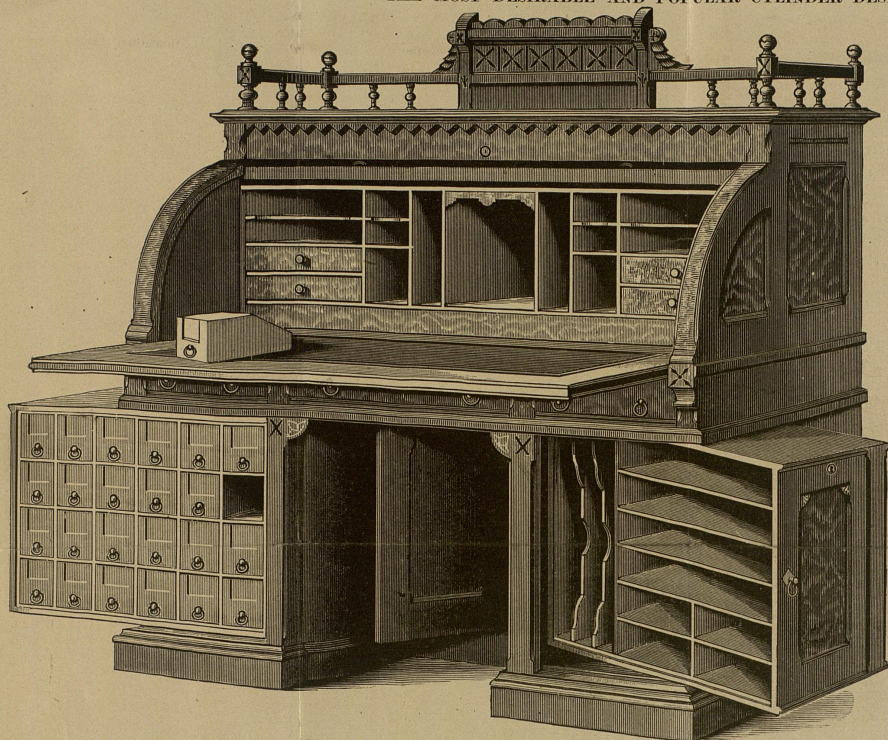
One of the most valuable contributions to American biography, executed in a novel manner.

BROOKLYN TIMES.

* * * There is no lack of judgment in the manner in which Mr. Rice has collected and prepared the materials for this notable volume. He has shown a degree of enterprise which has come to be regarded as characteristic of all that he does.

The Wooton Rotary-Cylinder Desks.

THE MOST DESIRABLE AND POPULAR CYLINDER DESK MADE.



This Cut Represents the "QUEEN ANNE" ROTARY CYLINDER DESK,—No. 10, (with double Rotary Cases.)

We make the ROTARY-CYLINDER DESKS in two styles—"QUEEN ANNE" and "EXTRA." The above large cut shows the *interior*, which is alike in each style. Below we present cuts showing the *exteriors* of the two styles. The dimensions are the same in each.

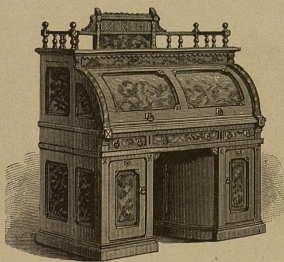
Dimensions of Desk No. 10.

Length, closed, 4 feet 5 inches. Width, 2 feet 6 inches. Writing Leaf, 25 by 47 inches.

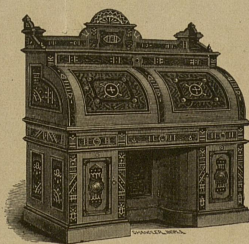
Dimensions of Rotating Cases.

Length, 2 feet 2 inches. Height, 1 foot 9 inches. Pigeon Holes, $3\frac{1}{2}$ by $4\frac{1}{4}$ inches, 10 inches deep. Book Racks, $18\frac{1}{2}$ inches high. A large cupboard with shelves is introduced between the rotary cases for storing away ink, mucilage, stationery, etc.

These Desks are finished in fine oil polish. The "QUEEN ANNE" is beautifully veneered and filled in with carvings and ornate decorations, making an elegant piece of furniture. The EXTRA is a very elaborate pattern, filled in with fancy gilt and ebony decorations. Drawers all polished on inside. Tables covered with fine billiard cloth, and desks mounted on Martin's patent double casters.



"QUEEN ANNE,"—No. 10.



EXTRA,—No. 10.

DESIGNED AND MANUFACTURED BY

OUR ROTARY-CYLINDER DESKS, here illustrated, meet with very great favor among a large class of buyers. Sufficient facilities are afforded (in the classification of Books, Papers, etc.,) for the necessities of many who do not require the larger capacity of our CABINET OFFICE SECRETARY.

As shown in the annexed cut, we here present 56 compartments, 24 of these being in the form of pigeon-holes, filled with our patent filing boxes. (See left-hand rotary case.) The value of such a FILING CASE, at all times accessible without leaving the desk, will be readily appreciated by every business man having requirements for such a convenience. The Desk is roomy and capacious, a large writing-leaf (25x47 inches) being provided, from which papers need not be removed when the Desk is closed. This leaf slides in and out, and the cylinder case at top is swung over the leaf when closing the Desk. The closing of this cylinder case locks the three drawers below the writing-leaf, automatically.

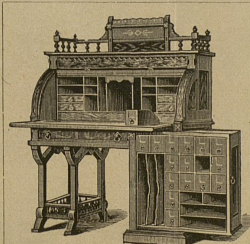
THE WOOTON ROTARY CASES.

The principle of construction is very ingenious, and unlike anything heretofore presented. These rotary cases are pivoted to the framework of the body of the desk, and with a slight motion of the hand rotate at the will of the operator. We thus do away with the old form of drawers or cupboards on the sides of the desk, (which have been so long a source of annoyance and discomfort,) and present instead an unobstructed face surface of twice the usual width.

The advantages are apparent. As a result of this ingenious device we secure the following:

1. Just double the space on the sides of the Desk that is ordinarily presented.
2. Facilities for the satisfactory classification of books and papers which cannot be attained under the old form of desks with awkward drawers and cupboards.
3. Immediate accessibility to all portions of the Desk. Under this construction, when the rotary cases are open, they are flooded with light, and the operator is enabled to immediately place his hand upon the desired book or document, without loss of time.

When closing the desk, it is only necessary to swing the cases around and fasten with a key. The principle at once commends itself to progressive business men, and is a pronounced success. The tops of these cases may be utilized when open by placing books or papers upon them.



"QUEEN ANNE,"—No. 9.

This cut represents our No. 9 Rotary-Cylinder Desk, (41 compartments) with one rotary case. Fancy leg on left end, with open receptacle at bottom for waste basket.

Dimensions of Desk No. 9.
Length, closed, 3 feet 10 in. Width, 2 feet 4 in.
Writing Leaf, 24x38½ inches.

Dimensions of Rotating Case.
Length, 2 feet 2 in. Height, 2 feet 2 in.
Pigeon Holes, $3\frac{1}{2}$ by $4\frac{1}{2}$, 10½ in. deep.
Book Rack, 18 in. high.

THE WOOTON DESK MFG. CO.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND., U. S. A.

R. W. WHITNEY'S COMPLETE POCKET Cyclopedia and Dictionary or Scraps of Information.

12,000 REFERENCES FOR EVERY DAY USE.—In the sample pages enclosed herewith you will obtain an idea of the contents of a book having the above title. It contains in brief all the chief events of history; all the countries of the world, their location, area, population and rulers; all the large cities of the world; all the cities of the U. S. of over 10,000 inhabitants; every State of the Union, area, population and capital; chief foreign wars and battles, and all battles of the Civil War; the chief rivers, lakes, bays, canals, capes, etc.; biographies of all noted persons; an account of the Red Cross, and all secret societies; Salfic law; Mason's and Dixon's line; Parliamentary rules; rules for correcting proof, spelling, punctuation, and using capital letters; together with postal information on a new plan; legal, scientific, foreign and dictionary words alphabetically arranged and *pronounced*. Also how to tell why 1900 is not leap year. Forms for checks, notes, etc. A table of Church days or Feasts movable; history of the Bible, including the Preeches, Wicked and Vinegar Bibles; Biblical places and persons. The Western Reserve. Departments of government; Presidential succession; electoral count; representatives; senators, etc.

Sherman, McKinley and Wilson bills. Grand Army statistics; soldiers' homes, etc. Diseases and their cure. The above embraces but few of the subjects it contains, as will be seen by the pages annexed. See that it bears the imprint of R. W. WHITNEY, 236 Superior St., Cleveland, O. Size of book 2 1/2 x 3 1/2, by 1/4 inch thick, 200 pages. Price, in leather, 50 cents; cloth, 25 cents.

REFERENCES.

"I have examined your book and find it full of valuable information that every man, however intelligent, will often need. You have done a great favor to people who desire to be equipped with accurate information which they can carry in their pocket." GEN. M. D. LEGGETT, *Ex Com. of Patents.*

"After examining the book I coincide with Gen. Leggett." W. H. DUFFY, *City Librarian.*

"I also endorse the statement of Gen. Leggett." J. H. JONES, *Supt. of Public Schools.*

"The amount of information it contains is wonderful." CHARLES ORR, *Librarian Case Library.*

MAIL ORDERS SOLICITED. AGENTS WANTED.

R. W. WHITNEY,
236 Superior St., Office 27, CLEVELAND, O.

Leucorrhœa 64 **Lieut.**
Leucorrhœa (lō-kōr-rē-ah); whites; a female complaint. Cure: Inject permanganate of potash, size of half pea in 1 quart of warm water twice a day.
Levant (lē-vānt); the countries on E. coast of the Mediterranean; to leave suddenly.
Levee (lē-vōr-lē-vē); reception; embankment.
Lev el; pointing toward the horizon.
Lev er; one of the five mechanical powers.
Lev er, Charles; Irish novelist, 1806-72 [1811-77].
Leverrier (āh-vā-rē-ā) U. S. J.; fr. astronomer.
Leviathan; an aquatic monster, Job xlii, 1.
Lev igate; to make smooth; to polish.
Le vi; a Hebrew patriarch, 1750-1613 B. C.
Levitation (lē-vī-tā-shūn); act of making light.
Lev ity; lightness of manner.
Lev y; to raise by authority.
Lewd; wanton; lascivious.
Lew is; a fastening device for lifting stone.
Lew is, Ida; an Amer. heroine, b. 1841.
Lew iston; a city of Me., pop. 21,701.
Lexicographer (rā-fōr); compiler of a dictionary.
Lex icon; Greek or Latin dictionary in a dictionary.
Lex ington; a city of Ky., pop. 21,387.
Lex ington, Mass.; Battle of, Apr. 19, 1775.
Lex ington, Mo.; Battles of, Oct. 28, Nov. 23, 5.
Lex talio (lā); the law of retaliation. [1800].
Lex talio; one coated with tin-foil.
L. L.; Long Island. L. O.; Lifeguards.
Liaison (lē-āh-zōn); improper intimacy; amour.
Libation (lē-bā-shūn); an offering of wine.
Li bel; a defamatory publication; to lampoon.
Li belant; one who libels.
Li ber; a book. **Lib erate**; to set free.
Libe ria; a colored republic on the W. coast of Africa; area 14,300 sq. m.; pop. 1,068,000, cap. Monrovia; pop. 4,000; Pres. J. J. Cheese.
Libertian (lē-bē-ri-ān); a licentious man. Inman.
"Liberty and Union now and forever." Webster.
Lib erty Bell; Inscription: "Proclaim liberty throughout all the land, unto all the inhabitants thereof." Leviticus xxv, 10; first cast in England, 1752; re-cast in Philadelphia, 1753; cracked later and remains so now; wt. 2,000 lbs.; a new Liberty Bell was cast by Menzies at Troy, N. Y., 1833.
Libid inous (lē-bīd); having lustful desires.
Libret to; the words of an opera.
Lib yan Des ert; bordering Egypt and Nubia.
Licence (lē-sēns); authority to act.
Licence (lē-sēns); a license to preach.
Licent (lē-sēns); unchaste; immoral.
Lichan (lē-kān); a kind of moss.
Lick Observ atory; on Mt. Hamilton, Cal.; founded by James Lick, 1877; had formerly the largest telescope in the world, with a 36-inch lens; a 40-inch lens has been made for Chicago, given by Yerkes.
Lick spittle; a fawning flatterer.
Licorice (lē-kō-ris); a sweet medicinal root.
Lie tor; a Roman officer's attendant.
Liebig (lē-bīg); Justus von Liebig; chemist, 1803-73.
Lie ge (lē-gē); gladly; willingly.
Lie ge (lē-gē); a city of Belgium, pop. 140,251.
Lie ge (lē-gē); one having authority.
Lien (lēen); a legal claim. **Lien** (lēen); Instead of.
Lieut.; **Lieuten ant** (lē); a rank next below captain.

Post mortem 134 **Potpourri**
Post mortem; after death.
POSTAL INFORMATION: Numbers found any-where refer to first numbers in explanatory table; the amount for postage follows:
All matter not mentioned below..... 1
Blank books and paper..... 1
Circulars..... 3
Cuttings..... 3
General advertising matter..... 3
Letters and all written matter..... 2
Idioglyphs..... 3
Manuscript (is accompanying proof sheets)..... 3
Merchandise..... 1
Newspapers entered as 2nd-class matter..... 4
Cres..... 1
Periodicals entered as 2nd-class matter..... 4
Plants, etc..... 3
Printed books and other matter..... 3
Roots..... 3
Samples..... 1
Seeds..... 3
Sheet music..... 3
Valentines..... 3
EXPLANATORY TABLE.
1—1 cent per oz. or less to 4 lbs. unsealed.
2—3 cents per oz. or less; locals at non-carrier offices 1 cent.
3—1 cent for each 2 oz. or less unsealed.
4—1 cent for each 4 oz. or less unsealed.
5—2 cents for each 4 oz. or less unsealed.
Anything is sealed if the wrapper would be injured to examine it, and pays 2.
Immediate delivery stamp 10 cents.
Postal card 1 cent; double, 2 cents.
Postal orders up to \$2.50, 8c.; over \$2.50 to \$5, 5c.; over \$5 to \$10, 8c.; over \$10 to \$20, 10c.; over \$20 to \$30, 12c.; over \$30 to \$40, 15c.; over \$40 to \$50, 18c.; over \$50 to \$60, 20c.; over \$60 to \$75, 25c.; over \$75 to \$100, 30c.
Registry stamps anywhere, 8 cents.
Wrappings may show name and contents.
FOREIGN POSTAGE—Letters to Canada and Mexico (sealed packages are not mailable); to other countries, 5 cents per 1/2 ounce or less. News-papers to Can., 4 other countries 3. Samples 5, additional weight 3.
Postage stamps; in England by Dr. Gray in 1834.
Poste rior; rear; later in time.
Post humous (hū); born after the death of a parent.
Post il lion; rider of one of a pair of horses.
Post Office Department; has a Postmaster-General; 1st, 2nd and 3rd Asses.; Supt. Railway Mail Service; Supt. Foreign Mails; Supt. Money Order Department.
Post-prandial (prān-dī-āl); after dinner.
Post restant; to remain until called for.
Pos tulant; a candidate.
Pos tulate; a supposition assumed without proof.
Pos ture; position; attitude.
Pot ash; alkali from ashes; pearl ash.
Poten; Irish home-made whiskey.
Po tency; power; strength.
Poten tial; power to do work; force.
Potpourri (pō-pōr-rē); a medley or mixture.

Ranjub Sing 153 **Safety lamp**
Ranjub Sing; Indian rajah, 1780-1839.
Ran-round; a felon or whitlow. (Magna Charta.
Ran ymede, (med) Eng.; place of signing the Tapes; a silver coin worth 32 cents.
Ra pert's drops; glass dropped in water which bursts assunder upon scratching.
Rap ture; a breaking assunder.
Ra ral; relating to the country.
Rase (rōse); a trick; a dodge.
Rash; to hurry; a marsh plant.
Rus kin, John; Eng. author, b. 1810.
Russ, **Russia** (rōsh-ah); an empire of N. Europe and Asia; area 8,660,427 sq. m.; pop. in Europe 85,595,895; in Asia, 13,000,000. Cap. St. Petersburg. Emperor Nicholas II, b. 1868. Army in peace, 429,383, and 15,764 officers. Navy, 37 armored vessels. Emancipation of Serfs 1861.
Rus sophie (ē); one favoring Russian policy.
Russopho bia (lē-bē-ah); a fear of Russia.
Rus so Turk ish War; Apr. 24, 1877—Mar. 1878.
Rust; to corrode; fungus on cereals, etc.
Rus tic; a resident of the country districts.
Rust icate; to sojourn in the country.
Rus the (rūst-ē); to make quick, sharp sounds.
Ruth less; pitiless; cruel.
Rut land; a city of Vt., pop. 11,700.
Ry; railway. **Ry at**; a Hindoo farmer. [of 1667].
Rys wick; a village of The Netherlands. **Trety**

S
S.; South or Southern; Spanish.
S. A.; South America. **Sab both**; armies or hosts.
Sabbath; **Sabbath**; Seventh day Baptist.
Sab., **Sab bath** or **Sunday**; a day appointed for rest; formerly the 7th, now the 1st day of the week; when the change was made is not known; first made imperative as a day of rest by Constantine the Great, 321. S. D. Journey; 12 miles.
Sa ber; a cavalry sword.
Sa bina (lē); a river in Texas, 500 m. long.
Sa bina Cross Roads, La.; Battle of, April 8, 1864.
Sa ble; dark; like the fur of a sable.
Sa ble Island; 100 m. S.E. of Nova Scotia.
Sabot (sā-bō); a wooden shoe. **Saccharine** (sāk-shēn); having the qualities of saccharine (sāk-shēn-ē); pertaining to priests.
Sack; a bag; to plunder.
Sack cloth; a coarse cloth used for mourning.
Sack out; a Har bor, N. Y.; important Revolutionary battle; a city of Maine, pop. 6,075. [town.
Sac rament; the Lord's Supper; the eucharist.
Sacramen to; a city of W. Cal., pop. 26,589.
Sacramen to; a river and county of W. Cal.
Sac red; held in veneration.
Sa cred Heart; a R. C. Order founded 1800.
Sac rifice (sāk-ris); an offering; a loss; to kill.
Sac rilege (sāk-ris); the profaning of sacred things.
Sac ristan; a section.
Sad die-bags; bags formerly used by horsemen.
Sad duce; an unbeliever in a future state.
Sade wa, Bohemia; Battle of, July 3, 1665.
Sangerfest (sāng-er-fest); a festival of singers.
Safe-con duct; an order to allow one to pass.
Safe guard; a defense; a protection.
Safety (sāf-ty); lamp; by Sir H. Davy, 1815.

47-M-69

LEADING ENGLISH PERIODICALS AT HALF PRICE

MONTHLY REVIEWS.

Contemporary Review.
Nineteenth Century.
Fortnightly Review.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES:

Any One, \$4.50
Any Two, 8.50
All Three, 12.00
Single Numbers, 40 Cts.

QUARTERLY REVIEWS.

British Quarterly Review.
Edinburgh Review.
Quarterly (London) Review.
Westminster Review.

Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine.
(Published Monthly.)

SUBSCRIPTION RATES:

Any One, \$3.00
Any Two, 5.50
Any Three, 8.00
Any Four, 10.50
All Five, 13.00

BLACKWOOD,

Per Number, 30 Cents.

REVIEWS,

Per Number, 90 Cents.

ALL ARE PRINTED, PAGE FOR PAGE, WITH THE ORIGINAL
ENGLISH EDITIONS.

SHAKESPEARIANA,

A Monthly Magazine, devoted exclusively to
Shakespearian Literature.

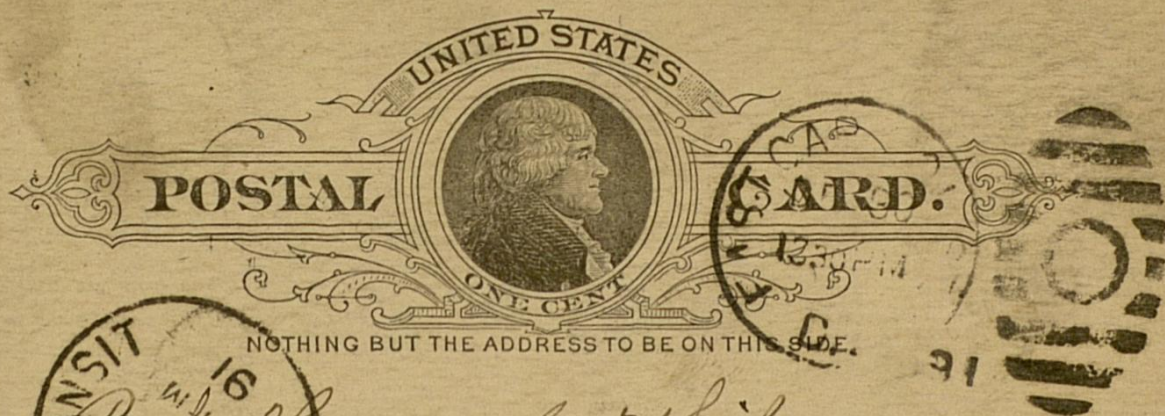
\$1.50 per Annum.
15 Cents per Number.

Subscriptions will be received by any Bookseller, News or Subscription Agent
in America, at these figures, which include the cost of postage.

The Leonard Scott Publishing Company,

NEW YORK CITY, 23 PARK ROW;

PHILADELPHIA, PA., 1104 WALNUT STREET.



Henry H. White,
South Limestone St.,
Lexington, Ky.



Washington, D. C., Dec. 30/91.

Dear Sir:

No. 3, vol. II. Visitor is the last
no. yet issued. I can not now tell just
when No. 4 will be issued. My publications
have been greatly delayed by sickness.

I received your subscription to nos. 5-8
of the Magazine some time ago.

Yours truly,

Armenas Martin



NOTHING BUT THE ADDRESS TO BE ON THIS SIDE.

*Prof. H. H. White,
Lexington,
Kentucky.*

THE MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE.

Dear Sir:

Washington, D. C., *Feb 1*, 1890.

The first No. of Vol. II. of the MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE is in press and will be ready shortly. Subscription, ~~\$~~**1.00** a year in advance. Your Subscription is respectfully solicited.

Please send Subscription for 1890 *soon* so that the Subscription List can be made up at once.

Direct your letters to the Address, in full, given below as there are several "A. Martins" in Washington.

Yours truly,

"MATHEMATICAL MAGAZINE,"

ARTEMAS MARTIN,
Washington, D. C.

The Arthur H. Clark Company

Publishers



Booksellers

Carton Building

Cleveland, Ohio

Dear Sir :

We are preparing for publication this fall the Documentary History of American Industrial Society, upon which the American Bureau of Industrial Research and the Carnegie Institution of Washington have been engaged for a number of years. The work is one of great importance and the only one covering this field.

It will be issued in probably not to exceed 1000 sets, in ten volumes, at a price of \$50.00 net per set.

To those who place their orders with us direct at once, and thereby help make important historical works of this class available, we have decided to offer a special prepublication price of \$40.00 per set, payable as delivered, two volumes bi-monthly. The placing of these orders with us at once saves us much expense in advertising, postage, etc.

We shall print only a few sets beyond those actually subscribed for in advance of publication, and the price on these will be maintained at \$50.00 strictly net to all.

The publication of important historical works of this nature involves an enormous outlay of money, the sale is always very limited, and the returns inadequate to the risk assumed.

Under separate cover, by this mail, we are sending you a full and detailed descriptive circular of the set, and sincerely trust that we may be allowed to enter your order. We enclose order blank herewith.

Yours respectfully,

The Arthur H. Clark Company

- McGuffey's Rhetorical Guide,** - 90c.
The Fifth Reader of the old Eclectic Series, by the late Wm. H. McGuffey, LL. D. 12mo, cloth, 480 pp.
- McGuffey's New High School Reader,** - 90c.
 200 Classic Exercises, of a great variety in style and subjects. 12mo, cloth, 480 pp.
- McGuffey's New Juvenile Speaker,** - 40c.
 Two Hundred easy and Animated Exercises for Reading or Speaking. 12mo, 223 pp.
- McGuffey's New Eclectic Speaker,** - 80c.
 A Choice Collection of Masterpieces, Prose and Poetry, both humorous and grave. 12mo, cloth, 501 pp.

ECLECTIC ACTING-PLAYS SERIES.

By W. H. VENABLE.

Uniformly Bound in full Cloth. Illustrated.

- Venable's School Stage,** - 80c.
 A collection of Juvenile Acting Plays. With an Introduction containing plain and full directions relating to costumes, properties and stage business. 12mo, 234 pp.
- Venable's Amateur Actor,** - \$1.00
 Twenty-three Dramatic Pieces, generally from the writings of standard authors. Adapted for easy representation as school or parlor plays. Plain and full directions. 12mo, 288 pp.
- Venable's Dramas and Dramatic Scenes,** - \$1.00
 Twenty Dramatic Selections from Standard Literature. Stage Forms and Directions. 12mo, 336 pp.
- Venable's Dialogues and Plays, separate, each** 7c.
 Thirty Numbers, each containing one or more Dialogues and Plays from the above volumes, with illustrations, and published separate. *Descriptive list free on application.*



VAN ANTWERP, BRAGG & CO., Publishers,
 CINCINNATI and NEW YORK.

THE STANDARD. THALHEIMER'S HISTORICAL SERIES.

By M. E. THALHEIMER,

*Teacher of History and Composition in
 Packer Collegiate Institute.*

Teachers and students desiring a thorough and reliable course of Reading in Ancient, Modern, English and American History, and whose time will not permit of an extensive and minute investigation of this important branch of the curriculum, as necessitated by the study of the voluminous works of Bancroft, Mommsen, Macaulay, etc., are respectfully referred to THALHEIMER'S HISTORICAL SERIES as presenting the subject in compact and economical form, and in the most interesting style of narrative.

No other series of Histories has received so general and unqualified indorsement of the Press and Leading Educators. As text-books THALHEIMER'S HISTORIES are *Standard* in Universities, Colleges, Normal Schools, and Private Schools throughout the United States.

PRICES.

	Exchange.	Sample Copy & Introduction.
Eclectic History of the United States,	\$ 60	\$1 00
Thalheimer's History of England,	60	1 00
Thalheimer's General History,	75	1 20
Thalheimer's Ancient History,	1 00	1 60
Thalheimer's Medieval & Modern History,	1 00	1 60
Thalheimer's Eastern Monarchies (<i>separate</i>)	50	80
Thalheimer's History of Greece (<i>separate</i>)	50	80
Thalheimer's History of Rome (<i>separate</i>)	50	80

VAN ANTWERP, BRAGG & CO., Publishers.
 CINCINNATI and NEW YORK.



The Eclectic Teachers' Library.

To meet the demand of Teachers for a compact course of reading in Theory and Practice, Modern Educational Methods, School Superintendence, etc., the **Eclectic Teachers' Library** has been prepared and is now ready.

No Teacher, whatever experience he may have had, can fail to derive great benefit from a careful reading and study of these volumes.

The **Eclectic Teachers' Library** consists of the following Standard Manuals, seven volumes, bound uniformly in handsome green cloth, red edges:

- HAILMAN'S EDUCATIONAL LECTURES,
 [Comprising "History of Pedagogy" and
 "Kindergarten Culture."] 1 volume.
- HOW TO TEACH,
 By KIDDLE, HARRISON, and CALKINS.
- OGDEN'S ART OF TEACHING,
 OGDEN'S SCIENCE OF EDUCATION,
 PAYNE'S SCHOOL SUPERVISION,
 RITTER'S GEOGRAPHICAL STUDIES,
 RITTER'S COMPARATIVE GEOGRAPHY.

The seven volumes, in neat box, sent by express on receipt of \$7.00.

The ECLECTIC TEACHERS' LIBRARY, as above described, can be supplied only in sets.

For description, and price of separate volumes, see the following pages.

SELECT LIST

Teachers' Manuals, Special Reading, Dialogues, Acting-Plays, etc., and Books suitable for the Teacher's Use, and for Institutes, Normal Schools, etc., sent in any quantity ordered, by Rail or Express, on receipt of the Introduction Price annexed. If ordered by Mail, add one-sixth to cover cost of mailing.

Hailman's History of Pedagogy. - 60c.
Twelve Lectures on the History of Pedagogy, delivered before the Cincinnati Teachers Association. By W. N. HAILMAN, A. M., 12mo, cloth, 120 pp., illustrated.
The purpose of the author has been to sketch, in a concise form, the gradual growth of the leading principles of modern education, singling out for this purpose a few of the most prominent thinkers and workers in the field of pedagogy.

Hailman's Kindergarten Culture. - 60c.
By the same author. Kindergarten Culture, in the Family and Kindergarten. A complete sketch of Froebel's System of early Education, adapted to American Institutions. For the use of Mothers and Teachers. 12mo, cloth, 120 pp., illustrated.

Payne's School Supervision. - \$1.00
CHAPTERS ON SCHOOL SUPERVISION: A Practical Treatise on Superintendence; Grading; Arranging Course of Study; Preparation and use of Blanks Records and Reports; Examinations for Promotions, etc. By WM. H. PAYNE, A. M., Sup't Public Schools, Adrian, Mich. 12mo, cloth, 216 pp.

CONTENTS.—Chapter I: The Nature and Value of Superintendence. Chapters II, III, and IV: The Superintendent's Powers Defined and his General Duties Discussed. Chapters V and VI: The Art of Grading. Chapter VII: Reports, Records and Blanks. Chapter VIII: examinations.

How To Teach. - \$1.00
A Manual of Methods for a Graded Course of Instruction; Embracing the subjects usually pursued in Primary, Intermediate and High Schools; Also Suggestions relative to Discipline and School Management. By HENRY KIDDER, A. M., City Superintendent Public Instruction, New York; and THOMAS F. HARRISON and N. A. CALKINS, Assistants. 12mo, cloth, 276 pp.

The Science of Education. 12mo, 234 pp., clo. \$1.00

The Art of Teaching. 12mo, 248 pp., cloth, 1.00
By JOHN OGDEN, A. M., Principal Ohio Central Normal, Ogden's Science of Education and Art of Teaching are designed to present the principles of right education and teaching in such a manner that the humblest may understand; and so that by a careful study of these principles every teacher and parent may be able rather to build up his own system and exercise his own judgment in the special application of them than to adopt entirely the measures of another.
The Art of Teaching deals with those questions and duties that relate to the teacher's work, such as organization, study, recitation, government, etc., together with some special methods of teaching the branches themselves.

Ritter's Geographical Studies. 12mo, 356 pp. \$1.00

Ritter's Comparative Geography. 12mo, 220 pp. 1.00
The publication of two important works of the Great Geographer, CARL RITTER, formerly Professor in the University of Berlin. Translated by WILLIAM LEONARD GAGE. Bound uniformly in full cloth.

Doerner's Treasury of General Knowledge, Part I. 205 pp., half roan, - 50c.

For young pupils. Designed to impart useful information, gathered from various sources, concerning many things not considered in the ordinary course of study. Divided into three sections, viz: I. Natural History and the Human Body; II. Science and Kindred Topics; III. Miscellaneous. The plan adopted is that of Questions and Answers.

Doerner's Treasury of General Knowledge, Part II. For Third and Fourth Grades, 291 pp., 65c.

The Eclectic Question Book, or Teacher's

Examiner. 12mo, clo., 365 pp. [Just out.] 50c.
By ALEXANDER DUNCAN, A. M. Questions for Complete Review of Spelling, Reading, Arithmetic, Algebra, English Grammar, Geography, History of the United States, Physiology and Hygiene, Theory and Practice of Teaching, as taught in the best modern text-books. An invaluable aid to teachers and those preparing for examinations.

Smart's Manual of Free Gymnastics and Dumb-Bell Exercises. - 15c.

A concise, practical Treatise, designed for use in the school room. The illustrations are excellent, and give great assistance to the teacher. It is the most convenient and Cheapest Manual on the subject.

Krusi's Life of Pestalozzi. - \$1.20

Pestalozzi, His Life, Work and Influence: By HERMAN KRUSI, A. M., Instructor in Philosophy of Education in the Oswego Normal and Training School. 248 pp., cloth, with portraits and illustrations.

Krusi's Life and Works of Pestalozzi has been adopted as the standard work in Theory and Practice of Teaching, by many Boards of School Examiners, and all questions in that branch are confined to the principles and methods of education as set forth by him.

Henkle's Test Spelling Book. - 25c.

By HON. W. D. HENKLE, former State School Commissioner of Ohio. Contains more than 4,000 difficult words, including many proper names; also a number of dictation exercises and valuable suggestions. 12mo, 144 pp.

The Parser's Manual. - 65c.

Embracing Classified Examples in nearly every variety of English construction. By JOHN WILLIAMS, A. M.
From the preface "The present volume is designed to be a companion of any of the text books used in our schools. It is intended that such articles shall be taken up, or referred to from day to day, as will serve to impress more deeply on the minds of the pupils the lesson of their text-book." 12mo, 264 pp., cloth.

Eclectic Parsing Book. - 20c.
Designed for written parsing. Attractively bound in press board cover, and contains 40 pages for 40 lessons. Proper spacing is arranged for correction of errors by the teacher or critic.

Composition and Object Lessons. - 20c.

Things taught: Systematic Instruction in Composition and Object Lessons. By Dr. M. E. LILIENTHAL and ROBERT ALLYN, M. A.
CONTENTS.—Development of Ideas by Observation.—Development of Ideas by Observation and Reflection.—Stories to be written from Memory.—Transformation of Poetry into Prose.—Stories to be made from Elements.—Letters, upon topics and events suggested.—Description of Natural Bodies.—Themes for Composition.—Business Papers.—Advertisements.—Miscellaneous. 16mo, 96 pp.

Eclectic Atlas and Hand-Book of the U. S. - \$4.00

Comprising Special State Maps and descriptive text, together with general Maps and other appropriate matter. The Eclectic Maps have received the highest Official Indorsement of their beauty, clearness, and scientific accuracy. The work contains: I. Double-page Map of United States. II. Seven Sectional Maps. III. Special County and Railway Maps of the following states, together with 215 pages of illustrated descriptive text: Ala., Cal., Ga., Ind., Ill., Iowa, Kan., Ky., Me., Md., Mass., Mo., Miss., Mich., Tenn., Va., W. Va., Wis., R. I., Ohio, D. C., Conn., Del., N. Y., City. 488 Eight double-page Maps, 20 full page Maps, 215 pages Descriptive text, illustrated.

Good Morals and Gentle Manners. - \$1.00

By A. M. GOW, A. M. A systematic Text-Book on Moral and Social Law. "Practical Ethics for the Training of the True Lady and Gentleman." Part I.—Moral Law. Part II.—Municipal Law. Part III.—Social Law, or Politeness.

Graded Selections for Memorizing. - 50c.

For Home and School. By JOHN B. PEASLEE, A. M., Ph. D., Superintendent Cincinnati Public Schools.
A beautiful volume, square 16mo, 192 pages, bound in full cloth with red edges and black side stamp. It contains carefully selected extracts from the writings of 138 of the best English and American writers; for Memorizing.

Cole's Institute Reader & Normal Class Book. 80c.

For the use of Teachers' Institutes and Normal schools, and for self training in the Art of Reading. Embraces Exercises in Reading from the Primer to the most advanced Reader; also a Chapter on Manner of calling together and conducting a Teachers' Institute. 12mo, 360 pp.

Kidd's Rhetorical Reader. - \$1.00

For Class Drill and Private Instruction in Elocution. By ROBT. KIDD, A. M. 12mo, cloth, 384 pp.

Kidd's New Elocution. - \$1.00.

By the same author. Revised edition of *Kidd's Elocution*, for many years the popular standard. The New Elocution contains much new and important matter; fuller information on essential points; a greater number of valuable exercises, and of new and appropriate examples for illustration. It is, in brief, a guide to the acquirement of almost every thing that can be taught in Elocutionary Art. 604 pages; half roan.

44-M-64

From THE WISCONSIN JOURNAL OF EDUCATION.

NEW ELOCUTION AND VOCAL CULTURE. By Robert Kidd, A. M. This is a revision and re-arrangement of Kidd's Vocal Culture and Elocution, which for twenty-five years has been very popular and in continuous use in many parts of the country. The instruction and practice exercises in vocal training are judicious, the selections for reading are the gems of classical literature both ancient and modern, and the entire book is marked by the absence of what Col. Parker denominates yell-ocution.

From THE OHIO EDUCATIONAL MONTHLY.

Our readers are familiar with Kidd's Elocution, the first edition of which was published more than twenty-five years ago. This latest edition contains much important new matter. The exercises on the elementary sounds and the examples for elementary practice in reading and speaking have been selected and arranged with great care; the instruction given is unpretentious, sound and practicable; and the collection of pieces for reading and declamation is unsurpassed in variety and excellence. It is undoubtedly one of the most valuable books of its kind.

From Sup't JNO. D. PHILLIPS, Harmar, O.

A careful examination of KIDD'S NEW ELOCUTION convinces me that it is the product of a master workman. The instructions and selections are admirably adapted to the purpose intended. Prof. Kidd, the author, has no superior as an elocutionist and teacher of reading. The binding, paper, typography and subject-matter all combine to make this one of the most valuable books of the kind.

From Prof. W. D. NULL, Waterloo Academy, O.

I think KIDD'S NEW ELOCUTION a decided improvement on the old edition. The subject-matter is well arranged and adapted to the wants of our schools. I have thoroughly examined it, and pronounce it an invaluable text-book on elocution for both teacher and pupil. I will adopt it for my school.

From Dr. ROBT ALLYN, Pres't Southern Ill. Normal University, Carbondale, Ills.

I have examined with great pleasure Prof. Kidd's New Elocution, and am satisfied that his great experience as a teacher of that noble art has enabled him to improve on his former treatise. I have no hesitation in saying that as I esteem the author one of the very best of teachers, so I regard this work as the best of the few good books on elocution.

PRICE.

KIDD'S NEW ELOCUTION, 12mo, Cloth, 504 Pages.

Introduction Price. — For supplies for first introduction into schools where not already in use, \$1.00
Single Sample Copies to Teachers and School Officers will be sent by mail, post-paid, on receipt of the "Introduction" price, for examination with a view to first introduction.

VAN ANTWERP, BRAGG & CO., Publishers, Cincinnati and New York.

NEW ELOCUTION

— AND —

VOCAL CULTURE,

BY
ROBERT KIDD, A. M.,

Author of Kidd's Rhetorical Reader.

Over twenty-five years ago the first edition of Kidd's Vocal Culture and Elocution was published. In some respects it differed from all other books on the subject. It ignored some principles which were generally regarded as well established, and rejected precepts and rules the reliability of which had seldom been questioned. Notwithstanding the objections made to it on these grounds, together with all the opposing influences against which it had to contend, it was favorably received from the first. The number of copies sold, and the number of schools, seminaries and colleges into which it was introduced, year after year, rapidly increased, until it had gained a larger use than any similar work. It still retains its popularity, and continues to be regarded as one of the most practical works on the subject; but it is confidently believed that the New Elocution will prove to be, in many respects, better adapted to the needs of both teachers and students of Elocution than the former work. The book contains much new and important matter; fuller information on essential points; a greater number of valuable exercises, and of new and appropriate examples for the illustration and exemplification of the rules and principles presented.

The work is divided into two parts: the first—Vocal Culture—treats in a thorough and comprehensive manner all the essential rules and principles of the science and art of Elocution, exemplifying the same by copious and appropriate exercises. These examples for elementary practice have been selected with great care; they are of great variety, and

are carefully graded to meet the wants of the learner at every stage of his progress. The author's methods, for which he is justly famous, and which have the merit of simplicity and naturalness, are fully elaborated and illustrated in this part, and furnish a practical guide for both class and individual instruction.

In addition to the usual subjects treated in a work on Elocution, it includes a discussion of the following: Advice to Readers and Declaimers; Suggestions to Extemporaneous Speakers; Bodily Exercise and Pure Air; Gymnastic Exercises; Suggestions to Teachers of Reading and Elocution; Further Directions concerning the Cultivation and Management of the Voice; Laughing Exercise on the Vowel Sounds; Language of the Passions and Emotions; How to Criticise the Elocution of a Reader or Speaker; etc., etc.

The Second Part contains Elocutionary and Reading Exercises under the following heads:

1. Didactic, Moral, Descriptive and Narrative.
2. Senatorial and Oratorical.
3. Dramatic and Rhetorical.
4. Humorous and Satirical.
5. Miscellaneous.

This part is peculiarly rich and valuable, as the selections, both in prose and poetry, have been made with rare literary taste, and will be found admirably adapted to exemplify the various styles of delivery and expression. It embraces, in addition to numerous fresh and standard pieces, many choice selections from the author's private repertory, *never before published in any similar work.*

Altogether the book contains over two hundred and fifty of the best selections for elocutionary practice and reading, making it one of the most valuable collections published in this country.

The New Elocution embodies the results of the author's long and successful experience as a teacher. It has been his aim to produce a book which would serve as a guide to the acquirement of almost every thing that can be taught in Elocutionary Art, and which should contain nothing in the way of instruction not known to be true, important and practical.

The author says: "An experience of more than thirty years as a teacher of reading and speaking, has left me without any faith in pretentious, scientific nomenclature, fanciful theories, and impractical rules as aids to the student of Elocution. I have therefore, endeavored, in the New Elocution, to avoid all needless explanation, all nice and confusing distinctions, all loose and vague directions, and all unnecessary rules."

An examination will show that the author's plan of making the work thoroughly practical, and of lifting the subject above empiricism, has been successfully carried out.

It is therefore presented to schools and institutions where the important subjects of reading and speaking receive attention, as the most practical and serviceable text book on Elocution and Vocal Culture now before the public, and in the confident belief that it will greatly encourage and facilitate the study where it has been neglected.

Mechanically the work is a compact and beautiful book. 12mo. 504 pp., clearly printed and bound in half red roan and cloth sides.

REVIEWS AND NOTICES.

From numerous favorable notices of Kidd's New Elocution received since its publication, the following are selected:

From THE VOICE, Albany, N. Y.

Kidd's Elocution has been a standard work for many years, and has already received warm support in our columns. The book now appears thoroughly revised and in the best typographical style. It is a most excellent text-book, being admirably adapted for class and private use. Every person with a vocal defect would derive much benefit, if not a complete cure, by faithfully practicing the exercises given.

From THE IOWA NORMAL MONTHLY.

Kidd's Elocution and Vocal Culture has long been favorably known for the excellence of its selections for reading. This new book, besides containing a valuable treatise on vocal culture (140 pp.), gives 360 pages of admirable selections for practice. In standard literary quality, in freshness and in interest, we believe these are not excelled by the selections in any of our best readers, while their adaptation to purposes of elocutionary practice, is all that could possibly be desired.

From **James E. Vose**, *Prin. Cushing Academy, Ashburnham, Mass.*

I have had the pleasure of reading the proofs of Gage's Physics, and am free to express my hearty appreciation of the work. The best feature of the book, and one that distinguishes it from all others of its class, is the large number of simple experiments introduced for the illustration of all principles,—many of them of great beauty and instructiveness, notwithstanding their simplicity. Such a book has long been a desideratum in our school laboratories; and this one, so admirably filling the want, will, I am confident, be in large demand among our progressive instructors.

From **A. E. Dolbear**, *Prof. of Physics in Tufts College, Mass.*

I have examined somewhat carefully a large part of Gage's Text-book of Physics, and am satisfied that it is made in conformity with the most approved principles of science teaching, and that in the arrangement of subjects some important improvements have been introduced that are not to be found in any text-book on

Physics with which I am acquainted. It is just as important that the scholar should do experimental work in Physics, in order to properly comprehend the subjects, as it is that he should himself work out examples in arithmetic, if he is to understand arithmetic, or write compositions, if he is to master English. It is also important that the doctrine of the conservation of energy, which underlies all physical science, should be made prominent, and that subjects should be so treated as to thrust that upon the attention as frequently as possible. In these particulars, this book surpasses others, and I shall be glad to see it adopted.

From **E. J. Goodwin**, *Prin. High School, Portsmouth, N.H.*

There are many points in the book which I admire, and I shall continue its examination with pleasure.

From **C. O. Thompson**, *late Prin. Worcester Free Industrial Inst., Mass.*

There are many good points in the book, and it will serve a useful purpose in schools.

N. B. The Author has made arrangements to furnish teachers, on short notice and at a cost as low as possible, any apparatus described in this text-book. Every piece of apparatus will be carefully tested by competent hands before it is forwarded.

A Key, for the use of teachers, containing answers to all questions and solutions of all problems in the book, will be ready soon. The Key will be furnished to only those who are *known to be teachers*.

Introduction price 90 cts.
Exchange price 70 cts.

Sample copies sent to Teachers for examination, with a view to introduction, on receipt of the Introduction Price.

GINN, HEATH, & CO., Publishers,
13 Tremont Place, Boston. 4 Bond Street, New York.
150 Wabash Avenue, Chicago.

Elements of Physics.

A Text-Book for High Schools and Academies. By **ALFRED P. GAGE, A.M.**, Instructor in Physics in the English High School, Boston.

THIS treatise is based upon the doctrine of the conservation of energy, which is made prominent throughout the work. But the leading feature of the book—one that distinguishes it from all others—is, that it is strictly *experiment-teaching* in its method; i.e., it leads the pupil to “read Nature in the language of experiment.” So far as practicable, the following plan is adopted: The pupil is expected to accept as *fact* only that which he has seen or learned by personal investigation. He himself performs the larger portion of the experiments with *simple* and *inexpensive* apparatus, such as, in a majority of cases, is in his power to construct with the aid of directions given in the book. The experiments given are rather of the nature of *questions* than of illustrations, and *precede* the statements of principles and laws. Definitions and laws are not given until the pupil has acquired a knowledge of his subject sufficient to enable him to construct them for himself. The aim of the book is to lead the pupil to *observe and to think*.

OPINIONS OF TEACHERS.

The following are a few of the many favorable opinions that have been expressed by teachers of the general character and spirit of this work. Many of the statements are casual remarks made by critics as they have returned proof-sheets, and do not, of course, commit any with reference to portions of the book unread.

From **Charles K. Wead, Prof. of Physics in the Univ. of Michigan.**

I have been very much pleased with the plan and spirit of Gage's Physics. While it has much that is original in method and arrangement, it will not be found to be the work of a theorist merely, but of a teacher who knows how to put things for the student's capacity. The book is not overloaded with facts to be memorized, but the principles are deduced from a moderate number of experiments that are in the main judiciously chosen. Not only is the plan good, but its execution is good, and the statement of facts unusually accurate and clear. I believe the book to have such exceptional merit that I shall take pleasure in recommending it. In the hands of a good teacher who is in sympathy with the book, and will adhere to its simple experimental method, results in the way of mental training may confidently be expected that are rarely, if ever, attained by the teaching of Physics in our high schools. (July 27, 1882.)

From **Charles S. Hastings, Prof. of Physics in Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md.**

I have no hesitation in saying of Mr. Gage's book that I think:

First. That his scheme is a good one.
Second. That his teaching is well done; i.e., that the ideas are clearly conveyed.
Third. That the book is uncommonly free from errors.

The first two statements are of the effect produced upon me before I had done anything in the way of correction; that is, they embody my first notion of Mr. Gage's work before I knew his name.

The third statement is, of course, nothing more than a declaration that I have conscientiously done my work to the best

of my ability, combined with a knowledge that more pretentious text-books than Mr. Gage's contain numerous errors which he has avoided.

From **E. P. Seaver, Sup't Boston Public Schools.**

I am, as you know, interested in having Mr. Gage succeed in the line of work he has marked out in the teaching of this branch, and I expect that the book he is making will help in this way, namely, that the methods of laboratory work in Physics appropriate to schools will here be given in such a way that they can be carried out by the "average teacher." He who first does for Physics what Eliot and Storer's little book has done for Chemistry, will supply the great want now existing in all our high schools and academies, with only rare exceptions.

From **Arthur W. Wright, Prof. of Physics in Yale College, New Haven, Conn.**

The subject appears to me to be, on the whole, well presented, and the illustrations interesting.

From **Thomas J. Battey, Teacher of Nat. Science, Friends' School, Providence, R.I.**

The way the author leads the pupil along to discover the constitution of matter, and the nature and action of forces upon it, is simply delightful.

From **Miss H. E. Caryl, Instructor in Physics, Girls' High School, Boston.**

I like very much his manner of dealing with the different subjects, his illustrations, and the whole style of the book. It seems to me that children who use it will be forced to think, and to think closely.

From **W. B. Graves, Instructor in Physics, Andover (Mass.) Academy.**

I desire to express my satisfaction with the treatment given to the important subject of Energy. Mr. Gage deserves the thanks of all teachers for the courage he has displayed in rigidly adhering to the principles of Energy in his treatment of machines.

From **Sarah F. Whiting, Prof. of Physics in Wellesley College, Mass.**

I am much pleased with the plan of this new work; have seen the need of just such an one. I am glad to see a Physics for the schools which promises to aid teachers to carry out the true "scientific method" of beginning with observation and experiment-teaching, and stimulating question, instead of reversing the process of Nature and first making generalizations or definitions, and then only giving illustrations.

I referred to the work in a paper before the Classical and High School Teachers' Association as the first one I knew of to aid in this way the elementary teacher to teach by the scientific method.

From **Cyrus A. Cole, Teacher of Nat. Science, Bridgewater (Mass.) Normal School.**

Taking the sheets that I have seen as a criterion, I should think that the book would be a most valuable and truly interesting one.

From **C. F. Emerson, Prof. of Physics in Dartmouth Coll., Hanover, N.H.**

I have received proof for over 200 pages, nearly through Electricity and Magnetism. I am inclined to think your work will meet my wants for the short course, and I should like to try it.

From **E. A. Strong, Prin. High School, Grand Rapids, Mich.**

It seems to me to promise to be a judicious and thorough book.

From **Joseph Hall, Prin. Hartford (Conn.) High School.**

I think it will be an admirable text-book. It is bright, fresh, and fully up with the times, and is full of good ideas well set forth.

From **J. S. St. John, Teacher of Nat. Science, Normal School, Albany, N.Y.**

I like it very much. The author is on the right track, in my opinion; he is evidently a teacher.

From **Morris B. Crawford, Prof. of Physics in Wesleyan Univ., Middletown, Conn.**

I think the general plan a good one, especially in that the book is full of suggestions which must awaken thought.

From **J. E. Davis, Prof. of Physics in University of Wisconsin.**

I very much like the whole appearance of the book.

From **M. G. Farmer, Electrician at the Torpedo Station, Newport, R.I.**

I like the examples and illustrations selected, and the general manner of treating the subject of Electricity.

From **T. C. Mendenhall, Prof. of Physics in Ohio State University.**

I have been much pleased with many features of the book, and am really interested in the success of your undertaking.

From **J. O. Norris, Prin. High School, East Boston, Mass.**

I certainly hope we may have an opportunity to test the book practically in the schools, for, from my own experience, I am convinced that the plan is the true one.

From **Geo. C. Mann, Prin. Jamaica Plain (Mass.) High School.**

I am very much pleased with those parts of Gage's Physics that I have seen. Leading the learner to observe the facts first, and then to generalize the results into laws, is the only true way to study science. Text-books in Physics usually have the fault of telling the pupil what he is to see, beforehand,—with the consequence that he really sees little or nothing. I have found, in my own experience, that throwing aside the text-book, and treating the subject experimentally with the class, excites a real interest and eagerness otherwise frequently lacking. What is wanted, both in teacher and in text-books, is to stimulate this interest, and to lead the pupils to original investigation. This, I believe, Mr. Gage's book will do.

44-M-64

ESTABLISHED
1878.

Mrs. H. HAHN,
Miss M. E. KELLY.

Teachers' Bureau,

1338 N. THIRTEENTH ST..

PHILADELPHIA.

Furnishes Schools and Colleges with American and Foreign teachers of all branches; families, with governesses, tutors, or specialists, visiting or resident; companions, amanuenses, copyists, book-keepers, cashiers, type-writers, phonographers, readers, organists, singers, superintendents, matrons, and housekeepers; recommends schools to guardians, rents and sells school properties.

Orders from principals, heads of families, and business houses, to whom no charge will be made, will be promptly and judiciously responded to.

Principals will please send catalogues, and when applying for teachers state particulars explicitly.

One fifth the commission received for filling any vacancy will be paid to the party, not directly interested, through whom the knowledge of said vacancy is obtained.

Principals will please inform us if at any time they employ parties who have been introduced by us.

REFERENCES:

- Rev. W. P. Breed, D. D., President, Presbyterian Board of Publication, Philadelphia.
- J. F. Bird, A. M., M. D., 601 N. Eleventh Street, Philadelphia.
- Wm. Chapin, A. M., Principal, Institution for the Blind, Philadelphia.
- Hon. J. C. Blackburn, Senator from Kentucky.
- Hon. J. S. Kelly, Ex-Mayor of Manchester, N. H.
- Miss J. Anable, Principal, Boarding and Day School for Young Ladies, 1350 Pine Street, Philadelphia.
- Mrs. J. A. Bogardus, Principal, Boarding and Day School for Young Ladies, 4035 Chestnut Street, West Philadelphia.
- George Eastburn, M. A., Principal, North Broad Street Academy for Young Men and Boys, Broad St. and Fairmount Ave., Philadelphia.
- Miss E. Croasdale, Principal, School of Design for Women, Broad and Master Sts., Philadelphia.
- Fulton W. Hastings, Ph. D., Principal West Philadelphia Academy, Day and Boarding School for Boys and Young Men, Fortieth St., between Chestnut and Market Sts., West Philadelphia.

AND OTHERS.

47-M-64

ORDER FORM.

The Macmillan Company,

66 Fifth Avenue, New York.

Gentlemen:

Please send by

..... cop of

SIR GEORGE TRESSADY, 2 vols., price, \$2.00.

Name

Address

To Be Published September 25th.

A NEW NOVEL BY
MRS. HUMPHRY WARD.

A sequel to "Marcella."

SIR GEORGE TRESSADY,

By

MRS. HUMPHRY WARD,

Author of "Marcella," "The History of David Grieve,"
"Robert Elsmere," etc., etc.

2 Volumes. 16mo. Buckram. \$2.00.

PRESS COMMENTS.

"The story is even stronger than 'Marcella.'"—*Chicago Tribune*

"Altogether the best thing she has done."—*The Evangelist, New York.*

"Shows her at her best in point of literary skill."—*Advance, Chicago.*

"An immensely fascinating story."—*Chicago Daily News.*

Uniform with "Marcella,"
Now in the 70th Thousand.
Marcella,

By

MRS. HUMPHRY WARD.

With a new Photogravure Portrait.

In two volumes, small 12mo, bound in polished buckram, in box, price, \$2.00.

"The work undertaken in producing 'Marcella' was worthy in magnitude and interest of the hand * * * that gave us 'Robert Elsmere,' and traced the 'History of David Grieve.'"—*Mr. F. Marion Crawford.*

Sir George Tressady,

Mrs. Humphry Ward's New Novel.

PRESS COMMENTS CONTINUED.

"Confirms the promise of a novel of genuine power and attraction."
—*Worcester Chronicle*.

"Mrs. Ward is as strong and serious as ever, but she has acquired, since 'Marcella' a grace which we note with as much pleasure as surprise."—*Examiner, New York*.

"The new venture of Mrs. Ward reveals from the start skill and boldness of characterization, a clearness and felicity of description, and a knowledge of English political and social facts which must command for her story the closest attention of readers of every class, and especially the readers not wont to be interested in even the best ordinary novel."—*Self Culture, Chicago*.

"A novel that gives distinct promise of manifesting to a higher degree than any previous work from her pen, the author's capacity for vivid and effective portrayal of character."—*Boston Beacon*.

"The story is characterized by freshness and raciness of style, and will assuredly attract a host of readers."—*Eastern Daily Press, Norwich, England*.

"Undoubtedly one of the great novels of the year."—*Advance, Chicago*.

"The story opens briskly and the characters are well introduced. * * * Well defined types with distinctive characteristics."—*Review of Reviews*.

"The lovers of a pure, strong literature are going to have a great treat."
—*Buffalo Commercial*.

"The best story Mrs. Ward has yet told."—*Buffalo Commercial*.

"Mrs. Ward has never penned anything more entrancing or more powerful. * * * Her best work."—*Torquay Times, England*.

By the same Author.

The History of David Grieve.

By

Mrs. Humphry Ward.

12mo. Cloth. \$1.00. In paper covers, 50 cents.

"She has, to sum up many things in a sentence, that indefinable and irresistible charm which the best writers among women have, and the best writers among men never have, or almost never."—*New York Tribune*.

Robert Elsmere.

By

Mrs. Humphry Ward.

12mo. Cloth. \$1.00.

"The book is a drama in which every page is palpitating with intense and real life. It is a realistic novel, in the highest sense of the word."—*The Whitehall Review*.

The Story of Bessie Costrell.

By

Mrs. Humphry Ward.

16mo. Cloth. 75 Cents.

"There are masterly touches and striking sentences in many pages of this little volume. . . . Mrs. Humphry Ward's admirers will say that she has seldom written with more force than in describing the tardy remorse of the hard, unrelenting husband."—*London Times*.

Miss Bretherton.

By

Mrs. Humphry Ward.

12mo. Cloth. \$1.25.

Milly and Olly;

Or, a Holiday among the Mountains.

By

Mrs. Humphry Ward.

Illustrated by MRS. ALMA-TADEMA.

16mo. \$1.00.

OPINIONS OF BUSY MEN AND WOMEN.

John Brisben Walker, Publisher Cosmopolitan Magazine.—"I find it most valuable for my own purpose. It must be of like value to all busy men."

Frances E. Willard, President World's W. C. T. U.—"The brightest outlook window in Christendom for busy people who want to see what is going on in the world."

George H. Daniels, G. P. A., New York Central R. R.—"Its articles are so concise and so carefully arranged that it seems to exactly meet the requirements of these hurrying times."

Dora M. Norrell, of the Massachusetts Ploughman.—"I can endorse every word of praise that can be given it. If I could take but one magazine it should be the Review of Reviews."

Edward W. Bok, Editor Ladies' Home Journal.—"No magazine of its class has ever filled its field so thoroughly and so satisfactorily. There is no better modern reflex of the world's doings."

George F. Shady, M.D., Washington, D. C.—"Personally I derive more profit and instruction from the Review of Reviews than from any purely literary magazine that comes to my table."

Mrs. John A. Logan, Washington, D. C.—"The Review of Reviews is the very best periodical of its kind we have ever had, giving the ablest editorials and reviews on individuals and topics."

Chauncey T. Depew, President New York Central R. R.—"The Review of Reviews is the best medium through which a busy man can keep abreast with magazine and review literature, which has now become so voluminous that unless digested no one can follow it."

O. W. Ruggles, G. P. A., Agent Michigan Central R. R.—"I scarcely know how a busy man like myself, or, indeed, my family, would be able to get along without it as it contains the world's news in the most condensed, and at the same time comprehensive, form."

PROMINENT EDUCATORS ENDORSE IT.

E. C. Fitchett, D.D., President Leland University.—"In originality of design and completeness of execution it surpasses anything."

William F. Warren, D.D., President Boston University.—"The Review of Reviews has already made itself indispensable. That a work so comprehensive can be made interesting is a constant surprise."

George A. Gates, President Iowa College.—"There cannot be found in any other current literature in the English language so brilliant an interpretation of passing events in every part of the world."

Henry Wade Rogers, President Northwestern University.—"It seems to me to be a most valuable publication, in fact, almost indispensable to one who wishes to keep up with what is going on in all parts of the world."

Cyrus Northrop, LL.D., President University of Minnesota.—"The Review of Reviews is invaluable. More than any other publication it brings the reader into communication with the whole thinking world at once."

Thos. B. Stockwell, Commissioner Public Schools (R. I.).—"As a summary of current events I know of nothing like it; and to the live teacher it must prove an invaluable aid and inspiration. The living world is brought in this way directly into the school-room and a reality given to the work which is not readily attainable."

The New England Journal of Education.—"The Review of Reviews has won a recognition in American literary circles unprecedented in our literary history."

The Literary World.—"It is a singular combination of the monthly magazine and the daily newspaper. It is daily in its freshness; it is monthly in its method. It is the world under a field-glass. If we were the teacher of a school we should use the Review of Reviews as a reader, and so make it do duty as an illustrated text-book in current history."

WHAT RELIGIOUS LEADERS SAY.

Cardinal Gibbons.—"To the busy world it will be especially welcome."

Dr. Edward Everett Hale.—"Certainly, to read the Review of Reviews is a stimulus to the duties of everyday life, such as a man of any public spirit cannot afford to refuse."

John H. Vincent, Bishop of E. Church.—"I regard the Review of Reviews as the latest and best means of aid for the busy man who wants to be familiar with the language of the time."

Francis E. Clark, D.D., President Un. Soc. of Christian Endeavor.—"It is the most valuable magazine published. It is such a happy combination of timely articles and articles of lasting interest that it is becoming quite a necessity to me, and I am sure I am speaking for thousands of other professional men."

Charles E. Swett, General Agent American Board.—"I regard the Review of Reviews as a marvel of the magazine world. From its appearance it has advertised itself as invaluable to every reader. You are aware that our representatives in all nations are already numerous among your subscribers. It ought to be accessible to each of our five hundred and fifty missionaries."

The Outlook.—"An invaluable companion to the intelligent, thoughtful and busy American citizen."

The Congregationalist.—"It is illustrated lavishly and well, and is indispensable to whomsoever would keep thoroughly up with the times."

The Christian at Work.—"This wonderful magazine is a triumph of editorial genius and nothing else. It has led the magazines for the past few months in the timeliness and importance of its leading articles."

The Independent.—"It does something for every reader that was sadly wanted, and does it well. It has no equal for it has no rival. It is a complete digest of, and guide to all the current magazine literature of the day."

"ALL THE MAGAZINES IN ONE."

THE REVIEW OF REVIEWS

: Monthly = Illustrated :



Trial Subscription, - - \$1.00 five months.
Subscription price, - - \$2.50 per year.

"ALL THE MAGAZINES IN ONE!"
THE REVIEW OF REVIEWS
EDITED BY ALBERT SHAW

How the Magazine Got Its Name.

IT is essentially difficult to tell what the REVIEW OF REVIEWS is, because it is so different from all other journals that there is nothing to liken it to. The departments which gave it the name, REVIEW OF REVIEWS, select the kernels of thought from nearly two hundred magazines all over the globe, in careful summaries, reviews and quotations. Thus a reader of these two departments alone can be sure that nothing very worthy of his attention will escape him, just as if he subscribed for every one of the vast number of monthly journals. Incredible as it may seem, in the most important instances, the magazines are reviewed in the REVIEW OF REVIEWS of their own date.

But It Is Also A Magazine In Itself.

ENTIRELY aside from its presentation of the significant things in other journals, the REVIEW OF REVIEWS has original contributed and editorial articles to as full an extent as any other of the great magazines. Its brilliant character sketches of the most striking and picturesque personalities of the world—Pope Leo, Mr. Gladstone, Thomas Edison, the Czar, or whoever is foremost, for the month, on the world's

stage of action—are sympathetic biographical analyses of the life and character of these notable personages, written from personal knowledge.

The Progress of the World.

THE MAGAZINE begins with a monthly chronicle—more timely than any other monthly journal in the world,—in which the editor tells the history of the world during the thirty days immediately past. This impartial discussion of the men and events, of political, social and economic happenings and tendencies, is perfect in perspective. *Any reader of this single department would be handsomely informed in the clearest manner on all affairs of current interest, if he saw no newspaper or other informational journal at all.*

Other Departments.

A UNIQUE feature is the "Current History in Caricature" department, where the best cartoons and satirical drawings that have appeared in the world are levied on to tell the history of the month by this striking pictorial method. The "Record of Current Events" is a concise statement, chronologically arranged, of all significant happenings during the thirty preceding days. All new books, of any possible interest, are reviewed with unequalled promptness in still another department, and the one hundred and twenty-eight pages of the magazine end with a complete and comprehensive index of the articles that have appeared in the magazines of the world during the month.

OPINIONS OF NOTABLE PAPERS.

The New York World.—"The REVIEW OF REVIEWS is admirable. The editing shows a thorough knowledge of the tastes and needs of American readers."

The Philadelphia Ledger.—"It has won golden opinions, and is variously styled 'the busy man's magazine' and 'a clearing-house report of all important monies in the United States and Europe.'"

The Atlanta Constitution.—"Its leading running article on 'The Progress of the World' gives as clear an idea of the history of the month as could be obtained from volumes elsewhere."

The Boston Globe.—"The REVIEW OF REVIEWS is the only monthly that collects critically and appetizingly the principal facts of current literature and life; to read a number is to resolve to never miss one."

The Boston Herald.—"The REVIEW OF REVIEWS is unique. It is a wonderfully cosmopolitan magazine. 'Current History,' 'caricature' is a lively review of the good things which the comic papers have contained. To the reader who has limited access to contemporary literature it is an inestimable privilege to have access to its pages."

The Baltimore American.—"The REVIEW OF REVIEWS is indispensable. To have achieved that merit so quickly is a monumental tribute to the splendid editorial ability that has made it a current encyclopedia of progress and civilization. No busy man, of whatever following, can afford to do without it if he wants to be informed of the art, science, politics and discussion of the times."

The Milwaukee Sentinel.—"This magazine has come as a blessing to instruct without wearying. It is good for any and all seasons. Its character sketches are not only admirable, but always timely, and its review of current events never degenerates into a dull statement of bare facts. There is a vivacity in the department called 'The Progress of the World' that is found in no other orderly and comprehensive record of general events. It is the Success of Successes."

OPINIONS OF NOTABLE PAPERS.

The Sun (New York).—"The REVIEW OF REVIEWS is always interesting."

The Chicago Tribune.—"The REVIEW OF REVIEWS is a most useful and always interesting periodical."

The Omaha Bee.—"No magazine in the country gets at the gist of what busy people want to know so well as the REVIEW OF REVIEWS."

The Springfield Union.—"We do not hesitate to say that the REVIEW OF REVIEWS is the best publication of the kind extant, and no busy man can afford to miss its monthly visits."

The Indianapolis Sun.—"Superficial readers who avoid the reviews as 'too dry reading' take this publication and find it as engrossing as Knight's 'Half Hours With the Best Authors.'"

The Detroit Tribune.—"The REVIEW OF REVIEWS is an illustrated news periodical which is so entertaining that its perusal is a pleasure and so comprehensive that it answers as a substitute for pretty much everything else."

The Portland Express.—"The REVIEW OF REVIEWS is not a party magazine. On the contrary, its independence is absolute. It gives both sides of all prominent questions and tells the truth about the position of the parties on all great questions."

The Chicago Interlor.—"The REVIEW OF REVIEWS, of New York, has come to the rescue of busy people. We know of one high railroad official who for a month has worked till 11 o'clock at night and yet has kept well informed of current world events."

The Cleveland Plaindealer.—"I like the REVIEW OF REVIEWS best of all the many periodicals I see," said a subscriber to it in this city the other day, "because in it I can get a good idea of what is going on in the world that is best worth knowing, without having to wade through a whole library of current literature to get at it."

The National Cyclopaedia of American Biography.

VOLUME IX.

In presenting Volume IX. of The National Cyclopaedia of American Biography, which will be found particularly interesting and in every way equal to the high standard of its predecessors, the Publishers desire to call attention to some of its special features.

1. The first thirty-one pages contain a complete account of the late Spanish War in the lives of its chief participants. Events leading to the declaration of war are given in the biographies of Fitzhugh Lee (p. 1), Capt. Sigsbee, and Stewart L. Woodford (p. 2), who begin the group. The biographies of Adm. Dewey (p. 3), Capt. Gridley (p. 6), etc. follow, giving the battle in Manila Bay, after which come Rear-Admirals Schley (p. 8), and Sampson (p. 9), and the other commanders in the naval battle off Santiago; Gen. Shafter (p. 18), Gen. Wheeler (p. 19), Col. Roosevelt (p. 21), etc., covering the land campaign in Cuba; Gen. Brooke (p. 24), Gen. Miles (p. 26), and others, covering the Porto Rico campaign, and ending with Generals Merritt (p. 28), and Otis (p. 29) in the capitulation of Manila. These biographies were prepared with the utmost care, and in every case were submitted to the officers themselves for final correction and approval. The life of Dewey is the first reliable and authentic history of the third admiral of the navy, having been compiled from data furnished by his family and from official records, and having been submitted for correction and approval to his son and to his sister, and finally having been revised by the Admiral himself. The biography of Wesley Merritt (p. 28) was pronounced by him the best he had ever seen.

2. There is a group of prominent civil engineers (p. 33)—a profession by no means adequately represented in other cyclopedias—prepared by James R. Croes, C.E., member of the American Society of Civil Engineers. It ends with the lives of the Whistler Family, of whom two were civil engineers of national repute, and one James A. McNeill Whistler (p. 49) ranks among the foremost artists of the world, being probably second to none as an etcher. This biography of Whistler, the artist, is the result of five years of labored research, investigation and correspondence, and is the most complete and accurate biography of this eccentric genius in existence, giving for the first time an authentic account of his ancestry, and early life.

3. Mr. Whistler begins a group of American artists and sculptors, which includes Henry Mosier (p. 50); Eastman Johnson (p. 52); Edwin H. Blashfield (p. 54); Ernest Seton-Thompson (p. 56), Charles H. Niehaus (p. 57), and John La Farge (p. 59).

4. The governors of Texas (p. 62), Maryland (p. 289) and Rhode Island (p. 391) are grouped in chronological order. The biographies embodying a brief political history of each state. All the states in the Union will be similarly treated. These groups are particularly interesting on account of the ancestry and family history of each executive, and the many biographies and portraits never before published. The governors of Maryland represent an unusual amount of work and investigation. A series of biographical sketches were written and paid for two years ago, but the authority having been found unreliable, they were entirely rewritten from various sources, and submitted to relatives for final correction and approval. The life of Sam Houston (p. 63), president of the Republic of Texas and seventh governor, covering three pages and containing two portraits, was particularly commended by his son.

The Publishers desire particularly to emphasize the fact that according to the invariable rule in compiling this Cyclopaedia, all the biographies have been carefully submitted to the individuals themselves or to relatives or descendants for correction and revision, and they are not published until they have been so corrected and revised, whenever the reliability of the original information is doubtful. In some cases sketches have been submitted four or five times to insure absolute accuracy. The statements in this work therefore may be relied upon as unusually correct.

5. The colleges and universities described in Volume IX. are Dartmouth College (p. 85), Tulane University (p. 130), University of Georgia (p. 178), Clark University (p. 203), Wesleyan University (p. 429), and University of Kansas (p. 493). The presidents of each are also arranged chronologically, and the biographies are illustrated with portraits, some of which have been reproduced for the first time, and views of the prominent college buildings. The history of Dartmouth College is unusually complete, being the result of several years' efforts to obtain the necessary information, and contains much that cannot be found elsewhere.

6. There is a group of American architects, headed by John R. Thomas (p. 329) of New York, the designer of the Hall of Records, which is here, for the first time, correctly represented in its completed state.

7. There is a group of eminent physicians and surgeons (p. 336), which

(OVER)

47-M-64

contains considerable information never before published, and includes among others the lives of Willard Parker, Drs. Lusk, Post, Da Costa, Bull, Mitchell, Hosack, Stillé, Hamilton, Mott, Hammond, Keyes and Flint.

8. There are also groups of bishops of Chicago (p. 78), of St. Paul (p. 225), and of Mississippi (p. 326).

9. Besides the Whistler family mentioned above, other prominent family groups are the Dahlgren family (p. 377), containing a biography of Rear-Admiral John A. Dahlgren, which was pronounced by his son the best he had ever read; the Hambleton (p. 108) and Latrobe (p. 425) families of Baltimore; the Crosby family (p. 96) of New Hampshire; the Gallaudet (p. 138) and de Kay (p. 204) families of New York.

10. Among the individual biographies deserving special mention are: Joseph H. Choate (p. 150), which was pronounced the best ever written; Elizabeth Stuart Phelps Ward (p. 368), together with the lives of her father and mother; President-elect Hadley (p. 267), of Yale; Dr. Hillis (p. 245), Dr. Abbott's successor at Plymouth Church, Brooklyn; Edward Atkinson (p. 416), the noted anti-imperialist; Edwin Markham (p. 157), the California poet; Frank Moss (p. 328), counsel of the Mazet Committee; Mme. Nordica (p. 217), the first correct sketch of her life, accompanied by the biography of her first husband, the scientist, with a true account of his loss from a balloon, obtained from Mme. Nordica herself; William Jennings Bryan (p. 467); Andrew Carnegie (p. 151), Herbert Putnam (p. 249), the new librarian of congress; Lieut. William B. Cushing (p. 374), with an account of his wonderful destruction of the "Albemarle," and Bishop John H. Vincent (p. 144), organizer of Chautauqua University.

11. Among the timely and interesting sketches of the recently deceased are those of Prof. O. C. Marsh (p. 317) of Yale; Prof. Daniel G. Brinton (p. 265) of the University of Pennsylvania; Bishop Watterson (p. 413) of Columbus; Hon. Thomas M. Cooley (p. 522) of Michigan; John E. W. Keely (p. 137) of motor fame; Mary A. Dodge (Gail Hamilton) (p. 227), which is the first biography ever written and contains the first picture of her ever published; Dr. Evans (p. 150), the American dentist of Paris; Col. Robert G. Ingersoll (p. 255); Prof. Charles V. Riley (p. 443); Rev. Charles F. Deems (p. 164), and George Parsons Lathrop (p. 193).

12. Some of the inventors are David Bushnell (p. 244), inventor of the torpedo; Philo Remington (p. 129), rifle inventor; Andrew Campbell (p. 154), inventor of a printing-press; Linus Yale (p. 188), inventor of the Yale lock; Webster Wagner (p. 208), inventor of the sleeping-car; M. W. Baldwin, (p. 476), locomotive builder and inventor; A. E. Dolbear (p. 414), electrical inventor; O. Mergenthaler (p. 490), inventor of the Linotype typesetting machine; and A. B. Wilson (p. 460), sewing machine inventor.

It will be surprising to learn from the sketch of Prof. Dolbear that, as a matter of fact, he is the original inventor of wireless telegraphy, now being developed by Prof. Marconi.

13. Attention is also called to the fact that the minor sketches, sketches of obscure and almost forgotten characters, are prepared with the same carefulness and attention to details of fact as the others of greater importance. For instance, the biographies of William Longstreet (p. 434), an original inventor of the steamboat; Molly Pitcher (p. 262), heroine of the battle of Monmouth; James J. Andrews, (p. 470), a Union spy, whose thrilling capture of a Confederate locomotive outrivals the heroism of both Cushing and Hobson; Mrs. Anne Hutchinson (p. 148), etc., have been most carefully compiled and contain new and heretofore inaccessible information.

14. The actors and singers are John Brougham (p. 448), John McCullough (p. 141), Margaret Mather (p. 446), Genevieve Ward (p. 196), Alexander Herrmann (p. 327), Mme. Albani (p. 119), Mme. Nordica (p. 217), Richard Mansfield (p. 117), and E. L. Davenport (p. 319).

15. Among the living authors may be mentioned Elizabeth Stuart Phelps Ward (p. 368), Mary E. Wilkins (p. 229), Agnes Repplier (p. 232), Ernest Ingersoll (p. 240), Lilian Whiting (p. 261), Paul Laurence Dunbar (p. 276), John Kendrick Bangs (p. 323), Helen H. Gardener (p. 451), Louise Imogen Guiney (p. 481), and Poultney Bigelow (p. 143).

16. Throughout the volume are to be found many portraits published for the first time, most of them having been drawn from photographs taken especially for this work from oil paintings. Among such are some of the governors of Rhode Island and Maryland, the early presidents of Dartmouth College, a number of the older physicians of New York City and Gail Hamilton.

JAMES T. WHITE & CO., Publishers,

(9.99.10M.)

5 and 7 East 16th St., New York.

THE EVOLUTION OF A LIFE,

DESCRIBED IN THE MEMOIRS OF

MAJOR SETH EYLAND.

In this volume Major Eyland, who commanded the First New York Mounted Rifles, describes his personal experiences in field and camp during the Civil War, as Captain, Provost-Marshal, and Judge-Advocate, and gives scores of interesting and amusing anecdotes (never before published) of Lincoln, Grant, McClellan, Scott, Butler, Joe Johnston, Stonewall Jackson, Martin Van Buren, Horatio Seymour, President Arthur, Col. Fisk, and other noted men.

Major Eyland's life in Europe as an art student and traveller also brought him in contact with many distinguished artists and scientists, and he relates in entertaining fashion curious and laughable episodes of travel and adventure, with personal reminiscences and bits of criticism.

"It holds the reader like a vise, and leaves him delighted. It has the quality of 'Pepys' Diary.' Rambling, often gossipy, reminiscences are illuminated by a strong personality. Quite remarkable are the graphic accounts of scouting and cavalry raiding during the rebellion."—*New York Times*.

"This is a book to be read with unflagging interest from opening chapter to finish. A running fire of off-hand comment and an irrepressible spirit of *bonhomie* make up a book of uncommon attractiveness"—*Troy Times*.

"This is one of the most interesting and important books of reminiscences of American life published since the days of Washington Irving. . . . The story of an unusually varied and romantic life. . . . A bright, gossipy, unaffected style, adds grace and interest to every page."—*New York World*.

"It may truly be said that few of the summer's books of fiction hold the reader's attention and interest so closely as 'The Evolution of a Life.'"—*N. Y. Star*.

12mo., Cloth. Price, \$1.50.

S. W. GREEN'S SON, Publisher,

No. 69 Beekman Street, New York.

47-M-64

[Specimen page]

Records of the Borough of Leicester. 169

Will. le Mason invenit Robertum de Dauby, Alanum Parsor, Thomam Aldit, ad ueniendum a le Moruspheche pro fine sua facienda quia conuictus fuit quod communicauit in mercandisa cum extraneys contra Gildam (etc. fine 3s.).

[^{vo}.] [June 30, 1276.] Sciendum quod die martis proxima post festum S. Jbhannis Baptiste a. r. r. Edwardi tercio coram communitate, Walt. le Bron maior Leycestrie accupauit Nicholaum le Chaluner quod participat cum extraneis in mercandizando in lana et alio opere contra libertatem Gilde, et ad dampnum Gilde vnus cuate ceruise. Idem attinctus fuit quod ponderauit lanas cum falsa petra : vnde consideratum est quod amittat de cetero manuale opus. Idem attinctus fuit quod tenuit in domo sua opus textoris postquam intrauit in Gildam : vnde consideratum est quod amittat in perpetuum Gildam. (Pledges for the cask of ale.) Postea dictus Nic. venit in aula Gilde die Veneris proxima post festum S. Gregorii a. r. r. Edwardi VII., et petiit gratiam de Maiore et communitate ad statum suum recuperandum quem prius amisit pro sua ignorancia, ita quod libertas Gilde fuit concessa ei pro xs. et 1 tauro, (1 pledge).

Will. seruus Rogeri de Sileby, quod non habuit in mercandisa *id.*, et dixit quod non daret *iii* pro ingressione Gilde.

[^r.] [Mon. Aug. 24 1276.] [Pena.] Memorandum quod Will.

Will. the Mason found Robert of Dalby, Alan Parsor, Thomas Aldit, to come to the Morningspeech to make his fine because he was convicted that he dealt in trade with strangers against the Gild (etc.).

Be it known that on Tuesday next after the feast of St John the Baptist 3 Ed. I. in the presence of the community, Walter the Brown, Mayor of Leicester, charged Nicholas the Chaloner that he shares with strangers in the wool trade and in other work against the liberty of the Gild : and to the damage of the Gild of one cask of beer. He was attainted of weighing wool with a false stone¹ : wherefor it is decided that he shall henceforth give up manual work. He was attainted of keeping weaver's work in his house after he entered the Gild : wherefor it is decided that he shall lose the Gild for ever. Afterwards the said Nicholas came into the Gildhall on Friday next after the feast of St Gregory [Mar. 17.] 7 Ed. I. and asked grace of the Mayor and community to recover his status which he lost through his ignorance. So the liberty of the Gild was granted to him for ros. and one bull.

William servant of Roger of Sileby (said) that he had not a penny in merchandise, and he said that he would not give $\frac{1}{2}$ d. for admission to the Gild. [Punishment.] Note that Will. Crook was convicted of two trespasses,

¹ On the variations in the weight of the stone, especially the stone of wool, see Thorold Rogers, *Hist. of Prices* 1. 367, 11. 337, 713, and see below on the regulations of 1281, p. 191.

In preparation. One Volume, Royal 8vo, the same size as this circular, about 600 pages. Price to Subscribers before publication 20/- nett: price after publication 25/- nett.

Records of the Borough of Leicester

Being a series of Extracts from the Archives
of the Corporation of Leicester, 1100-1327

Edited by

MARY BATESON

Associate and Lecturer of Newnham College Cambridge

Revised by W. H. STEVENSON M.A. Fellow of Exeter College Oxford
and J. E. STOCKS M.A. Hon. Canon of Peterborough and
Vicar of St Saviour's Leicester

With a Preface by

THE LORD BISHOP OF LONDON

*To be published under the authority of the
Corporation of Leicester*



LONDON: C. J. CLAY AND SONS
Cambridge University Press Warehouse
Ave Maria Lane

PROSPECTUS.

IN making the selection of extracts from the earliest records preserved among the Archives of the Corporation of Leicester, the guiding principle will be to assist those who are interested in local history to the study of the material stored in the Municipal strong-room, so far as it concerns the history of the Town, its institutions, customs, and inhabitants.

Owing to the fact that it is necessary to print the original forms if the book is to be of service to students, the charters and the extracts will be printed in the original Latin or Old French, but in order to ensure a large measure of public interest, the text will be accompanied by translations.

The muniments of every town are always in a sense unique, but the Leicester Archives have an interest which is not merely local. For several reasons they occupy a special place in the history of Municipal Institutions. Within the period to be covered by the first volume, Leicester was subject to its Earl, hence its constitution possesses a character dissimilar to that of other towns which arrived at independence at an earlier date, or were never under a like control. Up to the present time no collection of records has been published which describes the affairs of an English town at this time in a state of feudal subjection to a great lord.

The Leicester Records open fresh fields of enquiry to the historian of social, economic, legal and local antiquities for they are full in those departments where the records of other towns (as so far published) are scanty, and scanty where these are full. Thus, whereas Nottingham is rich in Royal charters and in rolls of the Borough Court, Leicester has preserved very little evidence of this kind; similarly too the Northampton Custumal finds no exact counterpart at Leicester. On the other hand the wonderfully complete collection of early Merchant Gild Rolls, Mayors' Accounts and Tallage Rolls, which is Leicester's inheritance, cannot, in all probability, be matched in the Archives of any other town.

The oldest Leicester manuscripts fall into the following groups:—

I.—*Merchant Gild Rolls.* It is confidently anticipated that the true functions of the Leicester Merchant Gild, concerning which there has been some controversy, will be finally ascertained when these Rolls have been fully searched. The evidence, so far as it is at present accessible, goes to prove that the duties of the Leicester Merchant Gild were not so multifarious as was at one time supposed.

The earliest roll dates from 1196, and from that time onwards a fairly complete record of the names of all Gild Members is forthcoming. Several of these names point to the presence of a considerable Scandinavian element in the population of Leicester. Mr W. H. Stevenson, the learned editor of the Nottingham Records, has contributed a number of valuable notes upon the names which occur in the early rolls.

The nature of the privileges and protection which membership conferred is revealed in the pleas and the statutes which are enrolled among the records of membership.

From the pleas and from the Gild-statutes some of the ancient processes used in dyeing, fulling, and cloth-dressing, may be ascertained.

The responsibility of the Merchant Gild for the collection of taxes and the control which it exercised over expenditure can be illustrated from entries on these rolls. The payments made on entering the Gild and the fines for

Prospectus (cont.).

offences against the Gild form the chief items in the early town revenue. All the other profitable "franchises" were as yet the Earl's. The Mayor accounted before the Gild for all sums received and spent. Until his accounts became bulky and detailed they were entered on the backs of the Gild Rolls. When the Gild fines did not suffice to cover the Mayor's expenditure, a tallage was levied to defray the deficiency. The collectors were appointed, it appears, by the Gild, for the Gild tried cases of refusal to pay tallage, charges of abusing tax-collectors, and charges of resistance offered to the town serjeant distraining for tallage, both against its members and against non-gildsmen.

II.—The nature of the Municipal expenditure is minutely recorded in the *Mayor's Accounts*, which afford an exact statement of the financial burdens laid upon a town under the government of a lay noble. No other town is known to possess so early and complete a collection of Mayoral Accounts, and up to the present time a few fragments only have appeared in print. Here are recorded all payments made to the Earl and his subordinate functionaries; all the presents given to the Justices and others; all the food eaten by the Earl's household or by the King and Queen with their retinues at the cost of the town; all expenses incurred on Municipal building operations, the cost of repairing bridges, the Gildhall, the town cross, etc.; the rates of wages, the cost of timber, stone, etc.; the salaries of all persons engaged in any kind of Municipal business.

III.—The Court of the Gild Merchants was concerned primarily with offences against its own code of local merchant and market law, and was not competent to try offences against common law. Criminal and civil suits, so far as they were not reserved for royal justice, or for the jurisdiction of some great lord, were dealt with in the *Portmannmoot* or *Borough Court*, the profits of which accrued to the Earl. An undated record, of the middle of the thirteenth century, shews this court at work before certain amendments upon its ancient processes had been enacted by the Earl Edmund Crouchback. These processes were called by Scandinavian names, and are interesting as evidences of the late survival of old Norse usages in Leicester.

IV.—From the *Tallage Rolls* there may be obtained a complete view of the tax-paying population of Leicester in the 13th and 14th centuries. Upon these rolls depends the solution of a number of interesting problems concerning the town's self-taxing powers, and the relative responsibility for the town's debts incurred by burgesses, gild-members and other persons. The rolls are arranged according to the four ancient "quarters" of the town, together with the Suburb outside the East Gate. The variations in the density and in the prosperity of the population in the different parts of the town may thus be traced.

V.—Some specimen cases will be extracted from the collection of *Coroners' Rolls*. These inquests are full of picturesque detail and tell some romantic stories of the chances to which mortal life was subject in the reigns of Edward I. and Edward II.

VI.—The volume will contain further the text of all important charters; a calendar of the charters conveying lands between private persons; lists of officials compiled from the records; facsimiles and indices.

FORM OF ORDER

To Mr

Bookseller

Please send me, when issued, cop of the

Records of the Borough of Leicester

One Volume Royal 8vo. at the price to subscribers . . 20s. nett

*(Published by Messrs C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse,
Ave Maria Lane, London, E.C.)*

Name.....

Address.....

Date.....

Pay no money to canvassers. All bills will
be sent direct from New York.

ORDER FOR SUBSCRIPTION.

DUN'S REVIEW
International Edition

Published Monthly by R. G. Dun & Co.

(With Supplements in Spanish and German.)

.....190.....
Send the International Edition of DUN'S REVIEW to address given below,
commencing.....for which.....will pay \$2.00 per annum.

Address all orders to
FOREIGN DEPARTMENT, DUN'S REVIEW,
290 Broadway, New York.

Name,.....

Address,.....

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

DEAR SIR:

We are now supplying many COLLEGE LABORATORIES with Chemical Apparatus and Reagents. We would be pleased to furnish you with such as may be required for the coming season. Please forward your list of wants, or correspond with us at any time if not prepared at present to refit the laboratory.

We will ever be pleased to send by Express any desired Chemical or piece of Apparatus. We aim to carry in stock all Reagents and Apparatus in ordinary demand.

Respectfully,

THORP & LLOYD BROTHERS,

WHOLESALE DRUGGISTS, AND

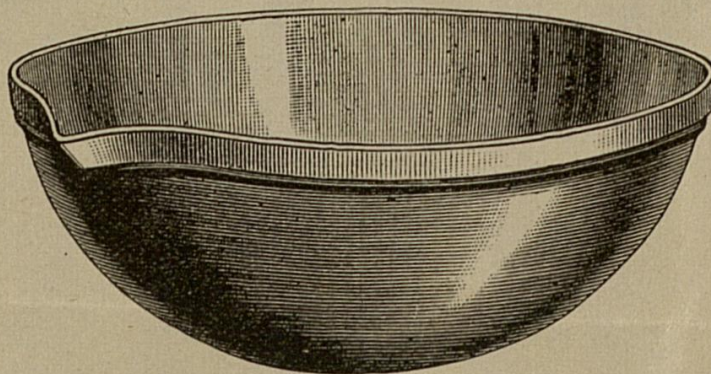
MANUFACTURING CHEMISTS.

Court and Plum Streets.

CHEMICAL APPARATUS.

EVAPORATING DISHES AND CRUCIBLES.

THE demand in our laboratory, and for several college laboratories, has necessitated a line of porcelain ware of a quality superior to that usually attainable. We have found it very expensive to use the ordinary porcelain, such as is usually imported, and our experience is that of others. Hence, we have imported direct from the *Royal Berlin Porcelain Works*, a line of genuine blue-mark ware, the finest made. This ware is glazed inside and outside (excepting the larger sized dishes which are glazed inside and part of the outside); it is very thin and regular in thickness, almost transparent, and will stand heat and changes of temperature that cannot be applied to ordinary German porcelain. We call the attention of consumers to the abovenamed points, and suggest that those who use porcelain ware avail themselves of this opportunity to secure the quality we have obtained. We offer special prices to colleges, or large buyers.



ROYAL BERLIN PORCELAIN EVAPORATING DISHES.

	EACH.	DOZ.
3 ounce capacity.....	\$ 35	\$ 3 50
4 " "	40	4 50
5 " "	50	5 50
6 " "	60	6 00
8 " "	70	7 00
20 " "	90	8 00
32 " "	1 25	10 00
64 " "	1 75	18 00
Nest of eight, containing one of each the above sizes.....		5 25

ROYAL BERLIN PORCELAIN CRUCIBLES.

	EACH.	DOZ.
$\frac{3}{8}$ ounce capacity, including cover	\$ 25	\$2 50
$\frac{3}{4}$ " " " "	40	4 00
$1\frac{1}{4}$ " " " "	55	6 00
$2\frac{3}{4}$ " " " "	65	7 00
5 " " " "	75	8 50
Nest of five, containing one of each the above sizes		2 25

A full line, constantly on hand, of beaker glasses, copper water baths, copper sand baths, hessian crucibles, chemical filtering paper, spirit lamps, pipetts, funnels, glass tubing, test tubes, and laboratory apparatus generally. Address,

THORP & LLOYD BROTHERS,

Manufacturing Chemists,

Court & Plum Sts., CINCINNATI, OHIO.

'The Chemistry of Medicines'²⁵

A TEXT AND REFERENCE BOOK

FOR THE USE OF

Students, Physicians and Pharmacists.

BY J. U. LLOYD,

CINCINNATI, O.

PRICE: Cloth, \$2.75; Sheep, \$3.25.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., PUBLISHERS.

Sold by THORP & LLOYD BROTHERS.

TESTIMONIALS.

"Like all the work you do; it is highly creditable."

ROBERTS BARTHOLOW, M. D.,
Jefferson Medical College.

"I take great pleasure in recommending your work on the 'Chemistry of Medicines' to all medical students. For clearness, completeness and conciseness, it has no superior."

WM. L. DUDLEY,
Prof. Chemistry, Miami Medical College, Cin., O.

[*From Lancet and Clinic.*]

"It was to be expected that a gentleman engaged for many years in the manufacture, and, at the same time, in teaching chemistry to a class of medical students, would be able, from the knowledge thus obtained of what is requisite for a medical class, to present the candidates for our profession a text-book of unusual value. The volume before us fully justifies this expectation. By introducing only medicinal chemicals, the author has been able to give thorough descriptions."

JAMES G. HYNDMAN, M. D.,
Prof. Medical Chemistry, Medical College of Ohio.

"Its plan is novel and good. Its thoroughly practical character will make it particularly valuable to all who study chemistry as applied to medicines and the arts. Your book will be a valuable assistant to those engaged in teaching chemistry to medical and pharmaceutical students."

N. W. LORD,
Chemist in charge of Ohio State Laboratory, Columbus.

"I have examined your 'Chemistry of Medicines,' and am fully convinced that it is better adapted to the wants of medical students than anything before the public. I shall introduce it at once."

S. A. HAGEMAN, A. M., M. D.,
Prof. Chemistry, Pulte Medical College, Cin. O.

"In 'The Chemistry of Medicines' the author has displayed common and scientific sense in a happy manner. He seems to have hit on the right plan to render a book of the kind, interesting and inviting."

A. J. HOWE,
E. M. Institute, Cin. O.

"I like it better than others. Having been Professor of Chemistry in a medical college for two years, I can say, that such a book was needed."

E. J. HALLOCK,
Journal of Chemistry, Boston, Mass.

47-M-64

LLOYD'S CHEMISTRY OF MEDICINES.

The intention of the author is to supply a book of reference for both the physician and pharmacist, as well as a guide for the student desiring to learn the chemistry of substances and compounds employed in medicine. To this end the treatise almost exclusively relates to such chemical processes and products as are of interest to the physician or pharmacist. Considerable matter irrelevant to the work being thus eliminated, more space can be devoted to the study of medicinal compounds. The author wastes but little time on theory, but gives clear descriptions of the processes by which chemicals are prepared, mentions the principal impurities or adulterations to which they are liable, and supplies tests for their detection. Poisons and their antidotes are also specified in their proper place. The synonyms of such compounds as have any are not forgotten, nor are the atomic weights, specific gravities, solubilities, etc., of each substance as far as known. In this way the chemical history of the elements or compounds is completed in a very clear and succinct manner. The book is printed in good readable type, and illustrated with woodcuts in the text. It will prove a valuable addition to the library, useful for all, and almost indispensable to the student in medicine or pharmacy.—*The Druggists Circular and Chemical Gazette, N. Y.*

The need of a medical chemistry which deals with those substances that are of interest to the medical student and practitioner has long been felt. Many of those in use in medical colleges go so far into the rare and unimportant chemicals that they only serve to confuse the student and cause disgust with this almost indispensable branch of medical teaching. The author has endeavored to overcome the obstacles, and we think he has succeeded admirably. He opens the subject with a chapter describing the apparatus used in chemical work, and follows with a clear and concise treatise on Chemical Philosophy. In connection with the description of the chemical substances he adds tests for the usual impurities which may be expected. Although the work deals with all important elements and compounds, yet prominence is given only to those that are of importance to the medical student. The volume also contains a valuable chapter on oils, and concludes with one on the examination of urine. Chemistry is chemistry, whether it be taught in an Allopathic, Homoeopathic, or Eclectic school; and Prof. Lloyd has treated it as a chemist should, viz.: in a perfectly impartial manner, and in no place has he referred to the methods of either system. The work is illustrated with numerous well-drawn cuts, nearly all of which are original. We take pleasure in recommending it to the public, and hope that it may receive the ready sale which it merits. *The Cincinnati Obstetric Gazette.*

This is a neatly gotten up book, good white paper, 451 pages, but the merits of the book lie in its practical and concise arrangement. Chemistry is a branch of medical science that students are slow to pick up; in fact they are inclined to shirk it. This book of Prof. Lloyd's makes the study of chemistry easy for medical students, for it is not burdened with useless matter, or matter of a character remote from the interests of the medical student and practitioner.—*The American Medical Journal, St. Louis, Mo.*

It was to be expected that a gentleman engaged for many years in the manufacture, and, at the same time, in teaching chemistry, to a class of medical students, would be able from the knowledge thus obtained of what is requisite for a medical class, to present the candidates for our profession, a text book of unusual value. The volume before us fully justifies this expectation.

After full chapters on apparatus and directions for their use, follows a very instructive section on chemical theory or chemical philosophy. A full account of the prominent characteristics of all the elements is given; but, in studying compounds, only those used as medicines are noticed. By introducing only medicinal chemicals the author has been able to give thorough descriptions. For this portion of his work his long laboratory and commercial experience have given him unusual qualifications. Because of their value as medicines, these chemicals are practically investigated as well as the processes by which they are made. The principal impurities and adulterations that may exist in them are named and proper tests are given for their detection. Poisons are specified and with each the treatment for injurious doses.

In that portion of the work devoted to organic chemistry, only such constituents of the animal and vegetable kingdoms, and their derivatives, as are used in medicine, are studied; and they are considered in such a way as to render this usually unwelcome portion of chemical study far less difficult to understand. The work is fully illustrated, and we predict for it a ready sale among medical and pharmaceutical students.—*The Cincinnati Lancet and Clinic.*

The new work upon chemistry is now before us, of four hundred and fifty pages. The book ends with a chapter on urinary analysis, in which plain directions are given for examination of urine. These processes are brief, but so plain that any one can follow and be sure of accuracy. Physicians, as a rule, have not the time to "boil down" the large works upon urinary analysis, and Mr. Lloyd saves them this trouble. Practical processes are given for making most chemicals. Adulterations have been especially considered, and tests for them given. Antidotes to poisons are always named and the treatment for poisoning. Every medical student should obtain this book. Continued reference is necessary with the beginner who often does not understand the most simple compound. An important feature of this work is the fact that all the names under which any compound is, or has been known, are given as synonyms at the beginning of the article. It seems strange that a science (chemistry), which physicians have heretofore almost considered unlearnable, should be handled so as to make it not only simple, but enticing. Every practitioner will do well to read that part devoted to chemical philosophy, and every student should keep this book by the side of his materia medica.—*Eclectic Medical Journal, Cincinnati.*

The chemistry as generally found in text books, is not of that character calculated to encourage the medical student to prosecute the study; it rather disgusts him in every outset. We have long felt the want of a work written for the use of medical students. There is generally too much theoretical chemistry taught, while pharmaceutical chemistry is almost wholly neglected. The want has finally been supplied by Prof. J. U. Lloyd's new work. It will recommend itself to the medical student on sight.—*The Independent Medical Investigator, Greenfield, Ind.*

LLOYD'S CHEMISTRY OF MEDICINES.

In this work we recognize the fruits of a practical chemist's observations. The author is a leading pharmacist, engaged in the production of medicines, and teacher of chemistry—and has occupied these positions for years past. His situation has brought him in contact with physicians and medical students, and enabled him to learn what their needs are. He fully recognizes the worthlessness of much teaching that is bestowed upon individuals attending medical schools, and how little many physicians know of chemistry, when they should know more than any other profession, save that of the chemist. Much of the knowledge retained by medical men is not that best suited to their sphere of life, the author has presented more on the substances that are used by the physician, and the book truly merits the title, "Chemistry of Medicines." For most practitioners a work giving space to the consideration of substances prepared only in the chemist's laboratory as specimens of skill, are a scare to the student, and prevent his entering upon the study of chemistry with any zest or practical benefit. We are pleased to say Prof. Lloyd has presented the subject in an attractive phase, and bespeak for his effort the appreciation of the medical profession.—*The Medical Advance, Cincinnati*.

This new and rare work on chemistry is now before the profession. It contains 450 pages. The first part describes the apparatus to be used by students. Then comes the second section upon theoretical chemistry, then the non-metallic elements, and under each element all its compounds are noticed carefully. The metals are described and their compounds separately considered. Then organic chemistry is fully written up; such articles as alkaloids, resins, ethers, glucosides, etc., receiving attention. Then a very brief, but practical chapter on the analysis of the urine follows, making the work an indispensable addition to the library. Prof. Lloyd gives the tests for adulterations of medicines, the antidotes for poisons and the treatment for poisoning under proper heads. The science of chemistry is so plainly elucidated in this work that it becomes simple and of easy comprehension. Every physician should have a copy at once.—*The Eclectic Medical Journal, Atlanta, Georgia*.

The first aim of the author has been to present plainly the theory of chemistry. In arrangement of this part the student is led step by step, from the atom as now understood, to the various forms of matter, and finally to brief consideration of heat, electricity, etc. The work comes recommended on account of the practical application to every-day life. The directions for making experiments are such that none can mistake. Students have the satisfaction of knowing that the articles they are preparing are of use either in the arts or in medicine, for Prof. Lloyd confines his experiments to chemicals of value. As a note of the manner in which the works of Prof. Lloyd are appreciated, we can say that the first edition has been out less than a month and is nearly exhausted. From a personal knowledge of the author's fitness for the preparation of such a work, we can say that his schooling has been the school of experience, in which he has come to rank among the foremost manufacturing chemists in the country; and as a practical teacher of chemistry to practical men, he ranks among the best.—*The Christian Standard, Cincinnati*.

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Permit me to call your attention to my new work 'CHEMISTRY OF MEDICINES.' Should you desire a book of this description, either at once or in the future, and favor this, please send to me for it. I have endeavored to make the book as valuable as possible to all that are interested in medicines, and, also, to the students of general chemistry. The most flattering of book-notices have been given it, and that by the highest authorities. As they are written by disinterested parties I think that extracts from them will answer for a description of the book, and give an unprejudiced idea of its contents; I therefore make the selections which follow.

Should you know of a student of medicine or pharmacy that may welcome a work of this description, please recommend it to him. Price, postage paid, leather, \$3.25; cloth, \$2.75. Respectfully,

J. U. LLOYD.

This work is intended as a text and convenient reference book for students, and also for physicians and pharmacists. It opens with a chapter on apparatus, giving descriptions and directions for their use, followed by a chapter on chemical theory, containing also explanations of physical phenomena and conditions (electricity, magnetism, crystallography, etc.), and of various processes, like evaporation, filtering, dialysis, etc. Then follows inorganic chemistry, divided as usual into chemistry of non-metallic and of metallic elements, arranged into groups. The acids are all considered under hydrogen, as compounds of that element, and in alphabetical order; the latter arrangement being also used under the heads of the metals for their salts.

In the chapter on organic chemistry the compounds are considered as hydrocarbons, alcohols, ethers, aldehyds, carbohydrates, amines, alkaloids, glucosides, resins, oleoresins and volatile oils. The last few pages contain directions for the examination of urine.

All the important elements are described, but of the compounds those which have been employed in medicine are treated of, almost to the exclusion of others, a few important ones excepted. The limits thus drawn by the author have enabled him to give, in the space at hand, outlines of the processes, with many useful, practical hints, descriptions of the various compounds, and brief directions for determining their purity.—*American Journal of Pharmacy, Philadelphia*.

This book is intended as a reference book which shall embody the principles of chemical philosophy, and their application to those chemicals that are used in medicine and in pharmacy. Illustrated with fifty original cuts. This work seems to be a new departure in the way of books on chemistry. The writer places the facts before the reader in as clear and concise a way as possible, but not sparing words when necessary to insure a clear and complete understanding of the subject. In fact, it might be said to take the place of a private instructor in chemistry. The writer improves upon other works, in that of mentioning the principal impurities or adulterations that may be found in chemicals, and in giving proper tests for their detection. This, if done with care, is a valuable addition, and to all who know the writer, his reputation is sufficient guarantee of this.—*The Pharmacist and Chemist, Chicago*.



TAKE pleasure in bringing to your attention at the beginning of the school year **ROBERT'S RULES OF ORDER**, the standard parliamentary guide for literary societies and other organized assemblies. The past year has brought a larger sale for this book than ever before in its successful history.

It is our custom once each year to give literary societies and clubs an opportunity to supply all their new members with copies of the book at a special price and, in addition, to supply the newly elected presiding officer with a copy free, when the orders will justify. The regular prices of the book are:

Cloth, \$0.75. Full limp leather, \$1.00

The special offer is:

Six copies, cloth, express paid, on receipt of 60 cents per copy, and one copy in cloth free for presiding officer.

Twelve copies or more, cloth, express paid, on receipt of 55 cents per copy, and one copy in limp leather free for presiding officer.

SCOTT, FORESMAN & COMPANY
PUBLISHERS

378-388 Wabash Avenue
CHICAGO

156 Fifth Avenue
NEW YORK

**ROBERT'S RULES
OF ORDER DECIDES**

Mr. McDonald:

Mr. President, I move we adjourn.

Mr. Crenshaw:

Mr. President, I second the motion.

Mr. Powell:

Mr. President, I am opposed to this motion, since the business—

Mr. Fair:

Mr. President, I rise to a point of order. The motion is not debatable. (Robert's Rules of Order, Sec. 35.)

President:

Mr. Fair's point of order is sustained. Mr. Powell will yield the floor.

Mr. Hall:

Mr. President, I move to amend the motion now before the house.

Mr. Field:

Mr. President, I second the motion.

Mr. Hooker:

Mr. President, I move to amend the amendment.

Mr. Lawson:

Mr. President, I second the motion.

Mr. Logan:

Mr. President, I move to amend Mr. Hooker's amendment.

Mr. Wilson:

Mr. President, I rise to a point of order. Mr. Wilson's motion is out of order according to Robert's Rules, Sec. 23.

President:

The chair decides Mr. Logan's motion out of order.

Scott, Foresman and Company
CHICAGO NEW YORK

**VADE MECUM
for Every Student**

While in school, in class exercises, clubs, societies, and fraternities one is constantly needing a reference manual of parliamentary usage. The accepted standard everywhere is **ROBERT'S RULES OF ORDER**.

Commendations:

The late President McKinley.

"A volume of great usefulness to parliamentary bodies."

Hon. John Sherman, late U. S. Senator.

"A compact and correct statement of the rules of order commonly acted upon in the Senate."

Hon. J. W. Howard, ex-speaker of N. Y. Legislature.

"I regard it the best book extant, and nine years' experience in the New York Legislature, during two of which I have been speaker, gives me, I think, the right to hold an opinion."

218 Pages, Cloth, Gilt Stamp . . \$.75
Limp Leather, Red Edges . . . 1.00

Scott, Foresman and Company
PUBLISHERS
378-388 Wabash Avenue, CHICAGO

A SPECIAL DISCOUNT OF 15 PER CENT.

Will be made on all Orders of \$10 and over.

218 Fulton Street, N. Y.

I am happy to report continued and abundant success for the past season, and would respectfully call your attention once more to the important fact that I am still furnishing the *CLERGY, COLLEGES AND SEMINARIES* in all parts of the United States with their

STATIONERY

At Remarkably Low Prices.

The Success of **LARGE SALES AND SMALL PROFITS**, still enable me to put within the reach of all, First-class Stationery for less money than they have been paying for the common grades of paper.

REMEMBER A Large Set of Samples, consisting of over 50 different varieties of Paper and Envelopes will be sent on receipt of the postage: Six Cents. I think you will find it greatly to your advantage, and a saving of money to send for the large set of samples, and make up a trial order, if you have not already done so. Every order sent will be filled in such a prompt and satisfactory manner as to secure the sender's patronage in the future.

By showing the samples to your friends you will find they will be pleased to have the opportunity of joining you in making up a large order.

The prices printed on the samples are very reasonable, but when you deduct the discount from these figures, you will find it brings them even below wholesale prices.

Goods Guaranteed as represented or the Money Refunded.

Thanking you for past favors, which I hope may be continued, assuring you at all times of my entire devotedness to your interest, I remain, yours respectfully,

C. B. MERWIN,
Manufacturing Stationer,

218 FULTON STREET, N. Y.

For Testimonials see other side.

The following TESTIMONIALS are but a few of the many received.

University of Mississippi, Oxford, Miss.—C. B. Merwin, Esq., Dear Sir: Paper came this morning and is eminently satisfactory. Your promptness, fairness and cheap terms are three recommendations that I note with pleasure, and you may rely upon my talking you up and sending you custom as opportunity may offer. When I want more I'll let you hear from me. Yours very truly,

Prof. ADDISON HOGE.

Braddock, Pa.—To C. B. Merwin, Dear Sir: I am very much pleased with the promptness and satisfactory manner in which you filled my order. Any one who has much writing to do, appreciates the luxury of a good quality of paper, and that you have certainly given me. Yours truly,

LUTHER M. KUHN.

Carthage College, Carthage, Ill.—C. B. Merwin, Dear Sir: The package of paper you sent me has arrived in excellent condition. I am delighted with it. It is far better than I expected to receive. The quality is excellent, and the printing is very neat. I could not have had my taste better suited.

Very respectfully,

E. F. BARTHOLOMEW, Pres.

Clayton, N. Y.—Dear Sir: Your bundle of paper came duly to hand. I am more than pleased with the quality and quantity, and your promptness in filling the order. Believe me, Yours truly,

W. E. ALLEN.

Omaha, Neb.—C. B. Merwin, Dear Sir: My order came promptly to hand, and is quite satisfactory as those which I had previously given you. As long as you continue your prompt and generous service, I shall be pleased to give you my patronage. Yours, &c.,

LOUIS ZAHNER.

New Lebanon, N. Y.—Mr. C. B. Merwin, Dear Sir: The paper you sent me has arrived in good condition. I am more than pleased with the quality of the paper, and with the promptness with which you filled the order. You may be assured of my patronage in the future. Wishing you success, I remain, Yours truly,

EDGAR H. GROUT, Prin. Wyomanock Seminary.

Bridgewater, Dak.—Mr. C. B. Merwin, Dear Sir: Yesterday afternoon your large package of paper came in, a marvel of promptness. The paper is just what I sent for and most satisfactory.

Very truly yours,

A. C. McCAULEY.

Clifton Springs, N. Y.—Mr. C. B. Merwin, My Dear Sir: I am well pleased with the paper you have sent me, as I have always been with every transaction I have ever had with you. The only ground of complaint I have is that in the last package you sent so much paper that I do not know when I will be able to use it. Sincerely yours,

LOUIS P. CLOVER.

Manmouth, Ills.—Mr. C. B. Merwin, Dear Sir: Our big box of stationery came to-day. We all are delighted with our bargains. Your prices are a marvel. Yours,

GEO. C. WILDING.

Colgate Academy, Hamilton, N. Y.—C. B. Merwin, Dear Sir: Goods received last night in best of condition and have given entire satisfaction. Printing very neatly executed, and paper is excellent. The despatch with which our order was filled deserves commendation. Hope to have another one for you.

Respectfully yours,

WM. A. WOOD.

Eastville, Va.—C. B. Merwin, Esq., Dear Sir: Stationery received and satisfactory. It came so quick it almost took my breath away. With thanks, Yours, &c.,

GEO. W. EASTER.

Woodbridge, Cal.—C. B. Merwin, 218 Fulton St., New York, Dear Sir: The package of paper is received in excellent condition; perfectly satisfactory. You may expect future orders from me.

Fraternally,

M. D. A. STEEN.

St. Mary's, Ind.—Mr. C. B. Merwin, Dear Sir: Many thanks for your promptness in filling our order. It shall not be our last to you. The quality of goods is as satisfactory as we could wish.

Yours respectfully,

SISTERS OF PROVIDENCE.

Chester, Ills.—C. B. Merwin, Dear Sir: The paper received, and very satisfactory, you shall have our orders in future for stationery of all kinds, and we will use our influence with our friends to obtain other orders for you. Yours respectfully,

REV. A. K. HALL.

Oxford, N. Y.—C. B. Merwin, Esq., My Dear Sir: The stationery came to-day; and having examined it and portioned it out among three of us, I make my report. We are all highly pleased. I think it due you to say this. The President of the First Nat. Bank, who took the largest amount of any one says, that his supply is as good as money on interest. The Lawyer, who took the Legal Cap and Old Eng. Letter says, that it is the cheapest and best paper he ever bought. All have taken your address that they may know just where to send for more. I am sure that no one who sends you an order will ever regret it.

Very truly,

REV. J. M. C. FULTON.

Weeping Water, Neb.—C. B. Merwin, Dear Sir: Stationery to hand to-day. I never made an order that gave me better satisfaction. You will hear from me again. Yours truly,

GEO. HINDLEY.

C. B. Merwin, Dear Sir: The paper, etc., arrived yesterday. I am very much pleased indeed. The entire stock is a marvel of neatness and cheapness, and of most excellent quality. Mrs. H. is delighted with her part of the goods. I am, sir, very truly yours.

A. T. HUTCHINSON, Lansing, Iowa.

Methuen, Mass.—My Dear Sir: Am more than satisfied with the generosity and despatch with which my order was filled. Goods to hand this noon. Yours truly,

CHARLES H. OLIPHANT.

Friendship, N. Y.—C. B. Merwin, Esq., Dear Sir: The goods ordered on the 25th inst., came on the 28th and were put to immediate use, giving great satisfaction. I now know where to secure Stationery cheaply and quickly. Yours truly,

W. R. BALDWIN, Pastor Baptist Church.

Cadiz, O.—C. B. Merwin, Esq., Dear Sir: The paper and printing ordered of you came safely to hand I never had printing and stationery that pleased me better. Very truly

O. C. WILLIAMS.

47-11-67

8. The almost equal number of new words introduced in each lesson.

9. The entire absence of long rules, which are learned only to be soon forgotten, and of long lists of words and exceptions which are never mastered.

INTRODUCTORY PRICE, 60 CENTS.

Allowance for old book displaced by the introduction of this book, per copy, 20 cts

Sample Copy sent by mail (post-paid) to teachers desiring to examine with a view of introduction on receipt of 50 cts.

SHELDON & COMPANY,

724 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.

185 & 187 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO.

SCHMITZ'S GERMAN LANGUAGE SERIES.

THE ELEMENTS OF THE GERMAN LANGUAGE.

PART FIRST.

BY

HERMANN J. SCHMITZ, A.M.,

Professor of the German Language and Literature in the Chautauqua College of Liberal Arts and Correspondence University, and Instructor in German in the Adelphi Academy, Brooklyn, N. Y.,

AND

J. ADOLPH SCHMITZ, A.M.,

Professor of the German Language and Literature in Washington and Jefferson College, Washington, Pa.

NOW READY.

Text-Books on every subject are numerous; but text-books which really meet the wants of the Class-room are very few.

ON receiving a new book for examination, teachers are apt to say, "Surely there are books enough on this subject!" and often will not even take the trouble to examine carefully. But when you ask yourself which of the many books fills the wants of the class-room, or is just what our pupils need, it will appear that there is room for something new. The present little volume is the result of more than fifteen years' experience in schools of all grades, viz.: Colleges, Seminaries, Academies, High Schools, etc., and has been developed in the class-room.

It has been tested with private pupils and with classes of from fifty to over one hundred students, and has proved to meet fully the wants of each case.

The following are a few of the points of superiority which are claimed for this work:

1. Only the German Language is to be used in teaching, all rules being given in German.
2. While it teaches the Language conversationally, the thorough study of grammar is not neglected.
3. The rules (in the form of Observations) are short, simple, and few.
4. The grammatical part is thoroughly explained in „Sprechübung“ before the pupil studies the rules.
5. Exercises for translation are added to each lesson as a test.
6. The Review and Examination Questions in the appendix will lighten for the teacher the work of reviewing, and at the same time give him plenty of material from which he can at any time select questions for examination.
7. The uniform length of the lessons—two pages.



Old Chain Mill Falls Near Hanover College.
About 75 Feet In Descent.

47-M-64

THIS NOTE OF ALARM

should not be unheeded if schools with evil influences are now patronized. If we believe in Christianity and the Savior of the Bible, do we not very earnestly wish our sons and daughters to have the same belief? We do not wish them to make shipwreck of faith, live without a mission and die without hope. College days are most critical. If we wish our daughters Catholics, let them attend Convents. If we wish our sons to sneer at our faith, let them be disloyal to their OWN COLLEGES. A pastor once said that young people of his congregation came home from a secular school to sneer at their Savior. They had imbibed the notion that ignorant people may go down into the valley to pass through the "strait gate," but educated people do not need to do so. We need to send our sons and daughters to Institutions where there is sound and positive moral and religious instruction. Ought not the Presbyteries, churches and people of the Synod of Indiana have a much stronger and more enthusiastic sense of POSSESSION in THEIR Colleges, and gladly do all in their power with patronage, influence and gifts to build up their OWN Colleges for God's glory and a blessing to the world during the TWENTIETH CENTURY?

A. DUNN.

OUR
OWN COLLEGES
FOR
OUR YOUTH.



“QUESTIONS which underlie the subject of Christian education are of supreme importance, are too little pondered at present by even our own Church, and are sure to rise into due prominence, even though it requires startling calamity to Christian households and to the Church itself to awaken afresh that sober reflection upon this subject which all the vital interests concerned demand. We need not hope to preserve the youth of our own families within the sacred circle of Christian influences if we hand them over during the formative period of their lives to a purely secular education. We may not expect to advance the cause of Christ with power over this and other lands if we neglect or leave to chance the proper Christian training of our young people. We cannot successfully meet the serious problems that confront us as a nation and a Church, while we remain indifferent to the claims of the mighty army of youth which is being marshaled into ordered ranks to fight the battle of life.

THE least observant among us can see and measure to some extent the dangerous elements, vivified and fostered by a purely secular education, which threaten to sweep our young people into the current of religious indifference and then to bear them on to the dead sea of a frigid materialism. The splendid buildings, enlarged equipments and varied courses of State schools and universities dazzle the eyes and pervert the judgment as to the vital purpose of true education, and we are already confronted with the amazing spectacle of a Christian people deliberately handing over their sons and daughters to the care of institutions in which religious negativism, if not positive objection to the Christian view of the world, is the keynote, the dominant factor.

The cry of the Church at the beginning of the new century should be, ‘A rescue for our imperiled youth!’ * * It is our task as a Church to bring our people fully within the enclosure of a true Christian educational movement.” (See the MINUTES OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY, A.D. 1900, page 115.)

47-M-64

HYMNS AND TUNES FOR SCHOOLS

Special Attention is directed to the following numbers in **Hymns and Tunes for Schools**. Most of these choice and approved selections have hitherto been unavailable in any one book.

Nos. 19	Nos. 192
28	193
39	197
44	198
50	203
64	207
69	208
75 (3d tune)	209
76	212
79	213
80	219
81	229
85 (1st tune)	235 (2d tune)
88	239
96	248
100	250
116	252
118	256
119	265
124	267
137	270
148 (2d tune)	275
153	278
155	289
156	292
165	301
168	302
178	306

A. S. BARNES & CO., Publishers,
11 East 24th Street, New York

Hymns and Tunes For Schools.

Edited By

REV. HERBERT B. TURNER, D. D.

Editor of "Church Hymns and Tunes" and "Carmina
for the Sunday School."

307 Hymns, 323 Tunes, 23 Hymns with Tunes
for little children, Chants and Responses.
The Commandments, Creed and Beatitudes
Selections for Responsive Reading, Glorias
Full Indexes on a new plan.

*The price for introduction is \$30.00 per
hundred. A sample copy (returnable) will be
sent free for examination to Pastors, Superintend-
ents and Committees.*

A. S. BARNES & CO.,
11 East 24th Street, New York

IMMEDIATELY SUCCESSFUL

MR. H. AUGUSTINE SMITH,
*Director of Music Chicago Theol. Semy.
Choirmaster First Cong'l Church,
Chicago, Illinois.*

"Your new Sunday School book is the **"best ever"**. I am so delighted with it that I shall introduce it at once into my boy choir.

You may count me an enthusiast. I like its size, shape and binding. The new hymns are peculiarly winning and the old ones are essentially strong and churchly. The musical side of the book is its highest asset. **I have yet to find one tune that is not singable and attractive."**

DR. P. C. LUTKIN, Dean,
Northwestern University School of Music.

"I congratulate you upon the high standard you have set in the music which you made use of. It is certainly a great improvement upon any book of the kind that I am acquainted with."

T. MERRILL AUSTIN, Director,
Conservatory of Music, Monmouth, Ill.

"The most complete and usable of the many collections of such music. Many of the books are filled with many tunes not suitable for children and young people's use. Your new book is, however, **filled with bright, sweet, swinging, singable tunes.** We have decided to use it in our Presbyterian Sunday School, and I wish you to send 200 copies."

IMMEDIATELY SUCCESSFUL

PRES'T A. B. CHURCH, D. D.
Buchtel College, Akron, O.

"In my judgment it is **the best collection of songs for devotional services** that I have yet seen. In spirit and character of hymns it is admirably adapted to devotional chapel work."

PRES'T WILLIS E. PARSONS, D. D.
Parsons College, Fairfield, Iowa.

"You have placed before the educational world perhaps **the best collection of music for Chapel and other services** that there is on the market."

PRES'T S. A. MARTIN, D. D.
State Normal School, Shippensburg Pa.

"I am greatly pleased with the 'Hymns and Tunes for Schools' just introduced. It is **unusually free from the miserable jingles** and maudlin sentiment that disfigures so many popular books."

Messrs. A. S. Barnes & Co.
New York

Gentlemen: Please send me a complimentary copy of "Hymns
and Tunes for Schools" for examination with a view to introduction.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

SCHOOL
CHURCH.....

PASTOR.....

47-M-64

THE MEDEA OF EURIPIDES.

TRANSLATED INTO ENGLISH VERSE

BY JOHN PATTERSON, M. A.

Extracts from Opinions of Press and Scholars.

Prof. Patterson's translation of the Medea of Euripides is an excellent piece of work. * * * Prof. Patterson has caught the spirit of Euripides, the simplicity, and dignity of the Greek, etc. *Louisville Evening Post.*

The translation has successfully reproduced the style of Euripides in this clear and dignified version, etc.—*Philadelphia Press.*

Prof. Patterson, of the Louisville Male High School, has published an excellent translation of Euripides' Medea. * * * Prof. Patterson's book is sure to win him fame among scholars, etc.—*Courier-Journal.*

It is a dignified work, and at times is sonorous and very able in its idiomatic Euripidean style * * * the movement is graceful and full of dignity. * * * Toward the end the action becomes more barbaric and spirited, and the denouement is quite in the Greek tragedy spirit, etc.—*Chicago Herald.*

The Medea of Euripides is not an easy play to render into musical and virile English verse, and the more credit is due to John Patterson, M. A., who has performed this task with some skill. * * * On the whole, he has done his work well, etc.—*New York Herald.*

The work shows a good knowledge of Greek and an intelligent effort to reproduce in English some of the peculiarities of the original, etc.—*Indianapolis Journal*.

It was a difficult task that Mr. Patterson undertook, and we congratulate him upon coming out of it as well as he has.—*The Independent*.

This English translation of one of Euripides' finest plays is a most creditable attempt to reproduce in English some of the characteristics of the Greek tragedian's style, etc.—*London Whitehall Review*.

Charles Forster Smith, Professor of Greek, University of Wisconsin: On the whole, I am much pleased with your work, and I congratulate you upon having made it, etc.

C. R. Harding, Professor of Greek, Davidson, N. C.: You have attempted to do what I suppose is next to impossible, to change the Greek lyric parts into elegant and truly poetic English verse, while holding to the Greek meters as far as English will allow; and in this, it seems to me, you have been remarkably skillful and successful. * * * I expect to find the book very valuable to me in my class work, and I think your lines will throw a flood of light on a subject confessedly difficult and hard to interest a class in, viz., the meters of the choral parts.

Thomas R. Price, Professor of Greek, Columbia College: Several passages and the modelling of many of the verses have aroused my interest. The rendering of Euripides' *σχορδοβία*, which all scholars know to be so difficult, is especially attractive.

Address the author or the publishers,

John P. Morton & Company,
Louisville, Kentucky.

47-M-64

This side is for the Address only

PRIVATE MAILING CARD

Authorized by Act of Congress of May 19th, 1898

PLACE
A
ONE CENT
STAMP
HERE

A. S. BARNES & CO.

11 EAST 24th STREET

NEW YORK

POLITICAL SCIENCE QUARTERLY.

A Review devoted to History, Economics and Jurisprudence.

— EDITED BY —

The Faculty of Political Science of Columbia College.

GINN & COMPANY, *Publishers:*

*Enclosed please find three dollars (\$3.00) for one copy of
"Political Science Quarterly," to be sent to my address for one year,
beginning.....*

GINN & COMPANY,
Publishers of
School and College Text Books,
BOSTON, NEW YORK, AND CHICAGO.
— ♦ —
Descriptive Catalogue free.

..... *Name.*

..... *Street.* *City.*

..... *County.* *State.*

representative in congress from 1849 to 1853, from Kentucky. He was governor of Minnesota from 1853 to 1857. He was appointed brigadier-general in 1861, and was in the battles of Ball's Bluff and West Point. He died May 20, 1876, in St. Paul, Minn.

GORRIE, PETER DOUGLAS, clergyman, author, was born April 21, 1813, in Glasgow, Scotland. He was a methodist clergyman of New York, and the author of Churches and Sects in the United States; Episcopal Methodism as It Was and Is; and Lives of Eminent Methodists. He died Sept. 12, 1884, in Potsdam, N. Y.

GORRINGE, HENRY HONEYCHURCH, naval officer, author, was born Aug. 11, 1841, in Barbadoes, W. I. He was a United States naval officer who superintended the removal of the obelisk from Egypt to New York, and after leaving the navy engaged in ship-building. His only publication is a work on Egyptian Obelisks. He died July 7, 1885, in New York.

GORSHIRE, WILLIAM R., jurist, was born in New York. He moved to Colorado, where he was appointed United States judge for the territory of Colorado, residing at Denver.

GORTNER, JOHN NARVER, clergyman, lecturer, poet, was born Feb. 16, 1874, in St. Charles, Ill. He attended the Garrett Biblical institute and has attained prominence as a lecturer and clergyman of the methodist



episcopal church of Newman Grove, Neb. He is the author of a volume of poems entitled *Dust From the Chariot Wheels*; and a memorial poem entitled *Across the Wave, to the memory of his father, a missionary who died in Africa*.

GORTNER, JOSEPH ROSS, clergyman, missionary, poet, was born Jan. 24, 1846, in Williamsport, Pa. He graduated from the Dickinson seminary, and became an eminent clergyman of the methodist episcopal church. He went as a missionary to Africa during the latter part of his life, and died March 8, 1888, on the west coast of Africa.

GORTON, DAVID ALLYN, physician, author, was born in 1832 in New York. He is a physician of Brooklyn, and the author of *The Monism of Man*, or the Unity of the Divine and Human; *The Principles of Mental Hygiene*; *The Drift of Medical Philosophy*; and *Neurasthenia*.

GORTON, SAMUELL, author, was born in 1592 in England. He was the founder of a small sect sometimes called Nothingarians, which survived him for about a century. He was the author of *Simplicite's Defence Against Seven-Headed Policy*; *An Incorruptible Key Composed of the CX. Psalm*; *Saltmarsh Returned from the Dead*; *An Antidote Against the Common Plague of the World*; and *Certain Copies of Letters*. He died in 1677 in Rhode Island.

GOSACK, GEORGE MECHLIN, lawyer, legislator, was born Oct. 7, 1866, in Dayton, Pa. He is a successful lawyer of Pittsburgh, Pa.; and in 1897 was elected a member of the Pennsylvania house of representatives.

GOSNELL, JAMES, clergyman, was born Sept. 14, 1857, in Ireland. He attended the university of Rochester, and the Syracuse university, and has received the degrees of A. B., A. M. and Ph. D. Since 1880 he has been a clergyman of the meth-

odist episcopal church in Rochester and vicinity, and since 1895 in Lockport, N. Y.

GOSPER, JOHN J., soldier, orator, was born April 8, 1841, in Knox county, Ohio. During the civil war he served gallantly in the union army as first lieutenant of the United States colored troops, and lost a leg in the war. He was president of the city council of Lincoln, Neb., and secretary of state of Nebraska in 1873. Gosper county, Neb., was named for him. In 1877 he was appointed by President Hayes to the secretaryship of Arizona territory, and served five years, most of the time as acting governor. He has been a member of the school board of Los Angeles, Cal.

GOSS, ELBRIDGE HENRY, author, was born in 1830 in Massachusetts. He is a writer of *Melrose, Mass.*, and the author of *Life of Colonel Paul Revere*; and *Melrose Memorial*.

GOSS, JAMES H., merchant, congressman, was born Aug. 9, 1820, in Union Court House, S. C. He was a delegate to the state constitutional convention of 1867, and was elected a representative from South Carolina to the fortieth congress.

GOSS, WARREN LEE, author, was born in 1838 in Massachusetts. He is a writer of *Norwich, Conn.*, and more recently of *Rutherford, N. J.* He is the author of *The Soldier's Story of the Captivity at Andersonville*; *Jack Alden*; *Tom Clifton*; *Jed*; and *Recollections of a Private*.

GOTT, DANIEL, congressman, was born in Connecticut. On moving to New York he was elected a representative in congress from 1847 to 1851.

GOTTLIEB, ERNEST, missionary, author, was born in 1743 in England. He was a moravian missionary who made extended studies of Indian customs. He is the author of *History, etc., of the Pennsylvania Indians*; *Mission of the United Brethren Among the Delawares*; and *Names which the Delawares Gave to Rivers and Streams, with their Signification*. He died in 1823.

GOUCHER, JOHN FRANKLIN, clergyman, college president, philanthropist, was born June 7, 1845, in Waynesboro, Pa. He was one of the original incorporators of the Woman's college of Baltimore, of which he is president.

GOUDY, WILLIAM C., lawyer, state senator, was born May 15, 1824, in Indiana. In 1853 he became state's attorney, and in 1856 was sent to the state senate. In 1859 he opened an office in Chicago and for thirty-four years made unhalting progress. He died April 27, 1893, in Chicago, Ill.

GOUGAR, HELEN M., lawyer, lecturer, author, was born July 18, 1843, in Litchfield, Mich. She is the author of the law granting municipal suffrage to women in Kansas, and has published *Women Wealth Winners*, and other works.

GOUGE, WILLIAM M., author, was born Nov. 10, 1796, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was a financial writer and for thirty years was in the treasury department at Washington. He was the author of *History of the American Banking System*; *Expediency of Dispensing with Bank Paper*; and *Fiscal History of Texas*. He died July 14, 1863, in Trenton, N. J.

GOUGH, JOHN BARTHOLOMEW, temperance lecturer, author, was born Aug. 22, 1817, in England. He was a celebrated temperance lecturer, and was the author of *Autobiography*; *Temperance Lectures*; *Sunlight and Shadow*, or *Gleanings from My Life Work*; *Temperance Dialogues*; and *Platform Echoes*. He died Feb. 18, 1880, in Frankford, Pa.

GOULD, ALTA ISADORE, poet, is a native of Michigan. She is the author of *The Veteran's Bride*; and has contributed both prose and verse to the periodical press. Her poems have been incorporated in several standard works.

GOULD, AUGUSTUS ADDISON, conchologist, author, was born April 23, 1805, in New Ipswich, N. H. He was a conchologist of Boston, and the author of *System of Natural History*; *Mollusca and Shells*; *Olia Conchologia*; *The Mollusca of the North Pacific Expedition*; and *The Invertebrata of Massachusetts*. He died Sept. 15, 1866, in Boston, Mass.

GOULD, BENJAMIN APTHORP, educator, author, was born June 15, 1787, in Lancaster, Mass. He was an educator of Massachusetts who published *The Prize Book*; *Adam's Latin Grammar*; and editions of *Horace*, *Ovid*, and *Virgil*. He died Oct. 24, 1859, in Boston, Mass.

GOULD, BENJAMIN APTHORP, astronomer, author, was born Sept. 24, 1824, in Boston, Mass. He was a distinguished astronomer, from 1868-85 director of the Argentine Republic national observatory at Cordova, and subsequently a resident of Cambridge. He was the author of *Uranometry of the Southern Heavens*; and *Trans-Atlantic Longitude as Determined by the Coast Survey*. He died in 1896.

GOULD, EDWARD SHERMAN, merchant, author, was born May 11, 1808, in Litchfield, Conn. He was a merchant of New York city, and the author of *The Sleep Rider*; *The Very Age*, a comedy; *John Doe and Richard Roe*, a tale of New York life; *Classified Elocution*; and *Good English*. He died Feb. 21, 1885, in New York city.

GOULD, EDWIN B., lawyer, was born Jan. 24, 1839, in Hillsborough, N. H. He received his education at the Frances-town academy and at the Appleton academy of Mount Vernon, N. H. For many years he was town clerk of Pembroke, and is now a prominent lawyer of Nashua, N. H., where he has filled many prominent public positions of trust in the gift of his county and state.

GOULD, ELIZABETH PORTER, poet. In 1889 she published *Gems from Walt Whitman*, which brought her merited praise as a critic. In 1891 she published a volume of her poems entitled *Stray Pebbles from Shores of Thought*. She has been president of several woman's organizations, and a leader in woman's progress and social affairs in Boston, Mass.

GOULD, EZRA PALMER, clergyman, author, was born in 1841 in Massachusetts. He is an episcopal clergyman; professor of New Testament literature in the Philadelphia Episcopal Divinity school; and the author of *Commentary on Corinthians*; and *Notes on the Lessons of 1885*.

GOULD, GEORGE, lawyer, jurist, was born Sept. 2, 1807, in Litchfield, Conn. In 1855 he was elected judge of the supreme court of the state of New York. He died Dec. 6, 1868, in Troy, N. Y.

GOULD, GEORGE J., railroad president. Since 1893 he has been president of the Missouri Pacific railway.

GOULD, HANNAH FLAGG, poet, was born Sept. 3, 1789, in Lancaster, Mass. She was a poet of Newburyport, Mass., and the author of *The Snow Flake* and the *Frost*; *Hymns and Poems for Children*; *The Golden Vase*; *The Youth's Coronet*; *Mother's Dream*, and *Other Poems*; *Diosma*, poems original and selected; and *Gathered Leaves*, a volume of prose. She died Sept. 5, 1865, in Newburyport, Mass.

GORDON, JOHN BROWN, soldier, congressman, governor, United States senator, was born Feb. 6, 1832, in Upson county, Ga. He entered the army as captain of infantry in the confederate army. He was elected to the United States senate for the term commencing in 1873 and ending in 1879, and was re-elected for the term ending in 1885. He was elected governor in 1886, and re-elected in 1888. He was elected United States senator for the term 1891-97.

GORDON, LAURA DE F., journalist, lawyer, orator, was born Aug. 17, 1843, in Erie county, Pa. In 1873 she founded the *Daily Leader* at Oakland, Cal. In 1879 she was admitted to the bar of the supreme court of California.

GORDON, M. LAFAYETTE, clergyman, author, was born in 1843 in Pennsylvania. He is a congregational clergyman and physician, formerly a missionary to Japan, and subsequently a professor in Doshisha university, Kyoto. He is the author of *An American Missionary in Japan*.

GORDON, MERRITT J., lawyer, jurist, state legislator, was born in March, 1857, in Canada. For ten years he resided in Dakota, where he served as district attorney and as a member of the legislature. Since 1889 he has resided in Olympia, Wash.; was elected in 1892 to the superior bench of Thurston county, and in 1884 was elected to the supreme bench.

GORDON, PATRICK, soldier, governor, author, was born in 1644, in England. In 1726 he was elected governor of Pennsylvania, and in 1728 he published *Two Indian Treaties at Conestogo*. He died Aug. 5, 1736, in Philadelphia, Pa.

GORDON, SAMUEL, congressman, was born in New York. He served in the state assembly in 1834 and was a representative in congress from that state from 1841 to 1843, and again from 1845 to 1847. In 1863 he was appointed provost-marshal for the nineteenth district of New York.

GORDON, THOMAS, statesman, was born in Scotland. He came to New Jersey in 1684, and settled in Scotch Plains. He was elected attorney-general of the eastern district in 1698, chief secretary and register in 1702; elected to the legislature, and became speaker of the assembly. In 1709 he became chief justice, and was afterward receiver-general and treasurer of the province. He died in 1722 in Amboy, N. J.

GORDON, THOMAS F., lawyer, antiquarian, author, was born in 1787 in Pennsylvania. He was a Philadelphia lawyer and antiquarian, and the author of *Digest of the Laws of the United States; History of Pennsylvania to 1776; History of New Jersey to 1789; History of America; Cabinet of American History; History of Ancient Mexico; and Gazetteers of New York, New Jersey and Pennsylvania*. He died Jan. 17, 1860, in Beverly, N. J.

GORDON, THOMAS W., lawyer, poet. He served two terms as vice-president of the board of pension examiners of Georgetown, Ohio, where he practices his profession with success. He has written extensively for medical journals, and his poems have been given a place in several standard works.

GORDON, WALTER SCOTT, inventor, was born Aug. 21, 1742, in Greenwich, R. I. In 1833 he founded the vigorous city of Sheffield, Ala. He invented a coal mining machine and a cotton screw. He died Oct. 16, 1886, in New York city.

GORDON, WILLIAM, lawyer, congressman. He was attorney-general for the state of New Hampshire, and a representative in congress from New Hampshire

from 1797 to 1800, when he resigned. He died in May, 1802, in Boston, Mass.

GORDON, WILLIAM, lawyer, was born Dec. 15, 1862, near Oak Harbor, Ohio. He received the rudiments of his education in the public schools of his native city; attended the Toledo Business college, and graduated from the university of Michigan in 1891. He had subsequently taught school. In 1894 he was elected prosecuting attorney of his county; was appointed a member of the board of county school examiners, and in 1895 removed to Port Clinton, the county seat. In 1896 he was elected a delegate to the democratic national convention; and has taken an active part in the public affairs of his county and state.

GORDON, WILLIAM F., congressman, was born in Virginia. He was a representative in congress from that state from 1828 to 1835. He is said to have been the originator of the sub-treasury system. He died July 2, 1858, in Albemarle county.

GORDON, WILLIAM ROBERT, clergyman, author, was born March 19, 1811, in New York city. He was a Dutch reformed clergyman of New York and New Jersey, and the author of *Supreme Godhead of Christ; Particular Providence, A Three-fold Test of Modern Spiritualism; The Peril of Our Ship of State; Revealed Truth Impregnable; The Reformed Church in America; and Christocracy*. He died March 30, 1896, in Manhasset, N. Y.

GORE, CHRISTOPHER, lawyer, governor, United States senator, was born in 1758 in Boston, Mass. In 1789 he was appointed district attorney for the district of Massachusetts. He was chosen governor in 1809, and in 1813 was chosen a senator of the United States, in which capacity he served until 1816. He died March 1, 1827.

GORE, DAVID, farmer, was born April 5, 1827, in Kentucky. He has been a state senator and president of the state board of agriculture, and in 1896 was elected auditor of state at Springfield, Ill.

GORE, JAMES HOWARD, educator, author, was born in 1856 in Virginia. He is a professor of mathematics in Columbian university, Washington, D. C. He is the author of *Geodesy; Elements of Geodesy; and several annotated editions of German works for college study*.

GORGAS, FERDINAND J. S., dentist, author, was born in 1834 in Virginia. He is a Baltimore dentist, professor in the college of Dental Surgery since 1860, and the author of *Lectures on Dental Science and Therapeutics; and Dental Materia Medica*.

GORGAS, JOSEAH, soldier, college president, was born July 1, 1818, in Dauphin county, Tenn. He was placed at the head of the confederate ordnance department with the rank of brigadier-general. He was made president of the university of Alabama in 1878. He died May 15, 1883, in Tuscaloosa, Ala.

GORHAM, BENJAMIN, lawyer, congressman, was born Feb. 13, 1775, in Charlestown, Mass. He was a representative in congress from the Suffolk district from 1820 to 1823, and from 1827 to 1831, and from 1833 to 1835. He was afterward for a short time a member of the state legislature. He died Sept. 27, 1855, in Boston, Mass.

GORHAM, JOHN, physician, educator, author, was born Feb. 24, 1783, in Boston, Mass. In 1809 he was appointed adjunct professor of chemistry and materia medica in Harvard, and in 1815 was made professor of chemistry and mineralogy. He published an *Inaugural Address and Elements of Chemical Science*. He died March 29, 1829, in Boston, Mass.

GORHAM, NATHANIEL, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born May 27, 1738, in Charlestown, Mass. He was a representative in the legislature from 1771 to 1775; was a delegate to the provincial congress in 1774 and 1775; and again a member of the legislature, and a member of the board of war from 1778 until its dissolution. He was a delegate to the state constitutional convention in 1779; a delegate to the continental congress in 1782 and 1783, and from 1785 to 1787, and was chosen president of that body in 1786. He was for several years a judge of the court of common pleas. He died June 11, 1796, in Charlestown, Mass.

GORHAM, WALLACE A., poet, was born Oct. 27, 1833, in Pittsford, Vt. In 1846 he moved with his parents to Rockford, Ill., and in 1869 to Iowa, and since 1887 has resided in Spirit Lake. He is the author of a number of poems, which have appeared in the periodical press, and in several standard works.

GORLEY, HUGH ALEXANDER, soldier, merchant, orator, author, poet, was born Nov. 25, 1833, in Uniontown, Pa. He attended the Madison college of his native city; and during the civil war was captain in company B, first regiment California volunteer infantry, attached to the column from California. In 1881 he served with distinction in the California state legislature as a representative from



San Francisco. He has been a successful merchant of San Rafael, Cal., is president of the society of California Volunteers; a prominent member of the Grand Army of the Republic; and a member of the California Commandery of the Military Order, Loyal Legion of the United States.

GORMAN, ARTHUR PUE, United States senator, was born March 11, 1839, in Howard county, Md. In 1869 he was elected a member of the house of delegates of the Maryland legislature as a democrat; was re-elected in 1871, and then elected speaker of the house of delegates at the ensuing session. In 1875 he was elected to represent Howard county in the Maryland state senate, and was re-elected in November, 1879, for a term of four years. He was elected in 1880 to the United States senate as a democrat; was re-elected in 1886 and in 1892. His term of service will expire March 3, 1899.

GORMAN, JAMES SEDGWICK, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Dec. 28, 1850, in Lyndon, Mich. He was elected to the lower house of the Michigan legislature in 1880, and in 1886 was elected to the state senate from the fourth district, and re-elected in 1888. He was elected to the fifty-second and re-elected to the fifty-third congress as a democrat.

GORMAN, JOHN BERRY, physician, artist, author, was born Feb. 22, 1793, in Newberry district, S. C. He owned a valuable library, was fond of painting, and left a picture entitled the *Nightmare*. He published the *Philosophy of Animated Existence*. He died Nov. 12, 1864, in Talbot county, Ga.

GORMAN, WILLIS ARNOLD, soldier, lawyer, congressman, governor, was born Jan. 12, 1814, near Flemingsburg, Ky. For several years he was a member of the Indiana state legislature. He was major of the third Indiana volunteers in the Mexican war, and in 1848 was civil and military governor of Puebla. He was a

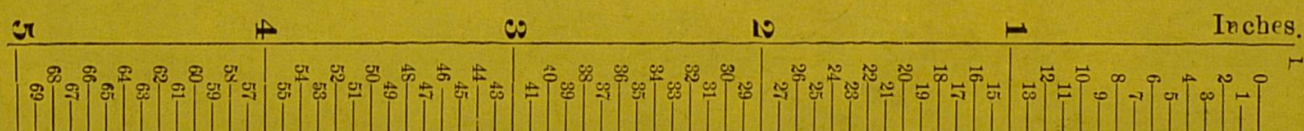
Graduated Scale to Measure Advertisements.

It gives their length in INCHES and AGATE LINES.

Furnished by CONVERSE & CO., Publishers of the

CHRISTIAN OBSERVER,

LOUISVILLE, KY.



47-M-64

ADVERTISING RATES OF THE CHRISTIAN OBSERVER, PER AGATE LINE.

When the bill is	less than \$5.00	\$5.00 10 per ct. off	\$10.00 15 per ct. off	\$15.00 20 per ct. off	\$25.00 25 per ct. off	\$50.00 30 per ct. off	\$100.00 35 per ct. off	\$200.00 40 per ct. off
1. Ordinary advertisements.	12	10.8	10.2	9.6	9	8.4	7.8	7.2
2. Special position { 3. Business notices {	16	14.4	13.6	12.8	12	11.2	10.4	9.6
4. Reading matter.	20	18	17	16	15	14	13	12

PER INCH.

1. Ordinary advertisements.	\$1.68	\$1.51	\$1.43	\$1.34	\$1.26	\$1.18	\$1.09	\$1.00
2. Special position { 3. Business notices {	2.24	2.01	1.90	1.79	1.68	1.57	1.45	1.34
4. Reading matter.	2.80	2.52	2.38	2.24	2.10	1.96	1.82	1.68

We Give

THIS

You can have this Desk or beautiful Piano Lamp or a Pittsburg Onyx Banquet Lamp

FREE

If you will buy one of our Combination Boxes of "Sweet Home" Soap and Toilet Articles, which we sell on trial too.

YOU MUST HAVE SOAP—It is an absolute necessity—the only question is where you shall buy it; we make it a decided object for you to buy of us—direct from factory to consumer, and save all middlemen's and dealers' profits.

Remember, "Sweet Home" Family Soap is an extra fine pure Soap, made from refined tallow and vegetable oils. On account of its firmness and purity each cake will do double the work of common cheap soaps.

OUR COMBINATION BOX contains a large supply of the best Soaps and finest Toilet Articles made, and will give satisfaction to the most fastidious person. We have been manufacturing Soaps for over 17 years, and operate one of the largest and best equipped plants in this country, having a capacity of fifteen million pounds a year.

The "Chautauqua Desk"

is a "thing of beauty" and will be "a joy forever" to all who possess one. It is artistically designed, complete in appointments, a model piece of furniture, and affords what nine out of ten homes lack—a suitable and convenient place for writing letters, studying, drawing, etc., etc., which will be used and appreciated by every member of the family.

It is made of **SOLID OAK**, varnished and hand-rubbed finish, with brass trimmings. It stands five (5) feet high, is two and a half (2½) feet wide and ten and a half (10½) inches deep.

It is a perfect and complete desk, and also has three roomy book shelves, a top shelf for bric-a-brac, seven pigeon-holes for papers, compartments for letter paper, ink, etc. When placed in your home, filled with books which you prize, and ornamented with the gifts of friends, it will become a centre of attraction, and you will be grateful to us for adding a new pleasure to your life.

ORDER TO-DAY

YOU RUN NO RISK, and if after 30 days' trial you are not convinced that the goods are all we claim, will refund your money without comment, simply on receipt of your request, and no charge will be made for what you have used and we will take the Box and Desk away at our own expense.

HOW CAN WE DO MORE?

150 5TH AVE., NEW YORK, June 9th.

Larkin Soap Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Gentlemen—I take pleasure in stating that during the past three years we have used in my household three of your Sweet Home "Combination Boxes" with the various extras, etc., which you give; during this time we have not had to buy any other soap for laundry, household or toilet use. The goods are very pleasing to my family; we have found the extras all that you have promised, and I consider the entire outfit a most excellent investment. You are at liberty to use this letter as you think best.

(Signed) **JESSE L. HURLBUT,**
Sunday School Sec'y and Principal of the C. L. S. C.
HEADQUARTERS OF THE SALVATION ARMY IN AMERICA.
111 Reade Street, New York.

Larkin Soap Manufacturing Company,

Gentlemen—You may ship me another Combination Box of Sweet Home Soap at once. This is my fifth order, so you may safely assume I am pleased with the liberal way you have always treated me. You can make such use of my testimonial, as to the excellency of your goods, as you desire.

MRS. (GENERAL) BALLINGTON BOOTH.

PHILADELPHIA, Dec. 23.

My Dear Mr. Larkin:

I have thoroughly tested your various toilet articles and am delighted with their exquisite quality. The handkerchief perfume is especially pleasing and I intend to adopt it exclusively.

Sincerely yours,

HELENA MODJESKA, (Countess Bozenta.)

ONE OF THE BRILLIANT SISTERS OF HENRY WARD BEECHER SPEAKS A WORD IN OUR FAVOR.

HARTFORD, Conn., June 16th, 1892.

Dear Mr. Larkin.

You know I have used your soaps for many years and since I became a stockholder in your company, a facetious friend says I have talked as strongly for Sweet Home as I have for Equal Rights—Both are sure to win we know full well. * * * * *

ISABELLA BEECHER HOOKER.

CHAUTAUQUA

DESK

OR

LAMP

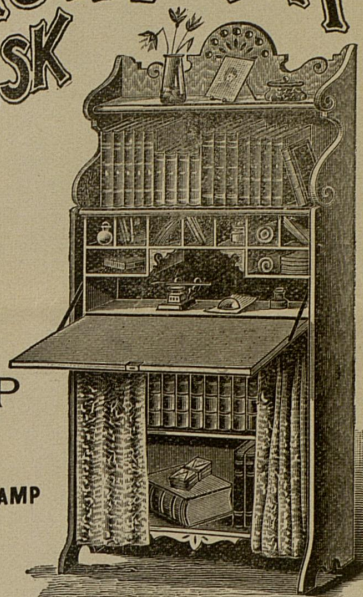
EITHER THIS BEAUTIFUL

PIANO LAMP

OR A

Pittsburg ONYX BANQUET LAMP

Free!



EACH BOX CONTAINS

ONE HUNDRED CAKES, (full size) . . \$6.00

"SWEET HOME" Family Soap,

enough to last an average family one year. Has no superior.

11 BOXES BORAXINE, a New and Wonderful Discovery! How to Wash Clothes Without Boiling or Rubbing, Cannot Possibly Injure the Fabric. Simple—Easy—Efficient. In each package is a coupon for 10c., payable in goods—worth in all. 1.10

One Box (1-4 Doz.) Modjeska Complexion Soap. 1.10

An exquisite beautifier. Imparting a velvety softness to the skin, which is greatly admired. It removes all roughness, redness, blotches, pimples and imperfections from the face. Especially adapted for the nursery or children's use.

One Bottle Modjeska Perfume, A DELICATE, refined, delicious perfume. Most popular and lasting made. 30

One Box (1-4 Doz.) Ocean Bath Toilet Soap. 30

A delightful and exhilarating substitute for sea bathing.

One Box (1-4 Doz.) Creme Oatmeal Toilet Soap. 25

One Box (1-4 Doz.) Elite Toilet Soap. 30

One English Jar Modjeska Cold Cream, Delightfully Pleasant, Soothing, Healing. Cures Chapped Hands and Lips. 25

One Bottle Modjeska Tooth Powder. 25

Preserves the teeth, hardens the gums, sweetens the breath.

One Packet Clove Pink Sachet Powder, Refined, Lasting. 25

One Stick Napoleon Shaving Soap. 30

Price of Articles if Bought Separately . . . \$11.00

DESK or Lamp if Bought of Dealer . . . 10.00

All for \$10.00 { YOU GET THE DESK GRATIS. } \$21.00

Remit \$10.00 by check or any way that is most convenient and we will ship at once the great Box and the beautiful Desk. The desk is carefully crated so it will not rub or chafe and we guarantee the goods to arrive in perfect condition. We have storage warehouses in the large cities, and your order will be filled from the warehouse nearest you, so delivery will be prompt. We do not pay freights and cannot possibly afford to, giving such an immense bargain as we do, but as each order goes from the nearest warehouse, we find the average freight on Box and Desk our customers pay is less than one dollar. Send all orders direct to BUFFALO, N. Y.

ESTABLISHED 1875.

INCORPORATED 1892.

CAPITAL, \$500,000.00.

FIFTY THOUSAND SHARES OF \$10.00 EACH.

Over Ten Thousand persons who have used "SWEET HOME" Soap for several years have become Stockholders in our Company.

We can refer you to thousands of people who have used Sweet Home Soap for many years and still order at regular intervals, also Bank of Buffalo, Bank of Commerce, Buffalo; Henry Clews & Co., Bankers, New York; Metropolitan National Bank, Chicago, or any other Banker in the United States. Also R. G. Dun & Co. and the Bradstreet Co.

LARKIN SOAP MFG. CO.

FACTORIES: Seneca, Heacock and Carroll Sts.

BUFFALO, N. Y.

CIRCULATION MAP.

The following map shows the number of

POST OFFICES

in each State, at which the

CHRISTIAN OBSERVER

IS TAKEN REGULARLY, IN PACKAGES VARYING FROM A

A SINGLE COPY TO ONE OR TWO HUNDRED.



The following list gives the number of Southern Presbyterian Churches, and the number of Post-offices, at which the *Christian Observer* is taken:

In Kentucky there are.....	155	Churches; the	<i>Observer</i>	goes to	292	Postoffices.
" Tennessee there are.....	183	"	"	"	286	"
" West Virginia there are....	75	"	"	"	107	"
" Maryland & D. C. there are...	11	"	"	"	33	"
" Virginia there are.....	263	"	"	"	336	"
" North Carolina there are....	244	"	"	"	188	"
" South Carolina there are....	192	"	"	"	129	"
" Georgia there are.....	165	"	"	"	169	"
" Florida there are.....	50	"	"	"	78	"
" Alabama there are.....	135	"	"	"	231	"
" Mississippi there are.....	186	"	"	"	253	"
" Louisiana there are.....	58	"	"	"	56	"
" Texas there are.....	217	"	"	"	285	"
" Arkansas & Ind. T. there are	91	"	"	"	108	"
" Missouri there are.....	132	"	"	"	95	"
Northern States and Foreign lands		"	"	"	225	"

TOTAL..... **2157** Churches. " " " **2871** Postoffices.

47-M-64

Judicious Advertising.

THE Christian Observer

(ESTABLISHED 72 YEARS)

is the **LEADING PRESBYTERIAN PAPER** in the **SOUTH.**

It issues nearly

12,000 COPIES WEEKLY,

which go to the wealthiest class of people in the Southern and Southwestern States, and which are **read** by not less than

60,000 READERS,

The testimonials to its value by advertisers, are very numerous and emphatic. Its advertising patronage has doubled in the last few years. Address

CONVERSE & CO.,

LOUISVILLE, KY.

We will insert an advertisement of _____ inches one month for \$ _____, or three months for \$ _____, if the order is sent to us **direct.** A liberal discount given on larger orders.

GOOD BOOKS



A few copies of each title offered at greatly reduced prices while they last.

We can supply for a limited time the following volumes at the prices affixed. In no instance have we any number of copies (of some titles only two or three) and we strongly advise early decision.

The Burrows Brothers Company
137 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio

1. Jefferson's Purchase

Hermann (Binger). The Louisiana Purchase and our Title West of the Rocky Mountains, with a review of annexation by the United States. Washington, 1898. Roy. 8vo, cloth, pp. 87, and 5 maps, 7 portraits, (new). \$1.00. (Expressage 10c).

An exceedingly readable resume of the history of the country acquired by Pres. Jefferson in 1803 and of particular interest during the present year of the L. and C. Exposition.

2. Pre-Historic Anthropology

The History of the Beginnings of the Science of Pre-Historic Anthropology. By Dr. Thomas Wilson. N. Y., 1899. Roy. 8vo, wrappers, pp. 62. (new.) 15c. (Postage 5c).

Here is a compact yet lucid and carefully written treatise. The author gives the gist of the whole subject, covering fully the field from the Dolmens and Shell-heaps to the period where Human culture began. Takes up the Antiquity, and Migrations of the Red Race, Pithecanthropus-Dubois, Tertiary Man, etc.

3. Nick of the Woods

Or, Adventures of Prairie Life by Dr. R. M. Bird. London, n. d., 12 mo, cloth (new), pp. 251, unopened. 90c. (Expressage 10c).

A great book and one of the finest adventure stories. Closely approaches Cooper and was at one time as popular. The Indians are of the real kind and the hunters true backwoodsmen. The book has long been out of print.

4. Omar Khayyam

Quatrains from. Done into English Verse from the original Persian by Edwin Kendall Cutter. Washington, Privately Printed MMD., 16mo, wrappers, pp. 28, (new), \$.75. (Postpaid).

One of the cleverest of renderings. Beautifully printed on hand-made paper, and very difficult to procure.

5. Early Northwest (The)

Sketches of the Civil Military Scenes of William Henry Harrison by Charles S. Todd and Benj. Drake. Cincinnati, 1840. 16mo, cloth, pp. 168. 75c. (Postage 5c).

Aside from its claim as an authentic and authorized biography, the above is without doubt one of the best sources of reference on the Indian affairs of the time, as Gen. Harrison carried on negotiations with the various chiefs and their tribes, both hostile and friendly.

6. Bay Psalm-Book (The)

[Eliot (John) and Mather (Richard). Translators and Editors]. A Facsimile Reprint of the First Edition. Printed by Stephen Daye at Cambridge, in New England in 1640. With an introduction by Wilberforce Eames. New York, 1903. 8vo, boards, cloth back, (new). \$4.00. (Expressage 12c).

500 copies printed on deckle edge laid paper. There are ten only of the originals of the above extant, of which but four are perfect. It has the distinction of being the first book printed in North America, having been translated in 1638 by the principal divines of the country, Mr. Richard Mather, Mr. John Eliot and Mr. Thomas Weld, and printed in 1640.

7. History of Iowa

From the earliest times to the beginning of the Twentieth Century. By Benjamin F. Gue, 4 vols., N. Y., 1903. Roy. 8vo, cloth, (new), t. e. g., \$8.00.

The latest and most complete history of this state from its development as a territory to the present day. Fully and beautifully illustrated, and with many portraits of its pioneers—men and women. Governor Gue has left no field unexplored and the work may be termed definitive. It is beautifully printed and bound and was published at \$18.00. We have a few sets at this special price.

8. Reign of the Poster (The)

Being Comments and Criticisms by Charles Knowles Bolton. Illustrated. Boston, 1895. 8vo, wrappers, (new). 10c. (Postpaid).

Contains separate poster by Ethel Reed, laid in. A very clever little resume.

9. Virginia

Brereton (John). A Breife and True Relation of the Discoverie of the North Part of Virginia. Reproduced in facsimile from the first edition of 1602, with an introductory note by Luther S. Livingston. New York, 1903. Sq. 8vo, cloth, (new). \$2.50. (Expressage 10c).

An account of the first voyage of Englishmen to the shores of New England, by one of the men of the expedition. Only 500 copies printed on deckle-edge laid paper.

10. Napoleon

The Second Funeral of Napoleon; in three letters to Miss Smith, of London, and the Chronicle of the Drum, by Mr.

915 copies printed on deckle edge laid paper. There are ten only of the originals of the above extant, of which but four are perfect. It has the distinction of being the first book printed in North America, having been translated in 1638 by the principal divines of the country, Mr. Richard Math-
er, Mr. John Elliot and Mr. Thomas Weld, and printed in 1640.

7. History of Iowa

From the earliest times to the beginning of the Twentieth Century. By Benjamin F. Gue, 4 vols., N. Y., 1903. Roy. 8vo, cloth, (new), t. e. g., \$8.00.

The latest and most complete history of this state from its development as a territory to the present day. Fully and beautifully illustrated, and with many portraits of its pioneers—men and women. Governor Gue has left no field unexplored and the work may be termed definitive. It is beautifully printed and bound and was published at \$18.00. We have a few sets at this special price.

8. Reign of the Poster (The)

Being Comments and Criticisms by Charles Knowles Bolton. Illustrated. Boston, 1895. 8vo, wrappers, (new). 10c. (Postpaid).

Contains separate poster by Ethel Reed, laid in. A very clever little resume.

9. Virginia

Brereton (John). A Breife and True Relation of the Discoverie of the North Part of Virginia. Reproduced in facsimile from the first edition of 1602, with an introductory note by Luther S. Livingston. New York, 1903. Sq. 8vo, cloth, (new). \$2.50. (Expressage 10c).

An account of the first voyage of Englishmen to the shores of New England, by one of the men of the expedition. Only 500 copies printed on deckle-edge laid paper.

10. Napoleon

The Second Funeral of Napoleon; in three letters to Miss Smith, of London, and the Chronicle of the Drum, by Mr. M. A. Titmarsh, [Thackeray]. London, 1841. Sq. 16mo, pp. 122, frontispiece, wrappers. \$1.00. (Postage 5c).

A fine facsimile of the first edition. The French copy of the original sold for \$295.00 in 1901. It may be of note to add that Thackeray was in Paris when Napoleon's body was moved there from St. Helena. The original is not only a rarity as a Thackeray first edition, but lacking in most Napoleon collections.

11. Revolutionary Soldiers

A Record of the Soldiers buried in Lake County, Ohio, with a Partial List of those in Geauga County, by Mrs. Lloyd Wyman. Quarto, wrappers, pp. 94, uncut. \$1.50. (Expressage 12c).

One of the most complete volumes of its kind ever attempted. In the compilation a thorough inspection of all burying grounds, both private and public, was undertaken; local histories and town, country and church records were carefully studied; newspaper files running back three-quarters of a century were closely scanned and in all cases the history of those whose age assured the possibility of their having been participants in our great War of Independence, have been untiringly sought out and brought to proof. There are seven half tone plates, including frontispiece, and the volume, in a very limited number of copies printed from type, is on a very fine grade book stock.

12. Aboriginal American Basketry

Studied in a Textile Art Without Machinery, by Otis Tuf-ton Mason. Roy. 8vo, cloth, pp. 377. \$4.00.

(248 half-tones and beautifully colored plates).

The most complete work of its kind ever written, covering all branches of the subject,—history, materials, weaving, dyeing methods, uses, symbolism, etc. The illustrations are remarkable for their fine coloring and general effectiveness, showing all the implements and processes, also the typical finished work of the different tribes. Of especial interest to collectors are the instructions concerning the preservation of baskets, and a list is given of all the leading collections, public and private, in the United States.

No one interested in the Indian or in primitive handicrafts and arts can afford to be without this work, which is exceedingly valuable both from an archaeological and ethnological point of view. A few copies only at this remarkably low price.

13. Letters from a Farmer

In Pennsylvania to the Inhabitants of the British Colonies by John Dickinson, with an historical introduction by R. T. H. Halsey. New York, 1903. Roy. 8vo, pp. 146, uncut and unopened, boards vellum back, (new in slip case). \$7.50. (Expressage 21c).

Written in a plain style, didactic yet argumentative, and with illustrations taken from classical and English constitutional sources, each point proven with telling accuracy, John Dickinson's clear exposition of the constitutional relations between Parliament and the Colonies circulated widely, and did much to mould opinion at home and abroad.

Owing to the beauty of its page and typography, and the excellence of its binding, one of the Boston editions was selected for reprinting at The Gilliss Press in a limited edition of two hundred and sixty copies on Van Gelder hand-made paper.

The type used is the Caslon Old Style, the nearest approach to that used in the original edition and the book is set page for page, and line for line with original.

The historical introduction is by R. T. H. Halsey, and there are for illustrations a portrait of John Dickinson (photogravure on copper by Gilbo, after a contemporary print), and a gelatine print in colors, of a contemporary Chelsea-Derby porcelain statuette. A fine book.

14. New York

Journal of the House of Representatives for his Majesty's Province of New York in America. Reproduced in facsimile from the first edition printed by William Bradford, 1695, with introductory note by Adelaide R. Hasse. New York, 1903. Large 4to, cloth, (new). \$4.00. (Expressage 10c).

A facsimile of the only known copy of the first published Proceedings of an American Legislature, and a very good example of William Bradford's work at its best. Only 250 copies printed.

15. Indians

Ethnography and Philology of the Hidatsa Indians. By Dr. Washington Matthews. Washington, 1877. Roy. 8vo, pp. 239, cloth. \$2.85. (Expressage 14c).

With thirty-five years of intimate association among Indians, as an Army Surgeon, mainly during a period in which they had been little affected by civilizing influences; with unusual ability for ethnologic investigation, and a love for truth and accuracy of detail, Dr. Matthews has necessarily produced a work only of the highest scientific value. This book on the Hidatsa (or Minitari) is everywhere recognized as the leading authority on the Indians and as a standard work on American ethnology. The book displays not only the author's industry and knowledge, but his delightful familiarity with good English.

16. Primitive Industry

Under this significant title, Dr. Thomas Wilson would include the Art Work of primitive man as a test of his civilization. Washington, 1894. 8vo, wrappers, pp. 13, (new). 10c (postpaid).

A lecture delivered under the auspices of the Anthropological Society of Washington, largely devoted to the United States.

17. Life of Major General James Jackson (The)

By Thomas U. P. Charlton, a Citizen of Savannah, Augusta, (Ga.). 1809, roy. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 215, (new). \$1.75. (Expressage 16c).

One of 250 copies of the reprint, signed and numbered. A fine book on early Southern history with beautifully engraved steel plates and genealogical plans and data.

Gen. Jackson was Senator from Georgia, 1793-95, and Governor of that state from 1789 till his death in 1806. While in Congress he strongly opposed the bill for the suppression of the slave-trade. His life gives much of the inside history of the South during the Revolution. An interesting and valuable book.

18. Wilson (Thomas)

A Classification of Arrow or Spear Heads or Knives. Columbus, (O.), 1897. 8vo, wrappers. plates. 10c (postpaid).

A short paper on this interesting subject by the foremost authority. Dr. Wilson probably did more on this and allied archaeology than any other American writer. See Nos. 2-16-22-24.

19. Boudinot's Journal

Or Historical Recollections of American Events during the Revolutionary War. By Elias Boudinot. Phila., 1894. Quarto, wrappers, (in a box), pp. 97, (new). \$1.60. (Expressage 10c).

A most important addition to Revolutionary Literature, being an exact reprint of the early MS. Written as it was by one who played a prominent part during the period, the data will prove a valuable source of reference to all interested in the event and indispensable to the student. Limited in number, and replete with facts which cannot be found elsewhere. Early orders advised.

20. Ansel's Cave

18. Wilson (Thomas)

A Classification of Arrow or Spear Heads or Knives.
Columbus, (O.), 1897. 8vo, wrappers. plates. 10c (post-
paid).

A short paper on this interesting subject by the foremost authority, Dr. Wilson probably did more on this and allied archaeology than any other American writer. See Nos. 2-16-22-24.

19. Boudinot's Journal

Or Historical Recollections of American Events during the Revolutionary War. By Elias Boudinot. Phila., 1894. Quarto, wrappers, (in a box), pp. 97, (new). \$1.60. (Expressage 10c).

A most important addition to Revolutionary Literature, being an exact reprint of the early MS. Written as it was by one who played a prominent part during the period, the data will prove a valuable source of reference to all interested in the event and indispensable to the student. Limited in number, and replete with facts which cannot be found elsewhere. Early orders advised.

20. Ansel's Cave

A Story of Early Life in the Western Reserve, by A. G. Riddle, Cleveland, 1893. 12mo, cloth, pp. 249, (new). 25c. (Expressage 12c).

A Tale of early Pioneer Life in the thirties, filled with adventure and skirmishes between the early settlers and Indians. As a narrative, few can equal it today in plot and arrangement so realistic are the various encounters between the white man and the red. By the author of *Bart Ridgeley*.

21. Early Georgia Towns

Jones (Charles C., Jr.). *The Dead Towns of Georgia*. Savannah, 1878. 8vo, cloth, pp. 263. \$1.00. (Expressage 16c).

An exceedingly valuable and readable book and a record of more than historical interest are these memorials of towns, that, once centres of vital interest in the development of a new colony, are now as silent, still and forgotten as the sleeping occupants of their own graveyards. Old and New Ebenezer and the faithful Saltsburgers; Frederica and Oglethefore; Sunbury and the patriotic Liberty County; Hardincke, Petersburg; Jacksonborough, Francisville and the old tobacco trade,—the author tells their story with that inimitable effect that comes only from personal feeling and true knowledge.

22. Arrow Wounds

By Thomas Wilson. N. Y., 1901. 8vo, wrappers, uncut, (new), 15c.

An invaluable paper on the subject of Indian arrows and the effect of arrow wounds. The author made an exhaustive study along these lines, results of which are here given. Full page half-tone plates add value and attractiveness to the work and show the various kinds of arrows in use by the several tribes of North American Indians. Baron Percy, author of the "Manuel du Chirurgien d'Armée," states that military surgery had its origin in the treatment of wounds inflicted by arrows and spears.

23. "Mr. Lee's Plan"

The Treason of Charles Lee, Major General, second in command in the American Army of the Revolution. By George H. Moore. New York, 1860. 8vo, pp. 116, with engraved portraits and folded facsimiles, entirely unopened, cloth. \$5.00. (Expressage 12c).

The first publication of the documents proving the treason of Lee, with a very conclusive argument. Considered by many to be a classic of the subject. Very valuable as it is the only exhaustive work of the kind. Price will soon be considerable in advance of the above.

24. Criminal Anthropology

By Thomas Wilson, LL.D. Washington, 1841. 8vo, wrappers, pp. 69. 15c. (Postage 5c).

The above is to a certain extent a report of the 2nd International Congress of Criminal Anthropology of 1889, and filled with a wonderful collection of data on the subject, citations of cases, opinions of various experts, etc., also much general information.

25. President Roosevelt's Works: (The Presidential Edition)

Price \$10.00 per set. 8 vols. \$1.00 down and monthly payments of \$1.00 for nine months, procures the finest edition now published, of the works of President Roosevelt as follows: "The Wilderness Hunter," "Naval War 1812," "The Winning of the West," with complete index, 4 vols., "Hunting Trips of a Ranchman," "American Ideals and other Essays." The volumes are royal octavo in size, beautifully bound in full polished tan buckram, extra, paper labels, deckle edges, averaging about 400 pages each, and securely packed in specially made wooden boxes of exact size. Large clear readable type, and, as above stated, the finest library edition of the works of the President issued thus far. We have secured a small number of these and offer them while they last at this wonderfully reduced price, (\$10.00) on the installment basis, (or for cash with order \$9.00 net), the delivery charges, however, being extra in either instance. Orders will not be entered unless this slip is returned and signed.

Dept. "B."

Date.

THE TRIUMPH SCHOOL DESK,

Manufactured by

A. H. ANDREWS & Co., CHICAGO.



Medals Awarded !

Paris Exposition.

2d " " 1878.

Chilian " 1875.

Centennial Ex., Phila., 1876.

Solid Silver Medals from

Indiana, California,

And Various Other States.

Why the Best and Cheapest Desk to Buy?

FOR AN ANSWER School Officers are requested to read what we have to say in the following pages.

A QUESTION

OR TWO.

Is One Kind of School Desk Better Than Another?

If so, Why? And Is it not ECONOMY to get the Best?

School Officers interested in doing the best thing for their schools will endeavor to find correct answers to the above questions.

Purchasers of School Desks will make a great mistake if they suppose all desks are equally good and durable! Desks have often been chosen because they could be had for ten cents less, each, than a kind worth at least a dollar more! And this difference in value has been acknowledged by the purchasers themselves when their attention has been called to the points of superiority. The fact is, School Desks should be as strongly made as possible, considering the tests to which they are subjected.

Read these points in brief; then read what follows:

1. The Triumph Desk is perfect in form and proportions, enabling pupils to maintain an erect and healthful posture and to work with the least amount of fatigue; and it is certainly the handsomest desk made.
2. The iron standards are not weakened by screw-holes; while the continuous and solid dovetails which form a part of the standards themselves, are embedded in the woods throughout the entire width of the top, back and seat, giving the desk a firmness, strength and durability not equaled nor approached by any other method of construction.
3. It has continuous steel dowels in back and seat, insuring and maintaining an even surface of the slats, and adding at least one-third to the strength.
4. The seat hinges have no rubber cushions to wear out, no nuts to work loose, and they always remain noiseless.  Notice illustrations of this hinge, page 11.
5. It has an adjustable foot-rest to accommodate pupils of different height, adding both to comfort and the stillness of the school-room.
6. It has a wider top than any other folding-seat desk of corresponding height.
7. None but close-grained woods of the best quality are used. Our regular styles are made of the best finished hardwoods, with slats of alternating colors, with selected slats of a darker shade. The wood is filled before varnishing.
8. Two Triumph desks can be set up as quickly as one of most kinds.

9. Our Ink Wells (patent) are the best, and are sent gratis with four largest sizes of desks.

10. The holes in the feet of castings being oblique the screws hold to the floor much firmer than if inserted perpendicularly (see cut of floor fastening, below).

11. The shelf is pushed into grooves from the front, and cannot be loosened nor removed.

12. The Triumph has narrow slats, giving a perfect form to both seat and back, which is impossible with those desks in the market having wide slats.

13. No School Desks yet produced, of any kind whatever, have any advantage over the Triumph as to the saving of space, for these desks are placed as near together as any desks ought to be placed.

14. The absolute accuracy of the work done on these desks by our machinery, renders all the parts and adjustments as perfect as possible, while the parts are also thus made interchangeable.

The Triumph Desk is often purchased to take the place of those that have broken down after two or three years' use, whereas, had this desk been adopted at first, it would have carried a full guarantee for ten years, with the assurance, also, of lasting a quarter of a century of ordinary wear.

To illustrate: One horse is better than another because it has the points of a good horse. Another animal by his side in the stall may look as much like a horse, but is lame in one of his legs. Does not the one defect make the animal dear at any price? So in the case of School Desks, the fundamental structure, the mode of putting together the wood and the iron—for you must have iron for the standards—chiefly determine the value of a desk. Not the outward form should decide in the selection, for all desks look much alike. A badly built house, made of green lumber, may look as well from the outside as one well built.

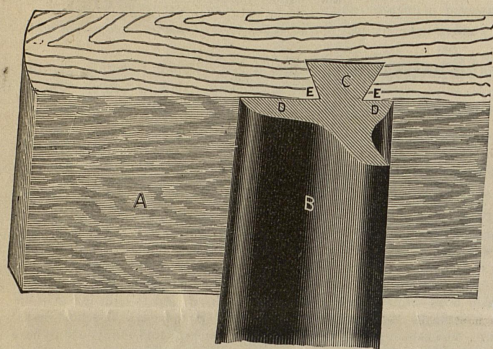
Take the Triumph Desk apart; examine every point, every piece separately. We challenge the criticism of every impartial mechanical expert. A lame horse may be "doctored," to cover for a time his defects, so that he and his purchaser may be "sold." The Triumph Desk, if it have any defects, conceals nothing. It has been subjected to the constant scrutiny of competitors for over twelve years, yet stands to-day the

Leading Desk of the World! In other words, it has a record such as no other desk ever had or can have. A letter from a leading city says: "We have 680 desks, bought of — Co. two years ago. They now need constant repairs, and in five years will be nothing but kindling wood; while yours [the Triumph], in use fully as long, are just as good as new, and have never cost one cent for repairs." This is only a single sample of hundreds of similar testimonials we have on hand.

Now look at some of the Points of the Triumph Desk in detail:

First, The Solid and Continuous Dovetail. That this is the most substantial method of holding the wood slats upon the iron standards needs no further proof than the actual trial or test this desk has already passed through. Not one of these desks, when properly put together on this plan, has ever become loose; and our books show that over a million have been sold in ten years!

Construction of the "Triumph" Desk.



This cut shows the combined solid Dovetail and Flange fastening for holding the wood and iron together. Can anything be stronger?

The Combined Dovetail and Flange. In the above illustration, A represents a section of a slat, with a dovetail-shaped groove; B, a section of the iron standard, or "casting," to which the slats are fastened; C, the dovetail portion of the casting, fitting into the groove of the slats; D, D, the flanges of the casting, against which the flat side of the slat is supported; E, E, the points of the slat by which the dovetail of the casting holds it in place.

The slats are grooved a little deeper than the dovetails penetrate, and when driven on the castings, they press firmly against the flanges D, D, and the two opposite faces of the dovetail. The flanges of the casting furnish a solid bearing and brace for the slats, supporting and strengthening the sharp points E, E, so that it is impossible for them to give way or become weakened. The combination of these flanges with the dovetail, more than doubles the strength and firmness of the dovetail alone. Now, as wood does not shrink endwise, the slats thus secured never get loose, but grow tighter. For, as the wood shrinks, the slat contracts toward the center, pinching, as in a vise, the sides of the iron dovetail. This is a fact, whether fully understood or not. Therefore, time strengthens rather than weakens this remarkable desk.

Second. The **Patent Continuous Steel Dowels.** Two of these dowels have been used hitherto in the construction of each desk; one extending through the center, down the entire width of the back, and another, across the entire width of the seat. They insure an even surface of the slats,

and prevent warping, springing, or creaking. In connection with the combined dovetail and flange fastening, they give the desk the same stiffness that it would have if the back and seat were each made of one solid board.

This is a **very important** addition to our desk, virtually adding to it an extra middle support. A heavy man may spring up and down on the front slat alone of any one of our desks, and he cannot spring the slat below the one next to it. Now, we ask, if with such a test a **single** slat will stand firm, how strong will be the whole seat with its six slats? We should say, at least **six times** as strong, according to the "rule of three!"

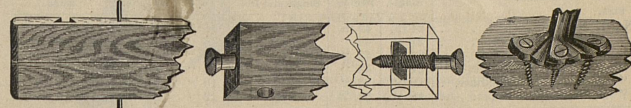


Section of the Continuous Steel Dowel, Exact Size.

The importance of these dowels is very great. In fact, no school desk can be what it ought to be without them. These are fully patented, and no desk can use the continuous dowels without our permission. But no other kind can take the place of the **continuous** dowels; no other can begin to stand the test.

An Announcement!! Strong as this single dowel has made the Triumph, there will soon be added four dowels to each seat and four to each back, making **eight** in all for double desks (for two pupils), and six for the single desks. A school furnished with desks so made, we venture to say, will need no new ones for **thirty years!**

Another Announcement! The Triumph Desks will also soon be shipped with seats and backs already put together, saving two-thirds of the time and labor required in "setting up" most desks.

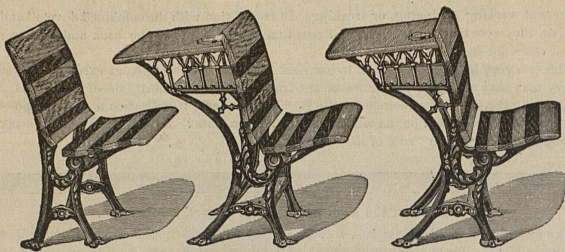


The Continuous Dowel.

Adjustable Patent Foot-Rest.

Foot and Floor Fastenings.

Another patent, the **Adjustable Foot-Rest.** This foot-rest can be placed in three positions, and can be changed at any time, in a moment, to accommodate pupils of different height. When you sit in a railway coach, or in the house, for comfort you always like a rest for the feet. Why not give your children, who need while growing every comfort you have, the same help in the long hours of school? The Rest keeps the feet from a cold floor in winter, and prevents the noise of the feet on the floor. There are sockets for them in the cross-bars of the iron standards, and they are held fast in place, not by a common screw, but by **bolts and nuts** (see cut). Now there might have been used here common wood screws, as in some other desks, instead of this bolt and nut which a horse could not pull out or break. We might have omitted several other things so as to make this desk cost us less; but if we had done so, ours would not be the **Triumph**-ant desk that it is.



Triumph Desks as Placed in the School-Room.

N. B.—Only desks of the same size should be placed in each row from front to rear (see cut). Full directions for putting together our desks are sent with each shipment.

These desks are made in six sizes, to accommodate pupils from 5 to 20 years of age. All but the two smallest sizes are supplied *gratis* with our PATENT INK WELL. The Andrews ink well is superior to all others.

Dimensions of the Triumph Desk.

DESKS.* SIZE.	Length.		†Height of Top. Single and Dbl.	Width of Tops.	From Desk to Desk.	Age Accommo- dated.
	Single.	Double.				
No. 1, Normal,	24 in.	42 in.	30 in.	16 in.	30 in.	Adults.
" 2, High School,	24 "	42 "	28 3/4 "	16 "	29 "	16 to 20 years.
" 3, Grammar School,	24 "	42 "	26 3/4 "	15 "	28 "	12 to 16 "
" 4, First Intermediate,	21 "	42 "	24 3/4 "	14 "	26 "	10 to 13 "
" 5, Second Intermediate,	18 "	36 "	22 1/2 "	13 "	23 "	8 to 11 "
" 6, Primary,	18 "	36 "	20 1/2 "	12 "	21 "	5 to 9 "

*Rear Seats to correspond.

†Lowest side, next to Scholar.

Our No. 1 is an EXTRA LARGE DESK, for Normal Schools, and our No. 2 is the largest desk required in Common Schools.

One of Thousands!

"To whom it may concern:
This is to certify that we purchased from A. H. Andrews & Co., in the fall of 1883, through their Agent, T. M. Humphrey, 200 seats for the use of the Mason City schools, and that we were well satisfied with the work furnished, and can cheerfully recommend them to any School Board wanting work in that line.

JAMES RULL, } Directors.
"F. M. ROGERS, }

G. R. MILLER, Pres. Board of Education.

N. B.—The above refers to a purchase of the Triumph in a sharp competitive contest. Six other of the leading desks were presented before the Board, but as usual, the Triumph took the lead on its merits.

"Dear Sir: We have tried seven or eight different styles of school desks in our public schools of this city, and am frank to say that none have given us satisfaction except Andrews & Co.'s Triumph Desks; and for the last half dozen fine school buildings we purchased only the "Triumph," and are entirely satisfied.

"Yours truly,

A. C. AUSTIN, Sec. Board of Education, Minneapolis."

"Dear Sir: In reply to yours I can say—We have tried more different kinds of desks in our public school than I can think of to enumerate. But none have ever given the perfect satisfaction and comfort that the dovetail "Triumph" Desks of A. H. Andrews & Co. have given, and the last large purchases of desks for our new buildings have been the "Triumph," and I consider it the best desk shown here by \$1.00 per desk.

"Very respectfully yours,

J. G. DOWDALL, Sec. Board of Education, St. Paul."

"A. H. ANDREWS & Co.,

"Gentlemen: We seated our high-school room with the "Triumph" Desks and seats last summer, and of all the varieties in use in our buildings, they are far superior to any. For strength, beauty of finish and comfort, they surpass anything in the line which I have seen. I can with pleasure cordially recommend to parties in search of school furniture to purchase the "Triumph;" they are sure to give satisfaction.

"Respectfully,

O. L. CUTLER, Clerk Board of Education, Anoka, Minn."

BOARD OF EDUCATION, OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT,

HUDSON, WIS., November 17, 1882.

"Through your agency, A. H. Andrews & Co. have recently placed over \$500 worth of school desks in our school buildings, to our entire satisfaction, both as to quality and finish of work, and fair, square method of doing the business.

"Yours truly,

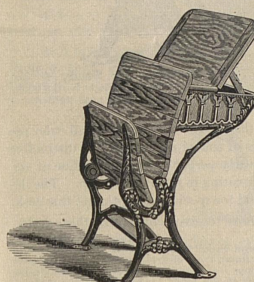
SIMON HUNT, Superintendent City Schools."

The Triumph Box Desks,

—INCLUDING—

The New Commercial or Law School Desks.

With Folding Seat and Lifting Top; both Double and Single.



Triumph Box Desk.

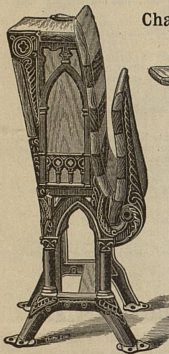
The "Box" Desks have all the improvements of the Triumph Open Desks herein described, with the addition of a Lifting Top (see cut), held in any position by a patent steel support. The top is of solid wood, without panel, and has two cleats of iron dovetailed firmly into the wood crosswise, preventing any warping, springing or splitting.

The sizes of the Triumph Box Desks are the same as of the corresponding sizes of the open, or shelf, desks, omitting the smallest or No. 6.

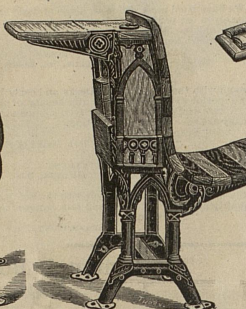
The New Commercial, or Law School Desks, are extra large Box Desks, and have been long needed in Law Schools, Business Colleges and elsewhere. These have been prepared with extra care from entirely new patterns throughout. There are two sizes: No. 1, double, length 52 inches, top 20 inches wide, height of top from floor 33 inches, height of seat 16 inches. No. 2, double, 43 inches long, top 18 inches wide, height of top 30 inches, height of seat 15 1/2 inches.

Our New Folding-Lid Study-Desk

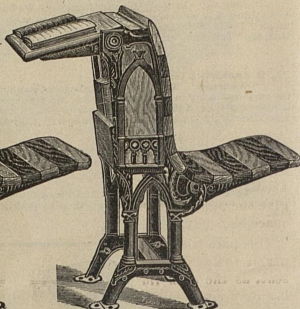
Challenges the World to Produce its Equal !



Folded—Book-Box locked. Showing desk and seat occupying only ten inches space.



As a Writing-Desk—Seat and Lid Open. Showing the lid in position for writing or taking notes in the lecture-room.



Position for Study—Giving just the right angle for the book, and preventing near-sightedness.

This handsome school desk is an entirely new invention that commends itself to all who see it. It combines all the advantages of the most approved styles of school desks, with the distinctive feature, a **Book-Rest**, which may be placed in two positions nearly perpendicular to the line of vision, thus preventing Myopia, or near-sightedness, so often originating in the school room. The design of castings is elegant, and the desk very strong. Please send for special description of this desk.

We print only one letter out of more than a thousand we have received concerning these desks :

"This may certify that we have used Andrews' Folding Lid or Triumph Study Desk in our public school on Forty-fifth Street, near St. Lawrence Avenue, for the last two years, and have found them entirely satisfactory. We know of no school desk for which we would exchange these. The adjustable hinge leaf affords a book-rest, and the closing of the lid over the book box is a protection to the books, giving satisfaction to the pupil. The folding also reduces the space more than any other desk in the market. The Study Desk is handsome, strong, and very comfortable to sit in. One great advantage we have found, is the adaptation of this desk for use in rooms where public meetings are to be held. We may state that our Board so much preferred the Folding-Top Desks that we removed the Stationary-Top Desks already in the building, and in comparative good order, in order to give place to the improved desks.

"J. S. ELLWELL, { Directors District No. 7,"

"CHAS. L. WIGHT,

The fact is, the *Triumph Study Desk* is the *ne plus ultra* of school desks, and nothing can compare with it. It is constructed on the same plan with the Triumph Open or Shelf Desk, and embodies all the improvements and patents of that desk, with many others in addition.

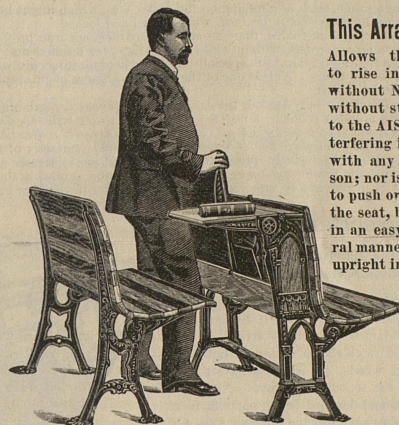
A Great Improvement ! The Individual Folding-Lid Study-Desk !

This improvement consists in dividing the lid of the desks for two pupils, so that each may raise and lower his own half of the desk lid at pleasure. This arrangement virtually gives both occupants of the double desk a separate desk. Each pupil may thus rise in his seat by simply raising the lid in front, without disturbing either the seat or his seat-mate. This feature is admired by all who see it.

The Individual Folding-Lid,

A new idea in double desks! See the cut. The seat does not need to be lifted to give the pupil all the space he needs.

This plan is far superior to any divided seat, as the desk lid is raised much easier than a seat can be raised.



This Arrangement

Allows the student to rise in his place without NOISE, and without stepping in to the AISLE, or interfering in the least with any other person; nor is he obliged to push or kick back the seat, but can rise in an easy and natural manner and stand upright in his place.

Dimensions of the "Triumph" Study-Desk.

DESKS,*		Length.		Height of Seat.	Extreme Width.	Age Accommo-
SIZE.		Single.	Double.	Single and Dbl.	Single and Double.	dated.
No. 1, Normal,		24 in.	42 in.	16 in.	33 in.	Adults.
" 2, High School,		24 "	42 "	15 "	33 "	16 to 20 years.
" 3, Grammar School,		24 "	42 "	14 "	29 "	13 to 16 "
" 4, First Intermediate,		21 "	42 "	13 "	29 "	10 to 13 "
" 5, Second Intermediate,		18 "	36 "	12 "	27 "	7 to 11 "

*Rear seats to correspond.

Points of Superiority:

The Triumph Study-Desk is better than all other folding-lid desks, for the following reasons:

1. Each pupil can fold his own seat and close his own book-box, without noise or confusion, or interfering with any other pupil.
2. When the lid and seat are folded, the desk occupies only *ten inches space*.
3. It can be transformed in an *instant* from a *study-desk* to a *writing-desk*, and then to a perfect *settee*.
4. The book-box is *larger* than that of any other desk. The books are placed on the edge as in a library—not thrown upon a shelf, nor piled one upon another.
5. Rough usage, such as climbing on the desks, etc., which might break *stationary* top desks, will not injure the *study-desk* in the least, when folded and locked.
6. Whether open or folded, there are no sharp corners nor iron projections to catch clothing.
7. A lock on every desk without extra cost. (Keys for teachers and janitors only.)
8. These folding-lid desks are specially useful where meetings are to be held in the school-room, out of school hours. This is one of the chief advantages of this style of desks, as they become *Settees* when folded.
9. The Triumph Study-Desk is the *only* desk ever invented combining a *noiseless folding lid*, which disturbs no other scholar; a *folding seat*, and one which will remain *noiseless*; a *closed and locking book-box*, and a *book-rest*, which presents the book to the eye in a direct line of vision.
10. This desk is the *perfection of beauty* in elegance and symmetry of form and style of finish. Hard woods are used exclusively, presenting the finest and most effective contrasts in color.

N. B.—The new patent *stop-hinge*, a marvelous invention applied to the folding-lid, is perfectly noiseless, and incomparably superior to anything else ever devised for such a purpose.

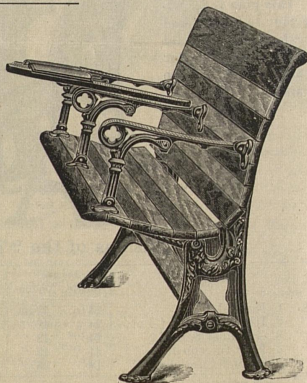
Our Recitation Seats.

Absolutely the Handsomest and Most Comfortable Settees Ever Made.

We manufacture Settee No. 156, suitable for recitations; also No. 157, which is somewhat heavier, and adapted to assembly rooms. These settees are made with slats of alternate light and cherry-colored woods, the slats being strongly doweled like our school desk seats. No. 156 is also dovetailed and doweled in the same manner.

These settees have just the proper curves for comfort, and the seat is folding. They are made any length, eight feet being the standard. There are four grades in height of our No. 156.

The cut shows our No. 157 with the addition of a folding arm and arm-rest. Just the thing for Universities, Medical Colleges, etc., for taking notes. The arms may be attached to our No. 156 also, and either with or without the writing tablet (see cut).



The Patent Triumph Seat Hinge.

Used on ALL Our School Desks and Recitation Seats.

In Fig. 1, T is a portion of the iron standard ("right hand"). Fig. 2 is a section of a seat arm, also right hand; W is the top, or dovetailed portion. The sides of the arm and standard shown are brought together, then the trunion I (Fig. 2) fits the socket O (Fig. 1). The trunion N (Fig. 1) also fits the socket D (Fig. 2) while the surface BC is brought into contact with surface S, and the surface J with L X.

Now, since the seat arm is very broad at the hinged part, these large surfaces and bearings, when held tightly together, naturally produce a great amount of friction.

Permanently Noiseless, and Why?

Description of this Very Important feature of the Triumph Desk:

Fig. 3 (see cut) represents the opposite or inner side of arm as permanently attached to the standard. Fig. 4 shows the attachments. V is a projecting portion of the seat arm which is concave or "dished" about the center of motion or rivet hole. 2 is a tempered steel washer the thickness of saw plate, fitting into the depression V, and perforated as shown. Outside of this is placed the thick collar, 3. The rivet 1 is put through the four pieces from the opposite or outside, and thoroughly riveted upon 3. This process pinches the castings together, and so compresses the central portion of spring washer 2 as

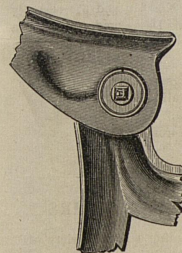


Fig. 3.

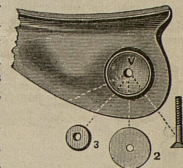


Fig. 4.

to produce a constant friction as the arm is moved up and down, so that it can never fall of its own accord! The washer moves with the arm, preventing its wearing. Thus the Triumph Desk has a seat-hinge that is, and is likely to remain, wholly unequaled. It is so strong that three men have often stood upon one of these seats, unable to break it by springing up and down! Nor can this seat be made to sag in the least after years of wear. Moreover, we have proved by actual test by machinery that the steel spring washers will stand **fifty years** of ordinary use!

N. B.—We had thought of giving a list of leading Towns and School Boards where the Triumph Desks have been purchased the last year or two in various States and Territories of the Union. This list we thought would be of benefit to those who might wish to inquire of parties

47-M-64

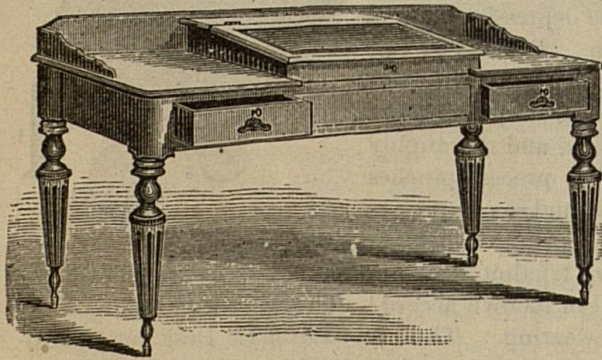
nearest at hand as to the satisfaction given by our goods. But on glancing over our order books we find that it would be an almost endless and useless task to print such a list, for there is **not a State**, not a **Territory**, not a **city** nor a **town** where the Triumph Desks have not been bought. However, if any parties desiring to purchase, wish to know just where they can see these desks in use near them, we will most gladly give the information on application; nor shall we enquire beforehand of such parties how they like our desks.

FINALLY, Do not buy the Triumph Desks if you are not pretty well satisfied they have points of superiority over any desk you ever saw!

Do not buy them if you find that they have not given good satisfaction where they have had a good and fair trial. But if you hear only **good words** spoken of this Desk in all places where it has been used for at least **five years**; if you hear, as is often the case, that they are bought to take the place of other desks called "first-class," that have gone to ruin in **three years**, then we expect that, as a matter of **business** economy, you will buy the **TRIUMPH DESKS**, and those *only*!

Teachers' Desks.

We manufacture 30 kinds of Teachers' Desks. The cut shows our No. 310 and 311, usually demanded in District Schools; also a variety of Principals' and Directors' Desks made and kept in stock. These are of well finished hardwood, and of a color to correspond with the other furniture.



No. 311. Teacher's Desk. Size, 48x26 inches.

No. 311. Fluted legs, inclined top, two drawers, paneled on all sides.

No. 310. Same, plain legs.

No. 308. Same, on iron stanchions.

TEACHERS' CHAIRS

Of all kinds, including a large variety of Swivel Chairs.

A. H. Andrews & Co.,

Manufacturers of all kinds of School Furniture and Apparatus; Maps, Globes, Blackboards, Erasers, Crayons; also Church, Office and Library Furniture and Opera Chairs.

Send for Special Circulars.

195 and 197 Wabash Ave., CHICAGO.

47-M-64

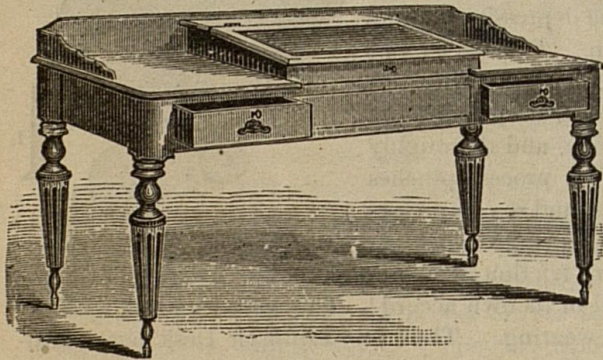
nearest at hand as to the satisfaction given by our goods. But on glancing over our order books we find that it would be an almost endless and useless task to print such a list, for there is **not a State**, not a **Territory**, not a **city** nor a **town** where the Triumph Desks have not been bought. However, if any parties desiring to purchase, wish to know just where they can see these desks in use near them, we will most gladly give the information on application; nor shall we enquire beforehand of such parties how they like our desks.

FINALLY, Do not buy the Triumph Desks if you are not pretty well satisfied they have points of superiority over any desk you ever saw!

Do not buy them if you find that they have not given good satisfaction where they have had a good and fair trial. But if you hear only **good words** spoken of this Desk in all places where it has been used for at least **five years**; if you hear, as is often the case, that they are bought to take the place of other desks called "first-class," that have gone to ruin in **three years**, then we expect that, as a matter of **business** economy, you will buy the TRIUMPH DESKS, and those *only*!

Teachers' Desks.

We manufacture 30 kinds of Teachers' Desks. The cut shows our No. 310 and 311, usually demanded in District Schools; also a variety of Principals' and Directors' Desks made and kept in stock. These are of well finished hardwood, and of a color to correspond with the other furniture.



No. 311. Teacher's Desk. Size, 48x26 inches.

No. 311. Fluted legs, inclined top, two drawers, paneled on all sides.

No. 310. Same, plain legs.

No. 308. Same, on iron stanchions.

TEACHERS' CHAIRS

Of all kinds, including a large variety of Swivel Chairs.

A. H. Andrews & Co.,

Manufacturers of all kinds of School Furniture and Apparatus; Maps, Globes, Blackboards, Erasers, Crayons; also Church, Office and Library Furniture and Opera Chairs.

Send for Special Circulars.

195 and 197 Wabash Ave., CHICAGO.

ENGLISH HISTORY

FOR SCHOOLS.

By S. R. GARDINER.

This is an accurate text-book. The author has a clear understanding of just what it is, in the history of England, that young people most need to know. His statement of facts and his judgments of men and measures are approved by those competent to pass an opinion. The New York "Nation" refers to the book as "the work of a man who is confessedly the highest living authority on one period, and that perhaps the most important in English history, and second to none in his familiarity with the whole field." The London "Educational Times" speaks of it as written "with such an obvious mastery of the whole subject that no one can fail to see its

superiority to the ordinary run of such text-books."

It is an interesting text-book. Only the leading events are taken up, and space thus gained for treating these with considerable detail. The author puts before the pupil a series of pictures, drawn in true historical perspective, and invests them with a personal interest by making some man the central figure in each one. While no story is told for its own sake, free use is made of incidents that appeal to the imagination and impress the memory. The "Christian Union" says: "Prof. Gardiner is less flippant than Dickens, but fully as attractive. Indeed, if simple, natural story-telling ever was attractive to a boy, this book must be."

It is a practical school text-book. The author not only knows his subject, but also knows how to teach it. The paragraphs are arranged for topical recitation. Only important dates are given. Great care is taken that all unusual words

shall be clearly explained. Constant reference is made to every-day occurrences, and to the maps and pictures with which the book is plentifully supplied. The relation of English to American history is kept in mind. The author's English is simple and idiomatic. In short, the aim of the book is to lead the pupil to understand, enjoy and remember what he reads.

What is thought of the book by teachers (many of whom have used it with classes) and others may be gathered from the following extracts:

From George R. Cutting, Auburn (N. Y.) High School.

We are agreed that our class is doing better work than ever before with Gardiner's "English History for Schools."

From E. H. Wilson, Principal Middletown (Ct.) High School.

The class has been deeply interested in the study, and have received corresponding profit. Prof. Gardiner has written a work of great value for school children, and I have yet to see the work that equals it for this purpose.

From J. H. Holbrook, Keene, N. H.

The author has very happily written in a most engaging biographical style, omitting all dates save such as are of peculiar interest. This work is a most excellent one for schools. The pupil's interest may begin very indifferent, but will be sure to grow through every page, and at the end he will feel just like watching the papers for the daily career of "the nation upon whose dominions the sun never sets."

From Miss Oston and Miss Nichols, New Haven, Ct.

After putting it to the test of constant use in our classes, we can speak highly in its praise. It is clear, impartial, and interesting, enjoyed both by teacher and pupil.

From Andrew Ingraham, Friends' Academy, New Bedford, Mass.

It confirms the opinion which many now hold that only scholars should write books for children.

From L. E. Tupper, Principal Craftsbury (Vt.) Academy.

The interest appears to be thoroughly sustained throughout, and the book has nothing of that washy character which some authors con-

sider necessary in books of this description. I would recommend the work as likely to develop a taste for historical reading at the same time that it gives a good idea of the principal occurrences of English history.

From Benjamin Gill, Teacher of English History, Wilbraham (Mass.) Academy.

The book delights me. Though there are some criticisms upon it, I should not think of taking any other.

From D. S. Brigham, Principal Norwich (Vt.) High School.

It is an outline of English history, in convenient form, beautiful in type, well illustrated, and written in a simple and clear style. It is just in the treatment of all religious and political questions, and contains all that the pupil needs to learn of the most important events connected with the "Englishman's Great Career."

From C. S. Macomber, Milo, Me.

Gardiner's "English History for Schools" is the best work of the kind that I ever saw. The omission of unimportant dates, together with the clear and simple style in which it is written make its brightest features. It is just what is most needed for the young.

From J. K. Bucklyn, Principal Mystic Valley Institute.

Gardiner's "English History for Schools" is just suited to young students. The author's discriminating use of dates gives me great pleasure. He seems to have made a judicious selection of important facts, and to have omitted what might hinder the progress of the common student.

From the "Boston Transcript."

It is exactly what it purports to be, an attempt to put the history of England in a condensed yet comprehensive form, suitable for reading at home as well as study at school. The style is clear, and the story is attractively told.

From the "New England Journal of Education."

The style chosen is admirably calculated to awaken interest in the minds of children which will make them long for more extended historical reading. Its arrangement by topics, with full-faced type, is a feature worthy of special commendation.

From the "London Academy."

No manual of English history, lately published, can compare with this. Instead of being a collection of detached scraps of information of very unequal importance, interspersed with needless dates and names, it really is what the preface promises, "the story of England's history."

From the "Louisville Courier-Journal."

A book we can heartily commend. Most histories for children repel them by their dryness and create a distaste for historical reading, which is often never eradicated. The present book is not a compilation of bald facts and bare ideas.

From the "Cincinnati Commercial-Gazette."

It is not a gathering of dry bones, but a real lively, attractive book.

From the "N. Y. Teacher's Journal."

The topics are well arranged, and present an outline which will stimulate students to further reading and study. This work would make an excellent text-book on English history for the common schools of the country."

From the "Philadelphia Bulletin."

There is a charm of fluent narrative about it well calculated to attract and interest the young.

From the "Indianapolis Journal."

It is not overloaded with dates and dry statements, but the learner gets the story of England from the Roman conquest down to the overthrow of Beaconsfield's "jingoism," in a most delightful yet thoroughly clear and concise manner.

16mo. 457 pp. Retail Price, \$1.00. Introduction Price, 72 Cents. Examination Price, 50 Cents.

47-M-64

FREEMAN'S HISTORICAL COURSE.

16mo, Cloth.

The object of this series is to put forth clear and correct views of history, embodying the latest researches in simple language and compact form. All the volumes are prepared under the supervision of Prof. Edward A. Freeman.

I.—GENERAL SKETCH OF HISTORY.

By EDWARD A. FREEMAN. With an Index
and 16 Historical Maps, . . . \$1 40

II.—HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

By EDITH THOMPSON. New edition with 6 maps, 1 10

III.—HISTORY OF SCOTLAND.

By MARGARET MACARTHUR. . . . 1 00

IV.—HISTORY OF ITALY.

By the Rev. W. HUNT. . . . 1 00

V.—HISTORY OF GERMANY.

By JAMES SIME. . . . 1 00

VI.—HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.

By J. A. DOYLE. With Maps and Revisions,
by FRANCIS A. WALKER. . . . 1 25

VII.—HISTORY OF FRANCE.

By C. M. YONGE. . . . 1 00

*Copies sent to teachers for examination on receipt of
one-half the retail prices.*

HENRY HOLT & CO., Publishers,
29 West 23d Street, New York.

CHRONOLOGICAL ARRANGEMENT

OF THE DOCUMENTS N^{OS} 1 TO 1,300 CONTAINED IN VOLUMES I. TO XII. OF B. F. STEVENS'S FACSIMILES OF MANUSCRIPTS IN EUROPEAN ARCHIVES RELATING TO AMERICA, 1773-1783, WITH DESCRIPTIONS, EDITORIAL NOTES, COLLATIONS, REFERENCES AND TRANSLATIONS.

1774	N ^o	1776 (continued)	N ^o
Dec. 21 Congress Petition to the King	850	June 19 Barben Dubourg to the Cte de Vergennes	570
		... 19 Cte de Vergennes to the Duc de Guines	877
		... 22 M. de Beaumarchais to the Cte de Vergennes	878
June 20 Earl of Suffolk to William Eden	851	... Barben Dubourg to the Cte de Vergennes	567
July 8 Congress Petition to the King	454	July 6 Barben Dubourg to the Cte de Vergennes	880
... William Fraser to William Eden	852	... 13 Barben Dubourg to the Cte de Vergennes	881
... Earl of Suffolk to William Eden	455	... 16 Roderigue Hortalez et Cie. to Dr. Dubourg	882
Aug. 4 William Eden to Lord North	457	... 18 M. de Beaumarchais to the Cte de Vergennes	883
... 22 Lord North to William Eden	458	... 18 Silas Deane to M. Gérard	571
... 23 George III. Proclamation for suppressing Rebellion and Sedition	459	... 18 Silas Deane. Memorandum of Intelligence	572
... William Eden to Lord North	456	... 21 Barben Dubourg to the Cte de Vergennes	884
Sept. 13 William Eden to Lord North	853	... 22 Silas Deane to M. Gérard	573
... 17 William Eden to Lord North	854	... 25 M. de Beaumarchais to the Cte de Vergennes	885
... 18 Lord North to William Eden	855	... 26 M. de Beaumarchais to the Cte de Vergennes	886
Oct. 26 Wm. Eden. Minutes qy. for the King's Speech	856	... 26 Silas Deane to M. Garnier	891
Dec. 16 John Derk Baron Van der Capellen, Advice or Memorial Presented to the Assembly of the States of Overysse; with Extract from the Records of Overysse 14 Mch. 1776	934	... 28 Arthur Lee to Silas Deane	467
... 16 William Eden to Sol. Gen. Wedderburn	858	... 29 Barben Dubourg to the Cte de Vergennes	887
... 17 William Eden to ?	460	... M. de Beaumarchais to the Cte de Vergennes	879
... 17 Lord North to William Eden	461	Aug. 3 Barben Dubourg to the Cte de Vergennes	575
... 17 Sol. Gen. Wedderburn to William Eden	859	... 4 Cte de St. Germain to the Cte de Vergennes	576
... 27 Sol. Gen. Wedderburn to William Eden	462	... 6 Barben Dubourg to the Cte de Vergennes	888
... Minutes for a Royal Order touching the Appointment of Lord George Germain as Secretary of State for the Colonies	857	... 13 M. de Beaumarchais to the Cte de Vergennes	889
		... 14 Narrative &c. Dr. Bancroft's Information of the Mission of Silas Deane to the French Court and his first Proceedings there	890
Jan. 9 Lord North to William Eden	860	... 15 Silas Deane. Memoire on the Commerce of America, and its importance to Europe	577
... 19 George III. to Lord North	464	... 16 M. Garnier to the Comte de Vergennes with French translation of a letter from Silas Deane to M. Garnier 26 July	891
... George III. to Lord North	463	... 20 M. Penet to Barben Dubourg	578
Feb. 18 Lord George Germain to William Eden	465	... 22 Silas Deane to M. Gérard	579
Mch. 14 Extract from the Records of Overysse	934	... 22 Silas Deane. Memoire—to obtain from the French Government protection or convoy for stores going to America	580
Apl. 9 Wm. Eden. Note to Geo. III. with Reply	466	... 23 Barben Dubourg to the Cte de Vergennes	892
May 2 Cte de Vergennes to M. de Beaumarchais	861	... 24 Extrait d'une Lettre de Bordeaux	893
... 3 M. de Beaumarchais to the Cte de Vergennes	862	... 27 ? to Barben Dubourg	581
... 7 M. de Montaudouin to the Cte de Vergennes	863	... 29 M. de Beaumarchais to the Cte de Vergennes	894
... 8 M. de Beaumarchais to the Cte de Vergennes	864	... 29 M. de Beaumarchais to the Cte de Vergennes	895
... 8 M. Garnier to the Cte de Vergennes	865	... 31 M. de Beaumarchais to the Cte de Vergennes	896
... 10 Cte de Vergennes to M. de Beaumarchais	866	... 31 Cte de Vergennes. Considerations read to the King in Committee on the course to be taken with regard to England	897
... 14 M. de Montaudouin to the Cte de Vergennes	867	... Dr Dubourg. Discussion au sujet de fusils achetés pour le compte des Américains	574
... 15 M. Garnier to the Cte de Vergennes	868	Sept. 3 William Eden to Miss Eleanor Elliot	582
... 17 M. de Beaumarchais to the Cte de Vergennes	869	... 3 William Eden to Lord North	583
... 17 M. Garnier to the Cte de Vergennes	870	... 16 ? to Barben Dubourg	584
... 24 M. de Beaumarchais to the Cte de Vergennes	871	... 24 Silas Deane. Memoire	585
... 31 Barben Dubourg to the Cte de Vergennes	566		
June 1 Cte de Vergennes to Barben Dubourg	568		
... 4 M. Garnier to the Cte de Vergennes	872		
... 11 M. Garnier to the Cte de Vergennes	873		
... 11 Duc de Guines to the Cte de Vergennes	874		
... 11 Earl of Suffolk to William Fraser	569		
... 13 Cte de Vergennes to the Duc de Guines	875		
... 16 M. de Beaumarchais to the Cte de Vergennes	876		

1776 (continued)		N°	1776 (continued)		N°
Sept. 25	M. de Beaumarchais to the Cte de Vergennes	898	(End of)	Vicomte de Noailles to the Cte de ?	608
Oct. 1	Abstracts & Notes of Letters from the Committee of Secret Correspondence, to R. Morris, and the Council of Massachusetts to the American Commissioners	58	(Beg. of)	Invoice of the Ammunition, Artillery and Stores on board the 'Amphitrite' and 'Amelle'	240
Oct. 2	John Emerson to Silas Deane	587	(Beg. of)	Invoice of the Ammunition, Artillery and Stores on board the 'Seine'	241
Oct. 11	Earl of Suffolk to William Eden	588	Jan. 1	Silas Deane to M. Gérard	610
Oct. 13	Silas Deane to the Cte de Vergennes	589	1	Silas Deane to the Cte de Vergennes	611
Oct. 14	M. de Beaumarchais to the Cte de Vergennes	589	3	Réponse faite par M. Gérard d'après une Lettre du Cte de Maurepas au nom du Roi	612
Oct. 15	'An Englishman' to the Cte de St. Germain	900	5	American Comms. to the Cte de Vergennes	613
Oct. 17	Silas Deane to the Cte de Vergennes	590	5	American Commissioners. Memoir concerning the present state of the late British Colonies in North America	614
Oct. 22	Léon Hugb Lamont to ?	591	5	Silas Deane to M. Gérard	615
Oct. 30	Cte de St. Germain to the Cte de Vergennes	901	5	Cte de Vergennes to M. Gérard	616
	Considerations touchant la Légitimité des Secours que les Puissances étrangères pourroient fournir aux Colonies Anglaises de l'Amérique	586	7	M. de Beaumarchais to the Cte de Vergennes	617
Nov. 8	Silas Deane to the Cte de Vergennes	592	7	Silas Deane to M. Gérard	618
Nov. 8	M. Garnier. Note of Intelligence	902	7	Reflexions which may perhaps present some new Ideas upon the great and important Affairs of America	619
Nov. 12	M. de Beaumarchais to the Cte de Vergennes	903	9	Nicholas Rogers to Silas Deane	620
Nov. 13	Cte de Vergennes. Minutes of Conference with Lord Stormont	905	9	Cte de Vergennes. Minutes for the Answer of the French King to the Memorial of the American Commissioners dated 5 Jan. 1777	621
Nov. 17	Silas Deane to the Cte de Vergennes	593	9	Cte de Vergennes. Minutes presented to the King for the Answer to the Memorial of the American Commissioners of 5 Jan. 1777	622
Nov. 21	M. de Beaumarchais to the Cte de Vergennes	906	10	Cte de Vergennes to the Marq. de Noailles	913
Nov. 23	Silas Deane to M. Gérard	594	13	M. de Beaumarchais to the Cte de Vergennes	914
Nov. 23	Silas Deane. Memoire — Proposed Articles of a Treaty between France and Spain and the United States	595	13	M. Goullade to Captain Lambert Wickes	623
Nov. 23	Intelligence from Paul Wentworth	131	13	Paul Wentworth to the Earl of Suffolk	5
Nov. 23	Cte de Vergennes to the Marq. de Noailles	907	14	Extract of a letter from London to A. Lee	624
Dec. 2	M. de Beaumarchais to the Cte de Vergennes	908	14	R. Morris to the American Commissioners	625
Dec. 2	Silas Deane to the Comte d'Aranda	909	17	William Carmichael to Silas Deane	626
Dec. 2	Silas Deane to M. Gérard	596	17	Jonathan Williams to Dr. Franklin	626
Dec. 4	Dr. Franklin to Silas Deane	597	18	M. Eryies to M. de Beaumarchais	627
Dec. 4	Dr. Franklin to Barben Dubourg	598	18	Captain Lambert Wickes to Dr. Franklin	628
Dec. 4	Dr. Franklin to Thomas Morris	599	20	Agreement between Mathew Mease and Messrs. Reculès Beaumarchais and Raimbault for the sale of the 'Richard Penn'	140
Dec. 5	Cypher settled with Mr. Wentworth	1	22	W. A. to Silas Deane	629
Dec. 9	M. de Beaumarchais to the Cte de Vergennes	910	24	William Carmichael to Silas Deane	630
Dec. 10	William Lee to Barben Dubourg	600	25	Paul Wentworth to the Earl of Suffolk	7
Dec. 11	Silas Deane to M. Gérard	601	27	M. de Beaumarchais to the Cte de Vergennes	915
Dec. 16	M. de Beaumarchais to the Cte de Vergennes	911	29	Arthur Lee to M. Gérard	631
Dec. 16	Barben Dubourg to the Cte de Vergennes	602	29	Cte de Vergennes to M. Gérard	632
Dec. 17	Baron de Kalb to Silas Deane	603	30	M. de Beaumarchais to the Cte de Vergennes	916
Dec. 17	Baron de Kalb. Projet dont l'exécution décideroit peut être le succès de la cause de la Liberté des Etats Unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale, sans que la Cour de France, parut y avoir, pour le présent, la moindre part	604	30	Thomas Morris to Silas Deane	633
Dec. 18	Baron de Kalb to Silas Deane	605	31	? to Silas Deane	634
Dec. 23	American Comms. to the Cte de Vergennes	606		American Comms. to Baron de Rullecourt	4
Dec. 31	Silas Deane. Memoire — to induce France to engage in a war with Great Britain, on the grounds that nearly the whole of the British Forces are in America, and that her finances are not in a condition to permit her to maintain a war	607		American Comms. Memoire requesting that warlike stores shipped in French ships be conveyed direct to the ports of the United States	609
	Engagement of Dr. Edwards to correspond with P. Wentworth and Lord Stormont, and the means of conducting that Correspondence	235	Feb. 6	Capt. Joseph Hyson to his Mistress	8
			7	? to Silas Deane	635
			7	? to Silas Deane	636
			8	Silas Deane to the Cte de Vergennes	637
			8	Cte de Vergennes to the Marq. de Noailles	917

1777 (continued)		N°	1777 (continued)		N°
Feb. 9	Capt. S. Nicholson to Capt. J. Hyson	9		relative to the transport to America of Military stores in French vessels; to a treaty of Commerce; to the admission of American war vessels into French ports; etc.	649
Feb. 10	William Carmichael to Capt. S. Nicholson	10	Mch. 1-2	William Clark to William Eden	48
Feb. 10	Robert Jump to Capt. Joseph Hyson	11	3	William Carmichael to Mrs. Atkins	49
Feb. 10	Rev. John Vardill to Lord North	12	3	William Clark to William Eden	50
Feb. 10	? to Silas Deane	638	3	Information and Arrangements preparatory to the Capture of Hyson's Shop	51
Feb. 11	M. de Beaumarchais to the Cte de Vergennes	918	3	Lt. Col. Edward Smith to William Eden	52
Feb. 11	Capt. J. Hyson to Rev. John Vardill	13	3	Paul Wentworth to the Earl of Suffolk	144
Feb. 12	Elizabeth Jump to Capt. Joseph Hyson	14	4	Minutes (for the King) by William Eden, "of what has passed respecting Hyson"	53
Feb. 12	Robert Jump to Capt. Joseph Hyson	15	4	M. Rulhière to ? with copy annexed of a letter to Count Pulaski	54
Feb. 13	Isabella Clegghorn to Capt. Joseph Hyson	16	5	Map of the Zafarinas Islands	651
Feb. 13	Arthur Lee to Dr. Franklin	641	6	Chevalier Du Fortail to Dr. Franklin	652
Feb. 13	M. de Montaudouin to Dr. Franklin and S. Deane	642	7	Elizabeth Carter to Capt. Saml. Nicholson	469
Feb. 13	[Rev. J.] Vardill to Capt. J. Hyson	17	12	American Comms. to the Cte de Vergennes	653
Feb. 13	? to Silas Deane	639	15	Silas Deane to M. Gérard	654
Feb. 13	Capt. J. Hyson to Mrs. Elizabeth Jump	18	15	Silas Deane to the Cte de Vergennes	655
Feb. 14	Capt. Joseph Hyson to Robert Jump	19	15	Baron de Schlenburg to Franklin and Deane	656
Feb. 15	Isabella Clegghorn to Capt. Joseph Hyson	20	17	William Carmichael to Mrs. Atkins	657
Feb. 15	Capt. Joseph Hyson to Isabella Clegghorn	242	17	Lt. Col. Edward Smith to William Eden	470
Feb. 15	John Walcot to Anthony Todd	21	18	Silas Deane to M. Gérard	658
Feb. 16	Capt. J. Hyson to Mrs. Elizabeth Jump	22	18	Silas Deane for himself and Dr. Franklin to the Cte de Vergennes	659
Feb. 16	John Walcot to Anthony Todd	23	18	Silas Deane. Memoire relative to a Loan of Two Millions sterling	661
Feb. 17	Capt. Joseph Hyson to Lt. Col. E. Smith	24	18	George Robertson to Rev. John Vardill	55
Feb. 17	R. H. Lee, F. Lewis, and W. Whipple (See. Comtee.) to the American Commissioners	25	19	Silas Deane to M. Gérard	662
Feb. 17	Capt. S. Nicholson to Capt. J. Hyson	26	19	Rev. John Vardill to William Eden	56
Feb. 17	Anthony Todd to the Earl of Suffolk	27	19	Cte de Vergennes to M. Gérard	663
Feb. 17	John Walcot to Anthony Todd	28	20	Silas Deane to the Cte de Vergennes	664
Feb. 18	Lt. Col. Edward Smith. Fragment of a paper narrating what had passed with Capt. Hyson at Dover and Deal	643	20	Silas Deane. Proposals as to security for a Loan of Two Millions sterling	665
Feb. 20	M. de Beaumarchais to the Cte de Vergennes	919	20	General and the American Commissioners and List of French Officers who sailed with the Marquis de Lafayette to America	251
Feb. 20	Mr. Carmichael to Edmund Britton	29	21	Ch. Jus. F. Smyth, Bill drawn on the Treasury	1257
Feb. 21	Capt. J. Hyson to Rev. John Vardill	31	26	Silas Deane to M. Gérard	666
Feb. 21	Anthony Todd to William Eden	32	26	Silas Deane to the Cte de Vergennes	667
Feb. 22	William Clark to William Eden	33	26	Capt. J. Hyson to Lt. Col. Ed. Smith	145
Feb. 22	John Walcot to William Eden	34	26	Paul Wentworth to the Earl of Suffolk	57
Feb. 23	William Clark to William Eden	35	27	Wm. Eden to Lord North. Memorandum on a Wrapper covering Papers from Lt. Col. Smith	668
Feb. 23	John Walcot to William Eden	37	27	T. Jones (Stormont's Secy.) to Lt. Col. Smith	246
Feb. 24	William Clark to William Eden	40	27	Lt. Col. Edward Smith. Fragment of a Paper narrating his movements in Paris while seeking interviews with Captain Hyson	669
Feb. 24	Paul Wentworth to the Earl of Suffolk	41	27	Lt. Col. Edward Smith. Paper headed "Memds" being Information obtained during the six weeks of his intercourse with Capt. Hyson in February and March 1777	670
Feb. 24	? to Mrs. Atkins	141	28	George III. to Lord North	671
Feb. 24	? to Mr. Chinnam	38	28	Abstracts & Notes of Letters from the Committee of Secret Correspondence, to R. Morris, and the Council of Massachusetts to the American Commissioners	58
Feb. 24	? to Joshua Johnston	39	28	Lt. Col. Edward Smith to William Eden	59
Feb. 25	Rev. John Vardill to William Eden	42	29	Comte d'Argout Gov. of Martinique to the Commandant of St. Pierre	247
Feb. 26	William Clark to William Eden	43			
Feb. 27	William Carmichael to Mrs. Atkins	49			
Feb. 27	Jonathan Williams to Dr. Franklin	645			
Feb. 28	Dr. Bancroft to Silas Deane	646			
Feb. 28	San Carter (Capt. Nicholson) to Mrs. Carter	243			
Feb. 28	William Clark to William Eden	45			
Feb. 28	Capt. J. Hyson to Isabella Clegghorn	44			
Feb. 28	Capt. S. Nicholson to Capt. J. Hyson	46			
Feb. 28	(end) Note to Mr. Wentworth with Extract of a Letter from Port L'Orient	143			
Feb. 28	List of all the Papers relative to Hyson's Business from February to November	222			
Feb. 28	Eight Wrappers with Eden's Endorsements covering Papers relative to Hyson's Business from February to November	223			
Mch. 1	E. Carter to Mr. Nicholson	143			
Mch. 1	Dr. Franklin and Silas Deane (Commissioners). Memoire. Proposals for the Consideration of Cte de Vergennes	143			

1777 (continued)		N°	1777 (continued)		N°
Mch. 30	Lt. Col. Edward Smith to William Eden	60	May 13	Paul Wentworth to the Earl of Suffolk	159
...	Cte de Vergennes to M. Gérard	672	...	14 Silas Deane to M. Gérard	692
(end)	Statement concerning the Employment of Lt. Col. Ed. Smith with regard to Capt. Hynson, and a Sketch of the Information obtained	248	...	15 Paul Wentworth to the Earl of Suffolk	693
...	Arrangements relative to the Intercepting an American Vessel with Dispatches	648	...	15 Paul Wentworth to the Earl of Suffolk	694
...	Arrangements taken with the Admiralty relative to the Intercepting an American Vessel with Dispatches	47	...	20 Silas Deane to President Hancock	160
...	Inventory of His French Majesty's Ship "Hippopotame" lying at Rochefort sold by the King to a Merchant of that Port	244	...	22 George Lupton to William Eden	696
Apl. 2	Silas Deane to M. Gérard	673	...	26 George Chalmers to George Carling	473
...	3 Silas Deane to M. Gérard	674	...	27 Dr. Bancroft to Mr. Wentworth	254
...	3 M. Gérard. Report of Information received from Mr. Deane concerning the Conference held near the statue in the Place Vendôme between Mr. Carmichael and an "Unknown"	675	...	28 M. de Brestigny. Terms of Engagement on entering the Service of the United States	161
...	3 Capt. J. Hynson to Lt. Col. Ed. Smith	676	...	28 George Lupton to William Eden	162
...	3 M. Lenoir to the Cte de Vergennes	677	...	28 Lord Stormont to Paul Wentworth	163
...	3 Silas Deane to the Cte de Vergennes	678	...	29 Rev. John Vardill to William Eden	164
...	3 Paul Wentworth to the Earl of Suffolk	146	...	Dr. Hancock to Paul Wentworth. Res. capitulation of Facts	151
...	6 Wrapper with Eden's Endorsement, on which is added a Note by the King	249	...	Tho'ts for Sayre's Direction	252
...	7 Silas Deane to the Cte de Vergennes	679	...	June (beg.) Capt. J. Hynson to Lt. Col. Ed. Smith	165
...	8 Silas Deane to M. Gérard	680	...	1 American Commrs. by Jonathan Williams	...
...	8-10 George Lupton to William Eden	681	...	General Rules to be observed in conducting to America Vessels carrying Dispatches for the Congress, with Agreement of Chev. Olivo de la Chisayre to conform thereto	255
...	10 Capt. J. Hynson to Lt. Col. Ed. Smith	61	...	1 Silas Deane to Captain Joseph Hynson	167
...	10 J. Jones to George Carling	62	...	2 Silas Deane to M. Gérard	697
...	12 Silas Deane to M. Gérard	682	...	4 George Lupton to William Eden	168
...	12 Silas Deane. Memoire—on obtaining vessels from Sweden to convey stores to America	683	...	4 Samuel Petrie to William Petrie	169
...	14 Paul Wentworth to the Earl of Suffolk	250	...	6 Sieur de Montieu. Contract with American Commrs. to supply Stores for the Service of the United Colonies of North America	256
...	15 Lt. Col. Ed. Smith to William Eden	63	...	9 Silas Deane to the Cte de Vergennes	698
...	16 George Lupton to William Eden	471	...	9 Treasury Minute relative to the Allowance of Fred. Smyth Chief Justice of New Jersey	1257
...	16 Lord Stormont to William Eden	54	...	10 Cte de Maurepas to the Cte de Vergennes	699
...	17 Silas Deane to M. Gérard	684	...	10 Paul Wentworth to the Earl of Suffolk	170
...	20 List of French Officers who sailed with and the Marquis de Lafayette to America	...	...	11 George Lupton to William Eden	171
Mch. 24	and Tobacco Contract between the Farmers General and the American Commissioners	251	...	13 Anthony Todd to William Eden	172
Apl. 23	S. Deane and Ar. Lee to M. Gérard	685	...	14 Silas Deane. Note, unaddressed	700
...	Dr. Bancroft to Mr. Wentworth	65	...	18 William Carmichael to Capt. J. Hynson	474
...	24 George Lupton to William Eden	686	...	18 George Lupton to William Eden	475
...	29 George Lupton to William Eden	147	...	26 American Commrs. to the Cte de Vergennes	701
...	30 Arthur Lee to M. Gérard	687	...	26 Henry Wilnot. Indorsement of Chief Justice Smyth's Bill of 25 March	1257
...	30 Lord Stormont to William Eden	66	...	27 George Lupton to William Eden	702
(Spring)	Memoir.—To induce France to declare openly for America (planned by Dr. Franklin, Silas Deane and the Abbé Nicol)	149	...	27 George Lupton to William Eden	173
...	Supplemental Observations to above Memoir	150	...	28 Silas Deane to Capt. Joseph Hynson	174
...	Plan for raising 20,000,000 Livres for the service of Congress	148	...	29 Paul Wentworth to the Earl of Suffolk	175
May 2	Silas Deane to M. Gérard	688	...	Capt. J. Hynson to Lt. Col. Ed. Smith	166
...	6 Paul Wentworth to the Earl of Suffolk	152	...	8 H. to Mr. Joseph Whitall	177
...	7 American Commrs. to the Cte de Vergennes	689	...	8 Capt. Lambert Wickes to Capt. J. Hynson	178
...	7 George Lupton to William Eden	153	...	9 George Lupton to William Eden	179
...	7 George Lupton to William Eden	154	...	12-15 Intelligence. Two letters from Bordeaux received by M. Basmaquin and delivered to George Lupton	257
...	8 Paul Wentworth to the Earl of Suffolk	155	...	15 Paul Wentworth to the Earl of Suffolk	180
...	10 Messrs. Gardouet to Arthur Lee	253	...	16 American Commissioners to the Viscount de Ponte de Lima. Memorial or Remonstrance to the Government of Portugal which is added a Note concerning Mr. Castriels who was entrusted with its delivery to that Court	258
...	11 Silas Deane to M. Gérard	690	...	16 Dr. B. Franklin and Silas Deane. Abstract by Dr. Bancroft of Memorial or Remonstrance to the Govt. of Portugal	476
...	11 Paul Wentworth to the Earl of Suffolk	156	...	to which is added a Note concerning Mr. Castriels who was entrusted with its delivery to that Court	258
...	12 Archibald Stepanov to the Earl of London	157	...	17 George Lupton to William Eden	181
...	13 George Lupton to William Eden	158	...	17 Paul Wentworth to the Earl of Suffolk	182
...			...	21 American Commrs. to the Cte de Vergennes	703

1777 (continued)			N°	1777 (continued)			N°
July 21	Earl of Suffolk to William Eden	477	Oct. 7	American Commrs. Sketch of Disbursements	272		
...	22 Paul Wentworth to the Earl of Suffolk	183	...	7 Silas Deane to Capt. Joseph Hynson	203		
...	23 George Lupton to William Eden	259	...	7 Arthur Lee to Francis Lightfoot Lee	481		
...	23 Note received by George Lupton containing Intelligence of events at Brunswick, N. Jersey, and of Generals Sir W. Howe, Washington and Lt. Cornwallis	260	...	7 Wrapper with W. Eden's Endorsement	713		
...	25 Paul Wentworth to the Earl of Suffolk	184	...	9 Paul Wentworth to the Earl of Suffolk	273		
...	26 George Lupton to William Eden	185	...	11 Baron de Kalb to the Cte de Broglie	755		
...	Note by Paul Wentworth of French Officers entering the Service of Congress in the Campaign of 1777 between Gen. Howe and Two of the original Covers of these papers	176	...	15 George Lupton to William Eden	204		
Aug. 5	Paul Wentworth to the Earl of Suffolk	704	...	16 Matilda to Messrs. Lux and Bowly	297		
...	9 Paul Wentworth to the Earl of Suffolk	705	...	17 Paul Wentworth. Post News. Intelligence probably collected in Paris and delivered to Lord Suffolk	274		
...	10 Abstract, with Dates, of what passed in the Campaign of 1777 between Gen. Howe and Two of the original Covers of these papers	714	...	20 William Eden to George III	275		
Oct. 22	Sir Henry Clinton & Lt. Gen. Burgoyne	261	...	20 Lt. Col. Edward Smith to William Eden	205		
...	19 Paul Wentworth to the Earl of Suffolk	186	...	20 Wrappers with Eden's Endorsements for papers intercepted by means of Captain Hynson and Two of the original Covers of these papers	276		
...	20 George Lupton to William Eden	187	...	21 Paul Wentworth to William Eden	206		
...	22 Paul Wentworth to the Earl of Suffolk	188	...	21 General Intelligence and Observations by Paul Wentworth	277		
...	23 Cte de Vergennes. Paper read to the King concerning the Admission of American Prizes and Privateers into French Ports	706	...	22 Abstract, with Dates, of what passed in from the Campaign of 1777 between Gen. Howe and Two of the original Covers of these papers	714		
...	30 Jonathan Williams to Capt. J. Hynson	189	Aug. 10	Sir Henry Clinton and Lt. Gen. Burgoyne	261		
Sept. 2	Paul Wentworth to the Earl of Suffolk	191	Oct. 22	Lt. Col. Edward Smith. Memorandums (Information brought by Captain Hynson)	278		
...	3 Felicité Du Doye to Monsieur Hynson	192	...	22 Paul Wentworth to William Eden	207		
...	6 Sol. Gen. Wedderburn to William Eden	707	...	23 Earl of Suffolk to William Eden	279		
...	8 American Commissioners to the Committee of Foreign Affairs. Abstract—believed to be in the hand of Dr. Bancroft, for delivery to Paul Wentworth	263	...	24 George III. to Lord North	280		
...	8 American Commissioners to the Committee of Foreign Affairs. Abstract—believed to be in the hand of Dr. Bancroft, for delivery to Paul Wentworth	262	...	24 Marquis de Lafayette to ?	756		
...	8 M. Desbrien to Captain Joseph Hynson	193	...	26 Silas Deane to Capt. Joseph Hynson	208		
...	10 Silas Deane to Captain Joseph Hynson	478	...	26 Capt. Andreas Emmerick to ?	281		
...	12 Memoir by one of the French Officers who accompanied the Marquis de Lafayette to America, and Extract of the Letter which accompanied the Memoir 12 September	754	...	27 Anthony Todd to William Eden	209		
...	13 William Carmichael to Capt. J. Hynson	708	...	27 Wm. Bolton (Wm. Carmichael) to Mr. J. Bentley	282		
...	13 Rev. William Gordon to ?	480	...	29 Wm. Carmichael to Richard Bennes Lloyd	283		
...	14 American Commissioners. Sea Pass for the American ship "Harriott"	479	...	29 Thomas Waters to Richard Weld	284		
...	14 G. Williams to John Field	264	...	29 Lee Williams to Messrs. R. and C. Dilly	285		
...	15 Rev. William Gordon to Dr. Franklin	261	...	30 T. Waters to Edward Browne	210		
...	15 Rev. William Gordon to ?	480	...	31 E. B. (Dr. Bancroft) to Mr. Beards	211		
...	16 Alexander Robertson to his Parents	709	...	31 Dr. Bancroft to William Duncan	212		
...	17 Silas Deane to Benjamin Harrison	194	...	31 E. B. (Dr. Bancroft) to J. Williams	286		
...	19 Paul Wentworth to the Earl of Suffolk	195	...	31 Jones (Samuel Petrie) to Richard Weld	213		
...	20 Paul Wentworth to the Earl of Suffolk	196	...	31 Samuel Petrie to Richard Weld	214		
...	21 Silas Deane to Capt. Joseph Hynson	197	Nov. 1	Bolton (William Carmichael) to M. J. Tourville	288		
...	21 Samuel Deane to Capt. Joseph Hynson	198	...	1 Paul Wentworth to the Earl of Suffolk	215		
...	23 George Lupton to William Eden	199	...	2 Baron de Kalb to the Cte de Broglie	757		
...	23 George Lupton to William Eden	265	...	3 Dr. Edward Bancroft to Thomas Walpole	289		
...	23 Conversation between W. I. (J.W.) and Dr. R. (Dr. Riston)	266	...	3 Dr. Edward Bancroft to Samuel Wharton	290		
...	24 Baron de Kalb to the Cte de Broglie	755	...	3 Anthony Todd to William Eden	216		
...	24 Paul Wentworth to the Earl of Suffolk	200	...	5 Paul Wentworth to the Earl of Suffolk	291		
...	25 Appendix to the Memorial presented by the American Commissioners to the Cte de Vergennes and the Cte d'Aranda	267	...	7 ? to William Russell	292		
...	27 Silas Deane to Capt. Joseph Hynson	710	...	8 Mr. Bentley to William Carmichael	294		
...	30 George Lupton to William Eden	201	...	8 Mr. Johnson to Mr. Vanzant	482		
(end)	Paul Wentworth. Intelligence concerning the Dispatches brought to the Commissioners by Captain Young	268	...	8 J. L. to Thomas Johnson	295		
...	Paul Wentworth to the Earl of Suffolk	190	...	8 Mat. to Thomas Johnson	296		
Oct. 4	Arthur Lee to Richard Henry Lee	269	...	8 Matilda to Messrs. Lux and Bowly	297		
...	5 Ludwell Lee to Thomas Ludwell Lee	202	...	8 Oliphant to William Carmichael	298		
...	6 George Carling to the Earl of Suffolk or to William Eden	270	...	8 W. Thompson to John Ross	299		
...	6 Arthur Lee to Comtee. of Foreign Affairs	271	...	8 J. W. to Dr. Edward Bancroft	301		
...	7 William Carmichael to Capt. J. Hynson	712	...	8 J. W. to Dr. Edward Bancroft	303		
...			...	8 ? to the Printer of ?	293		
...			...	10 Paul Wentworth to the Earl of Suffolk	217		
...			...	11 Richard B. Lloyd to William Carmichael	302		
...			...	12 J. Robinson (Secy. of Treasury) to Wm. Eden	715		
...			...	13 J. Williams to Mr. L. Tardy	305		
...			...	15 Samuel Wharton to Mr. St. Pierre	306		
...			...	15 ? to Mr. L. Tardy	304		
...			...	16 Paul Wentworth to the Earl of Suffolk with Minutes of Intelligence	218		

1778 (continued)		N°
Mch.	8 Lord G. Germain to Gen. Sir H. Clinton, most secret	1062
8	Lord G. Germain to Gen. Sir H. Clinton, most secret, Abstract in the hand of Wm. Eden	396
8	Bishop of Landaff to William Eden	397
9	Silas Deane to M. Gérard	800
10	Merchants of London trading to N. America. Petition to the King	1063
11	Wm. Henry Ashurst (Judge) to W. Eden	398
11	Lord G. Germain to Lord and Gen. Howe	1064
12	Sir Grey Cooper to William Eden	399
13	Courten to Silas Deane	801
13	Sir Beaumont Hotham to William Eden	400
13	Cte de Lauraguais to the Cte de Maurepas	802
13	Sir Joseph Yorke to William Eden	401
14	William Eden. Memorandum concerning the whole force of the British Navy	402
15	Captain John Elliot to Philip Stephens	1065
16	H. F. Carteret, Lt. Wm. Campbell, Sir J. Wright and others, Proprietors of Estates in North America, Petition to the King	1067
16	Cte de Lauraguais to the Cte de Maurepas	803
16	Sir James Wright to Lord G. Germain	1066
17	M. Lenoir to the Cte de Vergennes	804
17	Lord Stormont (Ambassador), on his leaving Paris, Public Notice to all creditors for the settlement of his affairs	805
17	Sir Joseph Yorke to William Eden	403
19	Mrs. Mary (banker) to Paul Wentworth	404
20	Captain John Elliot to William Eden	405
20	Plan of the Cabins of the "Trident"	406
21	George III. Secret Instructions to General Sir Henry Clinton—signed and sealed	1069
21	Lord G. Germain to Gen. Sir H. Clinton, most secret	1068
21	John Pownall to William Eden	407
24	Captain John Elliot to William Eden	408
24	Captain John Elliot to Philip Stephens	1070
27	William Eden to Morton Eden	409
27	Paul Wentworth to William Eden	342
28	Hugh Elliot to William Eden	410
30	William Eden to Lord North	411
30	William Eden to Sol. Gen. Wedderburn	412
30	Sol. Gen. Wedderburn to William Eden	413
30	Sol. Gen. Wedderburn to William Eden	414
31	William Eden to Sol. Gen. Wedderburn	415
31	William Eden. Memoranda of Dates—from 17 February—relating to the Preliminaries of the Commission	67
31	Sol. Gen. Wedderburn to William Eden	416
(end)	Earl of Carlisle to William Eden	417
	The Earl of Carlisle's Entry Book of Correspondence and Proceedings of His Majesty's Commissioners Mch. to Jan. 1779	1059
Mch.	M. de Chamont to the Cte de Vergennes	779
	William Eden. Hints for the Commission and for the Instructions to the Commissioners to treat, consult and agree upon the means of quieting the Disorders in America	379
	Glasgow. Memorial of Merchants who carried on a Trade with the Colonies in N. America	1060
	Rd. Jackson. Hints respecting the Instructions to be given to the Comma.	380
	John Lee to William Eden	381
	Sol. Gen. Wedderburn, Heads of Instructions for the Commissioners to treat, consult and agree upon the means of quieting the Disorders subsisting in America	382

1778 (continued)		N°
	Apl.(beg.)Earl of Carlisle to William Eden	1072
	(beg.) Earl of Carlisle to William Eden	419
	(beg.) Earl of Carlisle to William Eden	420
	(beg.) William Eden. Proposal relative to Salary and Allowances to the Comms.	421
	(beg.) William Eden. Proposed Alterations for the Commission and for the Instructions	422
	(beg.) William Eden. Queries on several Points for Instructions to the Comms.	423
	(beg.) Note of Mr. Temple's Engagement to assist the Commissioners in America to which is added the Explanatory Note of Lord North?	424
	1 Richard Cumberland to William Eden	425
	1 Sol. Gen. Wedderburn to William Eden	426
	3 Paul Wentworth to William Eden	343
	5 Sol. Gen. Wedderburn to William Eden	427
	7 Sol. Gen. Wedderburn to William Eden and Note from William Eden to Lord North	428
	8 Morton Eden to William Eden	429
	8 Thomas de Grey to William Eden	430
	8 John Robinson to William Eden	431
	9 William Eden to Morton Eden with addition by Mrs. Eden	432
	9 Captain John Elliot to William Eden	433
	9 Jonathan Williams to Dr. Franklin	806
	10 American Comms. to the Cte de Vergennes	807
	10 Sir R. Henries Memorial to Lord George Germain	1073
	10 Baron de Kalb to the Cte de Broglie	808
	10 John Robinson to William Eden	434
	11 Earl of Carlisle to William Eden	435
	11 Earl of Carlisle to William Eden with copy of a letter to Earl Cornwallis	436
	11 Sir Grey Cooper to William Eden	437
	11 Rev. John Vassall to William Eden	438
	11 Sketches of American public Characters and Hints for the use of the Comms.	439
	11 Archbishop of York to William Eden	440
	12 William Eden to Sol. Gen. Wedderburn	441
	12 George III. Orders and Instructions, signed and sealed, to the Earl of Carlisle, Lord Viscount Howe, Sir Wm. Howe, Wm. Eden and Geo. Johnston, Commissioners "with sufficient Powers to treat, consult and agree upon the means of quieting the Disorders now subsisting in certain of our Colonies, Plantations and Provinces in North America"	440
	12 Lord Geo. Germain to H. M. Comms.	1074
	12 Lord Geo. Germain to H. M. Comms.	1075
	12 Duke of Newcastle to William Eden	442
	12 Sol. Gen. Wedderburn to William Eden	443
	13 Captain John Elliot to Philip Stephens	1076
	13 George III. Commission to the Earl of Carlisle, Lord Viscount Howe, Sir Wm. Howe, W. Eden, and George Johnston	1171
	13 Lord George Germain to William Eden	444
	14 Captain John Elliot to Philip Stephens	1077
	14 William Fraser to William Eden	445
	16 William Eden to Morton Eden	446
	18 M. de Chamont to the Cte de Vergennes	809
	18 Donatien Le Ray de Chamont. "Anecdote intéressante." Loss of the Commissioners' dispatches entrusted to Captain Folger	810
	19 American Comms. to the Cte de Vergennes	812
	19 ? to Ralph Izard	811
	20 Captain John Elliot to Philip Stephens	1078
	20 Captain John Elliot to Philip Stephens	1079

1778 (continued)		N°
Apl.	20 Captain John Elliot. Advertisement fixed up in the "Trident" to lead to the discovery of the persons concerned in the damage to the ship	1080
23	Lord North to William Eden	447
24	Paul Wentworth to William Eden	448
24	? to Dr. Franklin	813
27	Baron de Kalb to the Cte de Broglie	814
27	Arthur Lee to the Cte de Vergennes	815
28	Baron J. D. Van der Capellen to Dr. Franklin	935
29	Cte de Vergennes to Arthur Lee	817
29	to John Adams	816
30	John Thaxter to John Adams	818
(Spring)	S. Fraser to William Eden	1071
May	2 Gen. Sir Henry Clinton to Lord Geo. Germain	1081
	2 Arthur Lee to the Cte de Vergennes	819
	3 Morton Eden to William Eden	450
	4 William Fraser to William Eden	451
	4 A. Lee and J. Adams to the Cte de Vergennes	820
	5 Baron de Kalb to the Cte de Broglie	821
	6 Heads of Accommodation submitted by Gov. Johnston—Copy of Propositions discussed between Dr. Franklin and Mr. Pulney in March and April	68
	6 Earl of Carlisle. Observations upon the above Heads of Accommodation	69
	6 Isaac Smith to John Adams	822
	7 M. de Chamont to the Cte de Vergennes	823
	7 Baron de Kalb to the Cte de Broglie	821
	10 Gen. Sir H. Clinton to Lord G. Germain	1082
	10 Arthur Lee to the Cte de Vergennes. Note with Intelligence	824
	11 Gen. Sir W. Howe to Lord G. Germain. No. 96	1083
	12 Baron de Kalb to the Cte de Broglie	825
	13 Cte de Vergennes to the American Comms.	827
	13 ? to Dr. Franklin	826
	14 ? to Dr. Franklin	828
	17 Arthur Lee to the Cte de Vergennes	829
	23 Gen. Sir H. Clinton to Lt. G. Germain N° 3	1084
	27 H.M. Comms. to Commodore Elliot	1085
	27 William Eden. Minutes—to 8 June	453
	27 Lord Viscount Howe to President Laurens	1086
	27 Lord Viscount Howe to Gen. Washington	1087
	29 Lt. G. Germain to H.M. Comms. Private Queries, with Answers by William Eden, as to Dates of events in the early part of the Commission	449
	Lieut. Col. Edward Smith to William Eden. Journal—to August 1778	513
June	1 Hints of General Reasoning for the Commissioners' Letter to the Congress	72
	3 Bishop of Bangor to William Eden	494
	3 Gen. Sir H. Clinton to President Laurens	1089
	3 Lord G. Germain to H.M. Comms.	73
	3 Sir Beaumont Hotham to William Eden	495
	3 William Knox to His Majesty's Comms.	1090
	3 Arthur Lee to the Cte de Vergennes	830
	3 Zebediah Story. Petition to Lord G. Germain	1091
	4 His Majesty's Comms. to Lord Viscount Howe	1092
	5 Gen. Sir H. Clinton to Lord G. Germain. N° 4, with addition dated June 13	1093
	5 William Eden. Minute written on receiving News of the proposed Evacuation of Philadelphia, with Note dated June 8	496
	5 Pee de Montbary to the Cte de Vergennes	831
	5 Etat des Effectifs d'Artillerie que l'on peut fournir	832

1778 (continued)		N°
June	6 His Majesty's Comms. Commission appointing Dr. Adam Ferguson Secretary	1094
	6 Lord Viscount Howe to H.M. Comms.	1095
	6 President Laurens to Gen. Sir H. Clinton	1096
	6 President Laurens to Lord Viscount Howe	1097
	6 Gen. Washington to Lord Viscount Howe	1098
	7 H.M. Comms. to Lord Viscount Howe	1100
	7 Lord Viscount Howe to H.M. Comms.	1099
	8 William Eden. Minutes—from 27 May	452
	8 William Eden. Note added to Minute of June 5	496
	9 Gen. Sir H. Clinton to Gen. Washington	1102
	9 Notes for the first letter of His Majesty's Commissioners to Congress	497
	9 H.M. Comms. to Lord Viscount Howe	1101
	9 His Majesty's Comms. to President Laurens and the Members of Congress	1104
	9 William Eden to Gen. Washington	498
	9 Lord Viscount Howe to H.M. Comms.	1101
	9 Cte de Vergennes to Arthur Lee	833
	9 Gen. Washington to Doctor Adam Ferguson	1103
	10 H.M. Comms. to Lord Viscount Howe	1106*
	10 H.M. Comms. to President Laurens	1105
	10 Lord Viscount Howe to H.M. Comms.	1106
	13 Gen. Sir Henry Clinton to Lord Geo. Germain, addition to letter of June 5	1093
	14 Arthur Lee to the Cte de Vergennes	834
	15 Earl of Carlisle to Lord Gower	74
	15 H.M. Comms. to Lt. G. Germain. N° 1	1107
	15 H.M. Comms. to Lt. G. Germain. N° 2	1108
	15 H.M. Comms. to Lt. G. Germain. N° 3	1109
	15 William Eden to Morton Eden	499
	16 Charles de Weissenstein to Dr. Franklin	835
	16 Charles de Weissenstein. Project for allaying the present ferment in North America	836
	16 Charles de Weissenstein. Great outline of the Future Government in North America	837
	17 W. H. Drayton to the Printers of the Pennsylvania Gazette	75
	17 President Laurens to H.M. Comms.	1110
	18 William Eden to Atty. Gen. Wedderburn	500
	19 William Eden to Atty. Gen. Wedderburn	501
	20 William Eden to Atty. Gen. Wedderburn	502
	20 Gen. Washington to Gen. Sir Henry Clinton	1111
	28 Return of Killed, Wounded, and Missing, etc., of the Troops under Gen. Sir H. Clinton in Engagement with the Rebel Army at Red Bank co. Monmouth, New Jersey, 28 June 1778	1114
	Earl of Carlisle. Memoranda of various Articles of the Treaty concluded between France and America 6 Feb. 1778	70
	List of Governors and Leading Men in the several American States	71
July	William Knox to His Majesty's Comms.	1113
	Sir H. Clinton to Lt. G. Germain. N° 5	1114
	5 H.M. Comms. to Lt. G. Germain N° 4	1115
	7 H.M. Comms. to Lt. G. Germain N° 5	1116
	7 Viscount de Maury to the Cte de Broglie	838
	8 George Johnston to ?	1117
	11 Sir H. Clinton to Lt. G. Germain, N° 6	1118
	11 His Majesty's Comms. to President Laurens & the Members of Congress	1119
	18 Congress. Extract from the Minutes	1171
	19 H.M. Comms. to Lord G. Germain N° 6	1120
	19 William Eden to Atty. Gen. Wedderburn	504
	20 William Eden to Atty. Gen. Wedderburn	505
	20 M. Holker to M. Le Ray de Chamont	839
	24 Arthur Lee to the Cte de Vergennes	840
	25 Bishop of Bangor to William Eden	506
	25 Sir H. Clinton to Lt. G. Germain N° 12	1121

1778 (continued)		1778 (continued)	
	N ^o		N ^o
July 25 Dr. Franklin to the Cte de Vergennes	841	Aug. 20 Memorial of Persons in exile to His Majesty's Commissioners	1128
26 H.M. Comms. to Lord G. Germain N ^o 7	1122	20 Memorial of Persons in exile to the Council and House of Representatives of Massachusetts Bay	1129
26 Dr. Adam Ferguson to William Eden	507	21 Minutes in Lord Carlisle's hand concerning the proposed closing of the commission	89
26 Po. de Montbrey to the Cte de Vergennes	842	21 Baron de Kalb to the Cte de Broglie, continued on 24 and 27 August	848
27 Sir H. Clinton to Ld G. Germain N ^o 11	1123	22 Cte de Vergennes to Dr. Franklin	849
29 Earl of Carlisle. Reply to the Minute of William Eden	509	24 Baron de Kalb to the Cte de Broglie, continuation of letter of 21 August	848
29 William Eden. Minute	508	26 Sketch of Heads for a Declaration by the Comms. concerning Gov. Johnstone	90
30 Earl of Suffolk to William Eden. Private	510	26 His Majesty's Commissioners. Declaration in reply to that of the Congress of 11 August relative to Gov. Johnstone	1133
30 Cte de Vergennes to Arthur Lee	843	26 Gov. Geo. Johnstone to H.M. Comms.	1131
31 Lord Geo. Germain to William Eden	511	26 Gov. Geo. Johnstone. Declaration in reply to that of the Congress 11th August	1132
(end) William Eden to Gen. Sir Henry Clinton	512	27 His Majesty's Comms. to Andrew Elliot	1134
Earl of Carlisle. Paper justifying the Terms of the Propositions made by the Commissioners to the Congress	76	27 Baron de Kalb to the Cte de Broglie, continuation of letter of 21 August	848
Earl of Carlisle. Sketch for a Minute concerning the conduct of the Commissioners	77	29 Earl of Carlisle. Minutes concerning the offer of a Truce by the Commissioners or alternatively to make a final application to the Congress	91
Earl of Carlisle. Minutes concerning the conduct of the Commissioners	78	29 His Majesty's Commissioners (by Dr. Ferguson) to the Merchants, Traders and others Inhabitants of the City and County of New York	1137
Earl of Carlisle. Note of the Advantages remaining to Great Britain after the Concessions made to America	79	29 Merchants, Traders and others Inhabitants of the City and County of New York Address to His Majesty's Commissioners	1136
Earl of Carlisle. Consideration of the Advantages resulting to Great Britain and America from the terms offered	80	29 Andrew Elliot to His Majesty's Comms.	1135
Earl of Carlisle. Minutes, in the form of questions, based upon secret Intelligence relative to the movements of Gen. Howe before and after the taking of Philadelphia	81	30 His Majesty's Comms. to Andrew Elliot	1138
Earl of Carlisle. Note of a Conversation relative to the movements of Gen. Howe before and after the taking of Philadelphia	82	30 His Majesty's Comms. to Adml Gambier	1139
Earl of Carlisle. Heads of a Letter to Lord G. or Lord Gower	83	Earl of Carlisle. Minute relative to the Proposal of a Truce to Congress as a last resource	84
Earl of Carlisle. Heads of a Letter to Lord Gower	503	Earl of Carlisle. Notes touching proposed sending of Emissaries to Philadelphia	85
(Summer) A British Officer to the People of America. Address on the action of Congress with regard to the Conciliatory Bills	1112	Col. Edward Smith to William Eden Journal—from May 1778	513
Memorandum for a Pass from the Commander in Chief for Mr. Temple and Dr. Berkenhout	453	Atty-Gen. Wedderburn to William Eden	514
2 Capt. Hamond to the Earl of Carlisle	86	Sept. 1 Daniel Wier to Andrew Elliot	1140
2 M. Holker to M. Le Ray de Chaumont	844	2 Andrew Elliot to His Majesty's Comms. N ^o 2	1142
5 Lord G. Germain to H.M. Comms. N ^o 1	1124	2 Lord G. Germain to H.M. Comms. N ^o 2	1142
7 His Majesty's Comms. Requisition to President Laurens and the Members of Congress	1125	4 Gov. George Johnstone to Lord Carlisle and William Eden	518
7 Dr. Adam Ferguson to President Laurens	1171	4 Plan of a Treaty of Commerce, to be entered into between their High Mightinesses the States of the Seven United Provinces of Holland, and the Thirteen United States of North America, agreed upon between John de Neufville and William Lee	936
10 Baron de Kalb to the Cte de Broglie continued on 13, 14 and 15 August	845	4 Resolution of Congress	1155
11 Gen. Sir H. Clinton to Ld. G. Germain N ^o 13	1126	5 H.M. Comms. to Ld G. Germain. Private	1143
11 Congress Declaration and Resolution of 12 August	1171	5 H.M. Comms. to Ld G. Germain. N ^o 8	1144
12 Gen. Sir Henry Clinton to Lord Geo. Germain	1127	5 H.M. Comms. to Ld G. Germain. N ^o 9	1145
12 Arthur Lee to the Cte de Vergennes	846	5 H.M. Comms. to Lord Geo. Germain	1146
13 Baron de Kalb to the Cte de Broglie continuation of letter of 10 August	847	5 Dr. Adam Ferguson to Wm. Knox. N ^o 11	1148
14 Admiral Gambier to William Eden	845	5 Dr. Adam Ferguson to Wm. Knox. N ^o 11	1148
14 Baron de Kalb to the Cte de Broglie, continuation of letter of 10 August	845	6 Baron J. D. Van der Capellen to Dr. Franklin	935
15 Baron de Kalb to the Cte de Broglie, continuation of letter of 10 August	845	6 William Eden to Atty. Gen. Wedderburn	519
16 M. Holker to the Cte de Vergennes	847	8 Dr. Adam Ferguson Circular letter to Sir Wm. Erskine Q.M.G. Lt. Col. Clerk, B.M.G., Daniel Wier, C.G., John Grant, Commissary of Artillery, Henry Law Post Master	1149
18 Commodore John Elliot to William Eden	515	8 Dr. Adam Ferguson to William Eden	520
20 His Majesty's Commissioners. "Minute respecting the return of persons now in exile from their respective Colonies by separate negotiation"	1130	11 Dr. A. Ferguson to Adml. Gambier with reply	1150

1778 (continued)		1778 (continued)	
	N ^o		N ^o
Sept. 13 Admiral Gambier to H.M. Comms.	1151	Oct. 5 Sir Gilbert Elliot to William Eden	532
14 His Majesty's Comms. to Adml Gambier	1151	5 J. Hare to the Earl of Carlisle, continuation of letter of 28 September	99
14 Dr. Adam Ferguson to William Eden	521	5 Marquis de Lafayette. Challenge to the Earl of Carlisle	102
15 Sir H. Clinton to Ld G. Germain. N ^o 14	1152	7 Lord G. Germain to H.M. Comms. N ^o 3	1174
15 Sir H. Clinton to Ld G. Germain. N ^o 15	1153	7 John Lee to William Eden	533
15 Sir H. Clinton to Ld G. Germain. N ^o 16	1154	8 Sir H. Clinton to Ld G. Germain. N ^o 20	1175
16 Earl of Carlisle. Qy. Answer to Gov. George Johnstone's letter of this date	94	8 Sir H. Clinton to Ld G. Germain. N ^o 21	1176
16 William Eden to Atty. Gen. Wedderburn	522	8 M. de Guinat, aide de camp to Lafayette, to the Earl of Carlisle	534
16 Gov. Johnstone to the Earl of Carlisle	93	10 Gov. William Tryon to William Eden	535
16 Gen. Washington to H.M. Comms. with Resolution of Congress 4 Sept.	1155	11 Earl of Carlisle to the Marq. de Lafayette	1177
17 Ch. Jus. Frederick Smyth. Representation to His Majesty's Comms. with reply 21 Sept.	1156	12 Gen. Sir H. Clinton to William Eden	536
18 Gen. Sir H. Clinton to the Earl of Carlisle	95	15 H.M. Comms. to Ld G. Germain. N ^o 14	1178
18 Gen. Sir H. Clinton to the Earl of Carlisle	523	15 H.M. Comms. to Ld G. Germain. N ^o 15	1179
18 Major Gen. Ch. Grey to Gen. Sir H. Clinton	1157	15 H.M. Comms. to Ld G. Germain. N ^o 17	1181
19 Gen. Sir H. Clinton to President Laurens	1171	15 H.M. Comms. to Ld G. Germain Separate	1182
19 William Eden. Minute on Wrapper covering Drafts for consideration when proposals from Mr. Elliot are received	524	15 Dr. A. Ferguson to Ld G. Germain. Private	1183
20 Earl of Carlisle. Note upon Elliot's Paper	96	15 Ld Geo. Germain to H.M. Comms. N ^o 4	1184
20 Gen. Sir H. Clinton to William Eden	97	15 Ld Geo. Germain to H.M. Comms. N ^o 5	1185
20 Gov. George Johnstone to William Eden	525	15 Gov. William Tryon. Pass given to the Representatives of Southold with note to William Eden 16 October	537
21 Sir H. Clinton to Ld G. Germain. No. 17	1158	16 Congress Resolution. Ext. from the Minutes	1186
21 His Majesty's Comms. to Adml Gambier	1159	16 William Eden to Atty. Gen. Wedderburn	538
21 H.M. Comms. to Ld G. Germain. N ^o 12	1160	16 Gov. William Tryon. Note to Wm. Eden	537
21 H.M. Comms. to Ld G. Germain. N ^o 13	1161	17 New York. Aggregate Account of Vessels and Merchandise for which outward Permissions and Licences were granted at the Superintendent's Office from 1 to 16 October 1778	1187
21 H.M. Comms. to John Robinson Sec. of Treasury with Form of Order to Pay.	1162	17 Resolutions of the State of Virginia	1198
21 H.M. Comms. reply to Frederick Smyth	1156	17 Gov. of Virginia to Major Thomas Mathews	1198
22 William Eden to Atty. Gen. Wedderburn	526	19 Dr. Adam Ferguson to W. Knox. N ^o 18	1188
24 Gov. Geo. Johnstone to the Earl of Carlisle	93	19 List of the Dispatches, etc., transmitted by His Majesty's Commissioners to the Secretary of State's Office	1189
25 Rear Adml. Gambier to His Majesty's Comms.	1163	19 Major Thomas Mathews to John Hay	1198
26 His Majesty's Comms. to Andrew Elliot	527	21 Brig. Gen. Skinner to the Earl of Carlisle	1193
26 Andrew Elliot Superintendent of the Port of New York. Blank Form for Permit for the Exportation of Prize Goods	1165	23 Sir H. Clinton to Ld G. Germain. N ^o 23	1190
26 Andrew Elliot. Blank form for License for the Exportation of Prize Goods	1166	23 William Eden to Atty. Gen. Wedderburn	539
26 Dr. Adam Ferguson to William Eden	528	25 Sir H. Clinton to Ld G. Germain. N ^o 24	1191
28 Lord Cornwallis to Sir Henry Clinton	1167	25 Sir H. Clinton to Ld G. Germain. Separate	1192
28 J. Hare to Lord Carlisle contd. 5 Oct.	99	25 William Eden to the Earl of Suffolk	540
28 Charles Thomson to Gen. Sir H. Clinton	1168	26 Dr. Adam Ferguson to President Laurens	1193
29 Earl of Carlisle. Minutes on the altered aspect of the American Contest since the French alliance, and the necessity of adopting new methods of carrying on the war	529	27 James Dick, Commissary of Naval Prisoners to John Beatty	1194
(end) Earl of Carlisle to Lord Gower	100	29 Dr. Adam Ferguson to Gov. Thomas Johnson	1195
(end) Notes of Information from Simon Phillips, late one of the Rebel Deputy Commissioners (hand of Ch. Jus. Wm. Smith)	530	29 Dr. Adam Ferguson to Officer commanding in chief at Elizabeth Town (Lord Stirling)	1196
Earl of Carlisle. Queries for General Sir Henry Clinton concerning the Number of Troops required for various Operations	92	29 Report of John Hay—with letter of the Gov. of Virginia and Resolutions 17 October and letter from Major Mathews 19 October	1198
Rear Adml. Jas. Gambier to Wm. Eden	516	29 Lord Stirling to Dr. Adam Ferguson	1197
Atty. Gen. Wedderburn to William Eden	517	30 Congress Manifesto. Printed	1199
Sir H. Clinton to Ld G. Germain. N ^o 18	1169	30 Congress Manifesto. Reprinted in New York by Authority, with the Remarks subjoined	1200
2 Memorial delivered by some loyal Inhabitants of Philadelphia—J. Galloway and others—to His Majesty's Commissioners	1170	Earl of Carlisle to Rev. Mr. Ekins	101
3 His Majesty's Comms. to Adml Gambier	1173	General Sir Henry Clinton. Notes relative to the Campaign of 1778	523
3 His Majesty's Comms. Proclamation	1172	2 Rear Admiral James Gambier. Secret Orders to Captain Hyde Parker	1201
3 Collection of Letters, and other Papers relating to the Proceedings of His Majesty's Commissioners. Printed by J. Rivington	1171	3 Chief Justice Wm. Smith to William Eden	1204
		3 His Majesty's Commissioners Secret Instructions to Lieut. Col. Archibald Campbell	1205

1778 (continued)		1778 (continued)	
Nov.	4 Ld G. Germain to His Majesty's Comms. Most secret and confidential. N ^o 6. ... 1206	Dec.	16 Intelligence by John McDonald (hand of Chief Justice William Smith) ... 10-
	5 Whitshed Kene to William Eden. ... 541		19 H.M. Comms. to Ld G. Germain N ^o 24 ... 1230
	6 Col. Roger Morris to the Earl of Carlisle ... 164		19 Commissioners (Carlisle and Eden) to Capt. Diamond of the "Redoubt" ... 544
	8 Sir H. Clinton to Ld G. Germain. N ^o 25 ... 1207		19 William Eden to Atty. Gen. Wedderburn ... 545
	8 Sir H. Clinton to Ld G. Germain. N ^o 26 ... 1208		19 Chief Jus. W. Smith to the Earl of Carlisle ... 546
	9 Congress. Order. Extract from the Minutes. ... 1210		22 Earl of Carlisle to Lord Geo. Germain ... 1231
	9 Dr. Adam Ferguson to Andrew Elliot ... 1209		22 Earl of Suffolk to William Eden ... 547
	13 Earl of Carlisle to Admiral Byron. ... 105		24 Gen. Sir H. Clinton to Wm. Eden. Private ... 548
	14 Admiral, Gambier to His Majesty's Comms. ... 1211		24 Description of Vermont, and suggestions how to treat with Ethan Allen ... 549
	14 Merchants and Traders of the City of New York (by William Walton) Petition to His Majesty's Commissioners with Answer and Proclamation 18 November ... 1212		24 Admiral James Gambier to William Eden ... 1232
	15 H.M. Comms. to Ld G. Germain. N ^o 20 ... 1213		26 Gen. Sir H. Clinton to the Earl of Carlisle ... 109
	15 William Eden. Memoranda of Dates— from 17 February—relative to the Commission for restoring Peace ... 372		26 Andrew Elliot to the Earl of Carlisle ... 110
	15 Rear Adm. J. Gambier to the Congress ... 1214		28 Sir William Blackstone to William Eden ... 550
	15 Maj. Gen. Jones to the Earl of Carlisle ... 106		1778 Estimate of the Value of the real Estates on Staten Island, and in the Counties of King and Queen on Long Island, belonging to Persons now in actual Rebellion ... 1234
	16 H.M. Comms. to Ld G. Germain. N ^o 22. Secret ... 1216		1778 Estimate of the Value of the real Estates in the County of Suffolk on the Island of Nassau and Province of New York, belonging to Persons in actual Rebellion ... 1233
	16 William Eden. Drafts of Dispatches from the Commissioners to the Secretary of State—Lord George Germain ... 1217		1778 Estimate of the Value of the real Estates in the Out Ward of the City of New York, belonging to Persons in actual Rebellion ... 1235
	16 Schedule of the sundry Packets of printed copies of the Manifesto and Proclamation (3 October 1778) addressed severally to the thirteen revolted Colonies ... 1218		1778 Estimate of the Value of the real Estates in the Borough or Township of Westchester belonging to Persons in actual Rebellion ... 1236
	17 H.M. Comms. to Ld G. Germain. N ^o 19 ... 1219		1778 Atty. Gen. Wedderburn to William Eden Paul Wentworth. Minutes respecting political Parties in America and Sketches of the leading Persons in each Province ... 487
	17 Prices Current at New York 1778 ... 1220		
	18 Sir H. Clinton to Ld G. Germain. N ^o 27 ... 1221		
	18 H.M. Comms. Answer to Petition of Merchants and Traders of New York ... 1212		
	18 His Majesty's Comms. Proclamation ... 1212		
	19 Messrs. Greenwood and Higginson, Clerk and Milligan and John Nuts on behalf of themselves and others interested in the Province of Georgia and South Carolina Memorial to Lord George Germain ... 1222		
	23 Chief Justice Frederick Smyth, Representation to William Eden ... 1223		
	24 Sir H. Clinton to Ld G. Germain. N ^o 28 ... 1224		
	24 Chief Justice Fred. Smyth to Thos. de Grey ... 1225		
	25 Publication at New York of the Address of the Loyal Inhabitants of the City of New York and its Dependencies to His Majesty's Commissioners and their Answer ... 1226		
	27 H.M. Comms. to Ld G. Germain. N ^o 23 ... 1227		
	28 Ld G. Germain to H.M. Comms. Separate Proposed Appendix to the several Publications relating to the Proceedings of His Majesty's Commissioners. By a Well Wisher to the Property both of Great Britain and North America ... 1201		
	His Majesty's Commissioners. Draft of Commission to Lieut. Col. Archibald Campbell ... 1202		
Dec.	6 Intelligence given by Joseph Mabbet a Quaker from Fiskill, and Richard Harrison from Goshen in Orange County (hand of Chief Justice William Smith) ... 1228	Jan.	4 Commodore Hyde Parker Junr. and Lt. Col. Archibald Campbell. Proclamation ... 1238
	7 Baron J. D. Van der Capellen to Governor Turnbull (Turnbull) ... 937		4 Form of Oath of Allegiance with Pass ... 1239
	12 Paper of Intelligence transmitted by Andrew Elliot, New York, to the Earl of Carlisle, continued 16 December, with addition 10 Jan. 1779 ... 543		8 Sir H. Clinton to Ld G. Germain N ^o 35 ... 1240
	14 Chief Justice Wm. Smith to William Eden ... 1229		9 Andrew Elliot to Gen. Sir Henry Clinton ... 1241
	16 Paper of Intelligence cont'd. from 12 Dec. ... 543		9 Dr. Adam Ferguson to Thomas de Grey ... 1243
			9 Thomas de Grey Junr. to Dr. Ferguson ... 1242
			10 Addition to Intelligence of 12-16 Dec. ... 543
			10 Thomas Campbell to ... 111
			11 Lt. Col. Arch. Campbell. Proclamation ... 1244
			13 Information from Connecticut by Mr. Hall ... 1245
			14 Sir H. Clinton to Ld G. Germain N ^o 39 ... 1246
			14 Captain Hyde Parker to Philip Stephens ... 1246
			16 Lt. Col. Arch. Campbell to Ld G. Germain ... 1247
			16 Lt. Col. Arch. Campbell to Lord Geo. Germain ... 1248
			16 Lord Geo. Germain to Lt. Col. Arch. Campbell ... 1249
			17 William Eden to Atty. Gen. Wedderburn ... 552
			18 Lt. Col. Campbell to the Earl of Carlisle ... 113
			18 William Eden to Thomas de Grey? ... 1250
			18 Brig. Gen. A. Prevost to Ld G. Germain ... 1251
			19 Lt. Col. Arch. Campbell to William Eden ... 1252
			19 Intelligence by Mr. Thomas Fanning (hand of Chief Justice William Smith) ... 114
			21 General Sir Henry Clinton to William Eden ... 1253
			21 H. M. Comms. to Brig. Gen. A. Campbell. Secret ... 1254
			21 H.M. Comms. to Lord Geo. Germain ... 1255
			21 His Majesty's Comms. Proclamation ... 1256
			31 Dr. Adam Ferguson to William Eden ... 1293
			The Earl of Carlisle's Entry Book of Correspondence and Proceedings of His Majesty's Comms. from March 1778 ... 1039
			Note delivered by Messrs. Nuts and Greenwood ... 1256*

1779 (continued)		1779 (continued)	
Jan.	Treasury Minute relative to the Allowance of Fred. Smyth. Chief Justice of New Jersey, 9 June 1777, with copy of the Bill drawn on the Treasury by Mr. Smyth, 25 Feb. 1777, and "Indorsement" by H. Wilmot 26 June 1777 ... 1257	May	8 Dr. Adam Ferguson to William Knox ... 1294
Feb.	1 Paper of Intelligence N ^o 2 transmitted by Andrew Elliot to the Earl of Carlisle ... 115		10 Gen. Sir H. Clinton to Lord G. Germain ... 1295
	2 Ch. Jus. Wm. Smith to the Earl of Carlisle ... 116		10 Dr. Adam Ferguson. Notes on the Enquiry into Gen. Howe's Conduct in the American War ... 995
	3 General Sir Henry Clinton to William Eden ... 1258		10 Alexander Wedderburn to William Eden ... 996
	10 William Eden to Lord North ... 555		13 Gen. Sir Henry Clinton to William Knox ... 1296
	10 Lord North to William Eden ... 556		19 Paper of Intelligence N ^o 5 transmitted by Andrew Elliot New York to the Earl of Carlisle and Mr. Eden ... 121
	11 William Eden to Lord North. Private ... 557		20 Gen. Sir Henry Clinton to William Eden ... 997
	14 General Sir Henry Clinton to William Eden ... 1259		21 Gen. Sir H. Clinton to the Earl of Carlisle ... 121
	14 Paper of Intelligence N ^o 3 transmitted by Andrew Elliot, New York ... 117		21 W. C. T. to William Eden ... 998
	15 William Eden to Atty. Gen. Wedderburn ... 558		29 H.M. Comms. to Lord Geo. Germain ... 1297
	18 General Sir Henry Clinton to Lord North ... 1261		29 Dr. Adam Ferguson to Ld G. Germain ... 1298
	19 William Eden to Lord North ... 559		29 Extracts of letters from Gen. Washington to Major Tullidge 29 May 13 and 27 June ... 1002
	28 William Eden to Lord North ... 1263		31 Lord Geo. Germain to H.M. Comms. ... 1299
	28 Extracts of Letters from Andrew Elliot and Chief Jus. Wm. Smith to Wm. Eden ... 1264	June	8 Information from the Highlands (hand of Chief Justice William Smith) ... 123
Mch.	1 Ch. Jus. Wm. Smith to the Earl of Carlisle ... 1265		10 Ch. Jus. Wm. Smith to the Earl of Carlisle ... 124
	2 Extract. Sir H. Clinton to W. Eden ... 1264		13 Extract. Gen. Washington to Major Tullidge ... 1002
	3 Extract. J. W. to Wm. Eden ... 1264		17 Gen. Sir Henry Clinton to William Eden with addition of the 18th ... 999
	4 Lt. Col. Archibald Campbell to James Mark Prevost. Lieut. Governor of Georgia ... 1266		18 Andrew Elliot to William Eden ... 1000
	4 Brig. Gen. A. Prevost, Capt. Hyde Parker and Lt. Col. Archibald Campbell. Proclamation ... 1267		21 William Eden to Lord North ... 1001
	6 Merchants and others trading to Georgia Memorial to His Majesty's Comms. ... 1268	July	3 Gen. Sir Henry Clinton to William Eden, with addition of the 4th ... 1003
	8 H.M. Comms. to Ld G. Germain Private ... 1269		27 Extract. Gen. Washington to Major Tullidge ... 1002
	10 Dr. A. Ferguson to the Earl of Carlisle ... 118		28 J. de Neuville and Son to the President of Congress ... 939
	13 Lord Geo. Germain to Lt. Col. Campbell ... 1270		28 J. de Neuville and Son to the President of Congress ... 940
	13 Lord G. Germain to Maj. Gen. Prevost ... 1271	Aug.	25 William Eden to Lord North. Private ... 1004
	16 Lord Geo. Germain to H. M. Comms. ... 1272	Sept.	3 Chief Justice Wm. Smith to William Eden ... 1005
	24 H.M. Comms. to Lord Geo. Germain ... 1273		4 Gen. Sir Henry Clinton to William Eden ... 1006
	24 His Majesty's Comms. Proclamation ... 1274	Oct.	4 Vice Adm. Arbuthnot to Gen. Sir H. Clinton ... 1007
	25 His Majesty's Comms. Proclamation ... 1275		4 V. Adm. Arbuthnot to Gen. Sir H. Clinton ... 1008
	26 Dr. Adam Ferguson to William Knox ... 1276		6 V. Adm. Arbuthnot to Gen. Sir H. Clinton ... 1010
	30 Dr. Adam Ferguson to William Eden ... 560		6 Gen. Sir H. Clinton to V. Adm. Arbuthnot ... 1011
	31 Lord Geo. Germain to H.M. Comms. ... 1277		9 V. Adm. Arbuthnot to Gen. Sir H. Clinton ... 1012
	31 Gov. Sir James Wright to William Eden ... 561		10 Gen. Sir Henry Clinton to William Eden ... 1013
Apr.	3 Lord Colburn to William Eden ... 1278		13 V. Adm. Arbuthnot to Gen. Sir H. Clinton ... 1014
	3 Dr. Adam Ferguson to William Eden ... 562		15 V. Adm. Arbuthnot to Gen. Sir H. Clinton ... 1015
	3 Dr. Adam Ferguson to William Knox ... 1279		19 V. Adm. Arbuthnot to Gen. Sir H. Clinton ... 1016
	4 Gen. Sir Henry Clinton to William Eden ... 1280		19 V. Adm. Arbuthnot to Gen. Sir H. Clinton ... 1017
	5 W. C. T. to William Eden ... 991		19 Gen. Sir H. Clinton to V. Adm. Arbuthnot ... 1018
	6 Sir Joseph Yorke to William Eden ... 1281		20 V. Adm. Arbuthnot to Gen. Sir H. Clinton ... 1019
	11 William Eden to William Knox ... 1282		22 V. Adm. Arbuthnot to Gen. Sir H. Clinton ... 1020
	14 S. W. Stockton to Hon. J. Witherspoon ... 938		23 Gen. Sir H. Clinton to V. Adm. Arbuthnot ... 1021
	16 Duncan Drummond to William Eden ... 992		23 Gen. Sir H. Clinton to V. Adm. Arbuthnot ... 1022
	17 Capt. Hyde Parker to Philip Stephens ... 1284		23 Gen. Sir H. Clinton to V. Adm. Arbuthnot ... 1023
	19 Gen. Sir Henry Clinton to William Eden ... 1285		23 V. Adm. Arbuthnot to Gen. Sir H. Clinton ... 1024
	19 H.M. Comms. to Lord Geo. Germain ... 1286		24 V. Adm. Arbuthnot to Gen. Sir H. Clinton ... 1025
	20 Lord Geo. Germain to William Eden ... 563		24 Gen. Sir H. Clinton to V. Adm. Arbuthnot ... 1026
	21 Lord Geo. Germain to H.M. Comms. ... 1287		24 Ch. Jus. Wm. Smith to the Earl of Carlisle ... 125
	22 H.M. Comms. to Lord Geo. Germain ... 1288		25 Lord North to William Eden ... 1027
	22 Dr. Adam Ferguson to William Knox ... 1289		26 Gen. Sir Henry Clinton to William Eden ... 1028
	22 Dr. Adam Ferguson to William Knox ... 1290		26 Gov. William Tryon. Intelligence received from Connecticut ... 1029
	22 Gov. George Johnston to William Eden ... 564		26 Gen. Sir Henry Clinton to William Eden ... 1030
	24 Dr. Adam Ferguson to William Knox ... 1291		29 William Eden to Lord North ... 1031
	26 H.M. Comms. to Lord Geo. Germain ... 1292		30 Presdt. Saml. Huntington to Henry Laurens ... 925
	30 William Eden to William Knox ... 1293		30 Congress. Instructions to Henry Laurens ... 926
May	3 Ch. Jus. Wm. Smith to the Earl of Carlisle ... 119	Nov.	16 Gen. Sir Henry Clinton to William Eden, with addition of the 19th ... 1032
	4 Gen. Sir H. Clinton to Wm. Eden. Secret ... 993		20 Capt. Sir A. S. Hamond to William Eden ... 1033
	4 Paper of Intelligence N ^o 4 transmitted by Andrew Elliot to the E. of Carlisle ... 120	Dec.	7 Intelligence from Mr. Hunter ... 126

The numbers contained in the respective volumes are:—
Vol. I. Nos 1-130; II. 131-234; III. 235-343; IV. 344-453; V. 454-564; VI. 565-646;
VII. 647-753; VIII. 754-849; IX. 850-919; X. 920-1058; XI. 1059-1177; XII. 1178-1300.

47-M-64
4 Trafalgar Square, Charing Cross,
London, December, 1891.

**ABRIDGED PROSPECTUS OF
B. F. STEVENS'S FACSIMILES
OF MANUSCRIPTS IN EUROPEAN ARCHIVES
RELATING TO AMERICA, 1773-1783.**

TO BE COMPLETED IN 50 VOLUMES OF ABOUT 500 PAGES, FOOLSCAP FOLIO, ON HANDMADE PAPER, IN CARDBOARD BOXES WITH LEATHER COVERED WOOD BACKS, CLOTH SIDES AND JOINTED FLAPS, OR BOUND IN HALF MOROCCO EXTRA, WITH GILT TOPS. IMPRESSION STRICTLY LIMITED TO 200 COPIES, FOR SUBSCRIBERS ONLY.



THESE Facsimiles of important Unpublished Manuscripts are being issued at the rate of five volumes a year. The five volumes for 1890 and the five volumes for 1891, together ten volumes, are now ready, and the fifty volumes will be completed in 1899. Vol. XI. will be issued in January, XII. in February, XIII. in April, XIV. in June, and XV. in August, 1892. Succeeding volumes are well in hand.

The subscription price of sets, until countermanded, in the durable and handsome book-looking cardboard boxes, is \$20 for each volume, delivered in London, being \$100 for the annual issue of five volumes, or \$20.75 (except duty, if any) when delivered in New York. If bound in half-morocco extra, gilt tops, like the sets in the Princeton and Astor Libraries, the cost is \$2 a volume more.

Each Document, on handmade paper similar to that of the period, is separate, so that every Subscriber can finally arrange his purchases in the order he chooses, or can bind them for immediate Library use in the order in which they are issued.

The occasional issue of a strictly "CHRONOLOGICAL ARRANGEMENT" of all the papers, like the annexed, will facilitate ready reference to the documents by their respective numbers.

It is intended that Vols. XXV. and L. shall contain copious alphabetical subject matter and general Indexes. The references in them will also be to the consecutive numbers of the documents.

Subscriptions are invited for the few remaining sets, either bound or in cardboard boxes.

SOME OPINIONS AND COMMENDATIONS.

THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY:—"The more this work is examined the more wonderful it seems. If it were the undertaking of a great Government backed by all of the forces at its command it would be considered a magnificent thing; as the effort of one man, an American, it is a stupendous monument to human knowledge, historical zeal and self-denying labour and devotion."

PRESIDENT ANDREW D. WHITE, CORNELL UNIVERSITY:—"I know something by personal investigation of the treasures which could be brought out, and a comparison of your Facsimiles with original documents in the Record Office has shown me that no plan has ever yet been proposed to compare with yours."

HON. J. RUSSELL LOWELL:—"I think your plan an excellent one, and from what I know of your exactness, and your thorough knowledge of the subject, and your sound judgment, I am sure it will be faithfully and intelligently carried out."

HON. JOHN BIGELOW:—"I feel like congratulating you upon what strikes me as an original, happy and economical device for making the M.S. treasures of the Old World accessible to the historians of the New. . . The Facsimiles unquestionably have a value far exceeding that of any copy made with pen or type."

MR. H. G. MARQUAND:—"The project is first-rate for Public Libraries and Historians. I subscribe for the Redwood Library, Newport."

GEN. JOHN MEREDITH READ:—"Thirty years of research in many of the great European repositories of knowledge enable me to appreciate the value of your undertaking, and the far-reaching character of your plan."

MR. W. F. POOLE, LIBRARIAN:—"The Trustees of the Newberry Library have requested me to express to you their deep interest in your scheme of supplying Facsimile Transcripts of American Manuscripts in European Archives, and they gladly subscribe."

MR. FRANCIS PARKMAN, BOSTON:—"Your plan is a bold and unique one. The results must prove most valuable to the students of one of the most interesting and important periods of American history."

JUDGE ELLIOTT ANTHONY OF CHICAGO:—"It is like taking up a whole section of the State-Paper Office, and transferring it to your own library, where you can examine its contents at your leisure. Every state and public library should have these Facsimiles, as they constitute the very sources of history."

MR. E. MAUNDE THOMPSON, PRINCIPAL LIBRARIAN OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM:—"Every historical student knows how often, after reading some interesting paper or letter, he wishes he could there and then have the original under his eyes—sometimes from laudable curiosity, sometimes to satisfy a doubt whether the printed copy is faithful."

MR. J. N. LARNED, SUPERINTENDENT OF THE BUFFALO LIBRARY:—"The Documents copied are of the most important and interesting character; the reproduction is perfect, and the whole form and style in which you have prepared the Facsimiles are admirable."

MR. C. B. TILLINGHAST, STATE LIBRARIAN, BOSTON:—"The trustees and librarian of this Library appreciate the great value of the work you are doing. It should form an integral part of every library that gives any attention to the history of America."

MR. OSCAR BROWNING, KING'S COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE:—"In my eyes original documents are the very life of history. . . Your Facsimiles are so exact that it is difficult in some cases to distinguish them from the originals, and they give the same pleasure to a researcher as the papers from which they are taken."

SENATOR GEO. F. HOAR:—"I hope that we shall possess in this country absolutely trustworthy copies of all historical manuscripts to be found abroad, which will be of use to our historical investigation."

MR. W. NELSON, RECORDING SECRETARY, NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY:—"It was an inspiration worthy of your genius for historical research to conceive such a plan to place within the reach of all, the best results of your thirty years of exploration among the State Papers of Europe."

M. DE RIALLE, ARCHIVES, AFFAIRES ETRANGERES:—"These Facsimiles are wonderfully executed."

THE ATHENÆUM, LONDON:—"No public library, nor any private one of any pretension, ought to be without a set of Mr. Stevens's Facsimiles. Sir Robert Walpole irreverently spoke of history as a lie. These documents are full of facts out of which the intelligent student can frame a history of an episode in the American Revolution which shall be trustworthy."

THE NATION, NEW YORK:—"The execution of the work is almost perfect. For the thorough understanding of minor characters and secondary events, and for side lights upon persons and things of great importance few publications can prove more useful. There can be no question of accuracy in copying or proof-reading, and the student has the advantage of seeing the exact handwriting, erasures, interlineations, and signatures."

THE CRITIC, NEW YORK:—"We have given but a slight idea of the richness of the contents. . . much of which has never been printed. We need hardly refer again to its undoubted value to students of history."

Beware of a man of One Book.

— OLD SAYING.

SOME INFORMATION

OF INTEREST

To Book-Readers and
Book-Buyers.

The true University of these days is a Collection of Books.

— CARLYLE.

THEODORE HARRIS,
COMMISSION BOOKSELLER AND IMPORTER,
P. O. Box 1758,
Telegraph Address, BOSTON, MASS.
Concord, Mass.

I.

The Second-Hand Bookstores of Boston contain many thousand volumes on their shelves, to be had at from **one-third** to **one-half** the original price; and it must be a rare book that cannot be found at one time or another, among the various stocks on hand. I take pleasure in offering my services to the general public, for the purchasing of **Second-Hand Books** and beg to state that in their selection, a careful and critical comparison will be made of the different copies, if more than one, as to *edition, binding, text*, etc.

II.

The **Book Auctions** which are held from time to time, of private libraries, often include rare and valuable books which some wealthy bibliophile has spent a life-time in collecting, and which are sold under the hammer for a fraction of their market value. Desiderata to be purchased at these auctions will be carefully noted, and the best possible bargains obtained at the sale.

III.

I am also in occasional receipt of lists of books from my patrons in various parts of the country, giving minute and accurate descriptions of second-hand books for sale by them. These lists contain many **bargains in books** which could not be obtained in any other way.

IV.

Several months after publication, copies of new books which have been in use in the var-

ious **Circulating Libraries** are often to be obtained at greatly reduced prices. These books are, for the most part, as good as new; and copies are frequently as fresh in appearance as if directly from the press.

V.

On **New Books** I make special low prices to my patrons, who will invariably find it to their advantage to order the latest, as well as all other publications through me.

VI.

I have special arrangements for importing **Foreign Books and Magazines** direct, and shall be pleased to execute through my correspondents abroad, any and all commissions for foreign publications, either new or second hand.

VII.

European and American Magazines are supplied at publisher's prices and in some instances at less.

VIII.

Boston produces some of the finest and most artistic, as well as the most durable **Book Binding** in the United States; and at prices which defy competition. If you wish old books rebound, or purchases made through me bound in a uniform style with other books in your library, your instructions will be followed to the letter, and have my personal and careful attention in every detail.

IX.

My charges are ten per cent upon the cost; except on magazines, which are furnished as above stated.

X.

 If you have any **Duplicates** or books you wish to dispose of, kindly send me a list of same, together with a full description as to *size (width and length in inches) binding, date of publication, where printed, publisher's name, title of book, contents, condition, etc.*, and your *lowest cash price, post-paid*; and I will sell the same on your account at the earliest opportunity.

XI.

 Are you interested in any **special branch or study** If so, send me your name and address, mentioning the topic or topics, and I will take pleasure in mailing you from time to time, a list of such books as are to be had at the second-hand book stores, at auction, or otherwise—when possible, with net prices attached—in which you are likely to be interested.

XII.

Publications in the **Cheap Library** form, such as **Lovell's, Seaside, Franklin Square** and others, furnished at publisher's prices.

XIII.

Unless otherwise specified, prices named will be exclusive of postage or express charges. These will be named when desired.

XIV.

Upon application, I shall take pleasure in naming well-known references in all parts of the United States.

BOOK MONOGRAPHS.

(Selected by Theodore Harris.)

HENRY WARD BEECHER.

The plainest row of books that cloth or paper ever covered is more significant of refinement than the most elaborately carved *étagère* or sideboard.

It is a man's duty to have books. A library is not a luxury, but one of the necessities of life.

CICERO.

Books are the food of youth, the delight of old age; the ornament of prosperity; the refuge and comfort of adversity; a delight at home and no hindrance abroad; companions by night, in travelling, in the country.

LORD MACAULAY.

The placid intercourse with books is disturbed by no jealousies or resentments. There are the old friends who are never seen with new faces, who are the same in wealth and in poverty, in glory and in obscurity. Plato is never sullen. Cervantes is never petulant. Demosthenes never comes unseasonably. Dante never stays too long. No difference of poetical opinion can alienate Cicero. No heresy can excite the horrors of Bossuet.

BOOK MONOGRAPHS.

SOCRATES.

Employ your time in improving yourself by other men's documents; so shall you come easily by what others have labored hard for. Prefer knowledge to wealth; for the one is transitory, the other perpetual.

LOCKE.

He that will inquire out the best books in every science, and inform himself of the most material authors of the several acts of philosophy and religion, will not find it an infinite work to acquaint himself with the sentiments of mankind concerning the most weighty and comprehensive subjects.

SIR JOHN HERSCHEL.

If I were to pray for a taste which should stand me in stead under every variety of circumstances and be a source of happiness and cheerfulness to me through life, and a shield against its ills, however things might go amiss, and the world frown upon me, it would be a taste for reading.

HEINSIUS.

I no sooner come into the library, but I bolt the door to me, excluding Lust, Ambition, Avarice, and all such vices, whose name is Idleness, the mother of Ignorance and Melancholy. In the very lap of eternity, among so many divine souls, I take my seat with so lofty a spirit, and sweet content, that I pity all that know not this happiness.

BOOK MONOGRAPHS.

WORDSWORTH.

Books, we know,
Are a substantial world, both pure and good;
Round these, with tendrils strong as flesh
and blood,
Our pastime and our happiness will grow.

FREDERICK THE GREAT.

Books make up no small part of human
happiness.

MILTON.

For books are not absolutely dead things,
but do contain a progeny of life in them as
active as that soul whose progeny they are;
nay, they do preserve, as in a vial, the purest
efficacy and extraction of that living intellect
that bred them.

COWPER.

Knowledge is proud that he has learned
so much:

Wisdom is humble that he knows no more,
Books are not seldom talismans and spells.

MARTIN LUTHER.

Every great book is an action, and every
great action is a book.

CHANNING.

Nothing can supply the place of books.

LORD BACON.

Histories make men wise; poets, witty;
the mathematics, subtile; natural philoso-
phy, deep; morals, grave; logic and rheto-
ric, able to contend.

BOOK MONOGRAPHS.

THACKERAY.

Novels are sweets. All people with heal-
thy literary appetite love them—almost all
women; a vast number of clever hard-headed
men. Judges, bishops, chancellors, mathe-
maticians, are notorious novel-readers, as
well as young boys and sweet girls, and their
kind tender mothers.

JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL.

There is a choice in books as in friends;
and the mind sinks or rises to the level of its
habitual society, is subdued, as Shakespeare
says of the dyer's hand, to what it works in.

RUSKIN.

True books have been written in all ages
by their greatest men: by great leaders,
great statesmen, and great thinkers. These
are all at your choice, and life is short . . .
Will you jostle with the common crowd for
entree here, and audience there, when all the
while this eternal Court is open to you, with
its society wide as the world, multitudinous
as its days, the chosen and the mighty, of
every place and time?

EMERSON.

The modernness of all good books seems to
give me an existence as wide as man.

CARLYLE.

Of the things which man can do or make
here below, by far the most momentous, won-
derful and worthy, are the things we call
books.

BOOK MONOGRAPHS.

Certainly the art of writing is the most miraculous of all things man has devised. Odin's *Runes* were the first form of the work of a hero; Books, written words, are still miraculous *Runes*, the latest form! In books lies the *soul* of the whole past time; the articulate, audible voice of the past, when the body and material substance of it has altogether vanished, like a dream. Mighty fleets and armies, harbors and arsenals, vast cities, high domed, many engined,—they are precious, great: but what do they become? Agamemnon, the many Agamemnons, Pericleses, and their Greece; all is gone now to some ruined fragments, dumb, mournful wrecks and blocks: but the books of Greece! There Greece, to every thinker, still very literally lives; can be called up again into life. No magic *Rune* is stranger than a book. All that mankind has done, thought, gained or been: it is lying as in magic preservation in the pages of books. They are the chosen possession of men.

THOREAU.

A written word is the choicest of relics. It is something at once more intimate with us and more universal than any other work of art. It is the work of art nearest to life itself. It may be translated into every language, and not only be read, but actually breathed from all human lips;—not be represented on canvas or in marble only, but be carved out of the breath of life itself. The symbol of

BOOK MONOGRAPHS.

an ancient man's thought becomes a modern man's speech. Two thousand summers have imparted to the monuments of Grecian literature, as to her marbles, only a maturer golden and autumnal tint, for they have carried their own serene and celestial atmosphere into all lands to protect them against the corrosion of time. Books are the treasured wealth of the world and the fit inheritance of generations and nations. Books, the oldest and the best, stand naturally and rightfully on the shelves of every cottage. They have no cause of their own to plead, but while they enlighten and sustain the reader, his common sense will not refuse them. Their authors are a natural and irresistible aristocracy in every society, and, more than kings or emperors, exert an influence on mankind. When the illiterate and perhaps scornful trader has earned by enterprise and industry his coveted leisure and independence and is admitted to the circles of wealth and fashion, he turns inevitably at last to those still higher but yet inaccessible circles of intellect and genius, and is sensible only of the imperfection of his culture and the vanity and insufficiency of all his riches, and further proves his good sense by the pains which he takes to secure for his children that intellectual culture whose want he so keenly feels; and thus it is that he becomes the founder of a family.

WILLIAM T. HARRIS.

The revelation of man to men, of the race

45-M-64

BOOK MONOGRAPHS.

to the individual, is to be found in literature. It contains the portrayal of the highest truth, in forms addressed to the fantasy and reflection in their various degrees of development.

SHAKESPEARE.

Knowing I lov'd my books, he furnished me
From my own library, with volumes that
I prize above my dukedom.

MARK PATTISON.

Nobody who respects himself, can have less
than a thousand volumes.

JOHN MORLEY.

Books are not the products of accident and
caprice, there is an order; there are causes
and relations.

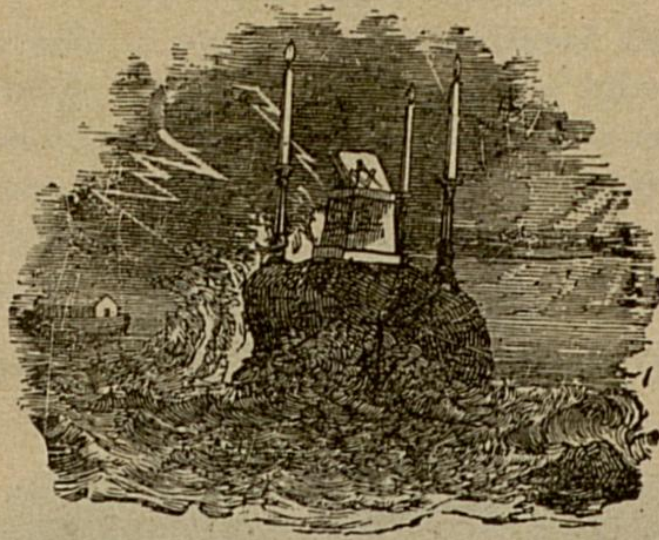
THEODORE HARRIS,

COMMISSION BOOKSELLER AND IMPORTER,

P. O. Box 1758,

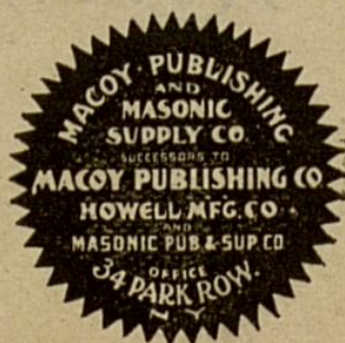
Telegraph Address,
Concord, Mass.

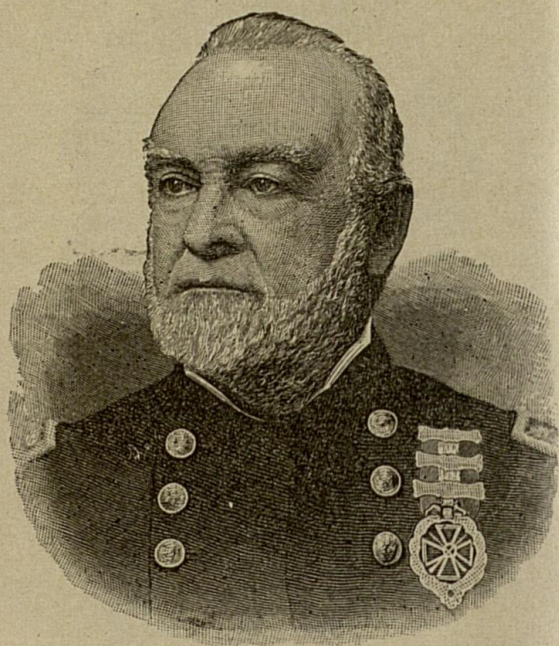
BOSTON, MASS.



MASONIC BOOKS.

HISTORICAL, MONITORS, Etc.





Courteously Yours
Robt. Macoy

TO OUR PATRONS.

We wish to say that our Condensed Directory and List is intended to give all the information possible in a small space and at the least expense, so if you do not find in it what you would like to know in Masonic matters address us on the subject and we will cheerfully do our best; also

**CALL OR WRITE FOR ADDITIONAL COPIES
OR
DIFFERENT DIRECTORIES.**

In reference to business will say, that

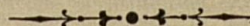
WE WANT YOUR ORDERS,

And will do our best to merit them.

Believing as proven in the past, that by

TREATING YOU RIGHT they will come our way.

All goods are fully guaranteed and shipped subject to approval, exchange, or return, when money will be refunded, or by ordering through your Secretary, they will be sent on memoranda for your inspection or selection.



IDEAL AND ACTUAL INSTITUTIONS.

Ideal institutions are those organizations which, moved by a superior and creative inspiration, take the lead in the moral culture and civilization of the nations, and preside over their spiritual and intellectual development.

Actual institutions are those organizations which spring from some thought, relation or inspiration to produce and establish a complete and perfect achievement; an existing and acting association for some benevolent, religious, political or social purpose; a genuine and positive reality, laboring to accomplish mutual and actual results.

In the earlier periods of the world, the wisest and best of men withdrew from the imperfections of the exterior society, and in their secret temples sought to sound the mysterious systems of God, Nature, and the Soul, and to live out their idea of a true life. The Mysteries of Egypt, of Eleusis, of the Cabiri, and those of India and of the North of Europe, had a widely extended influence; and so important were they that an investigation of them is necessary, if we would have an accurate view of the Theology, Philosophy, Science, and Ethics of the past times.

It was a part of the mission of these institutions in general to elevate the tone of public and private morals, and to cause to be realized, in all the arrangements of life, a diviner sentiment of Justice, a truer ideal of Charity, and more enlightened notions regarding our relations with each other.

Until recently there has been no intelligent expression of this social idea in which the Women of our Republic, however educated or talented, can join. They are debarred by their sex from initiation into Freemasonry, which is the embodiment of social union, and it was not until the Society of the Eastern Star or Rite of Adoption was established that any approach was made to bring them even within the outer courts of the Mystic Temple. This happily has now been done, and an experience of nearly forty years has proved it to be accomplished successfully.

There is and always will be a need of institutions similar and of cognate qualities to our Adoptive Rite, where a higher Ideal of Life may be sought after and recognized than has yet been found in the ordinary fraternal organizations of the day—institutions which will combine the scattered elements of society, arm itself against the selfish tendencies of the race, give humanity faith in virtue and confidence in each other, and reveal to the world a Divine Ideal to be actualized in its life.

The Rite of Adoption at the present time consists of
The Eastern Star,

The Queen of the South, and

The Amaranth.

The Eastern Star degrees, as the pioneer, are so well known as to need no explanation. They have prepared the way for the presentation of the other degrees, making them more entertaining and instructive.

The Queen of the South is designed to occupy an intermediate place in the series. It affords valuable instruction to the neophytes while they are passing from the Eastern Star to the Amaranth degrees, and is calculated to inspire them with a greater desire to understand and appreciate the whole system. It illustrates in dramatic form that ancient and renowned visit of the Queen of Sheba—"Queen of the South"—to the Court of King Solomon at Jerusalem, more than three thousand years ago.

The Amaranth or Royal degrees, the last and noblest work of the author, Sir Robert Macoy, have been revised and enlarged for the organization of a higher body of the Rite, under the title of Court. They offer additional means for exemplifying and appreciating the noble qualities and sublime thoughts inculcated by the previous degrees, and, in proper manner, supply a brighter light and better method for those who are desirous of obtaining additional knowledge of conducting the ceremonials and parliamentary rules of literary, social and secret associations; thereby extending a greater amount of usefulness in the dissemination of friendship and mutual aid.

History of the Rite with its various degrees, also information for organizing, instituting and conducting Chapters and Courts, are given in the respective Monitors—Rite of Adoption, Queen of the South, and the Amaranth, in addition to which we will gladly furnish blanks and other information as may be desired from time to time. Soliciting your correspondence, we are,

Yours Fraternally.

The Macoy Publishing & Masonic Supply Co.

34 Park Row. New York.

The Adoptive Rite. New and enlarged edition of the Degrees of the Eastern Star and the Queen of the South. To which is added the Matron's Administrative Degree. A book of Instruction for the Organization, Government and Ceremonies of the Chapters of the Rite of Adoption in every department. By Robert Macoy 33°. Past Supreme Patron. Superbly ill. Fine cloth and gilt. (*See Secretary.*) 1.00

Manual of the Order,75

Queen of the South. Manual of a Degree in the system of the Adoptive Rite, as conferred in the Chapter of the Eastern Star, paper cover, 3½x525
Cloth and gilt,40

Amaranth, a Monitor for the Royal and Exalted Degree in the Rite of Adoption, containing instructions for the Organization, Government and Ceremonies of the Courts of the Amaranth, written and illustrated by Robert Macoy, 33°. His last work, 1.00

Floral Work, with Poems, Odes, and March Music. By John N. Bunnell, P. M. P., 24 pages, 4½x6. Paper binding,25
Flexible cloth and gilt,40

Vocal Star. A special Manual in connection with the Floral Work, by Mrs. Addie Engle, 16 pages, 4x6. Paper cover,25
Cloth and gilt,40

Gems of Song. A choice selection of Initiation Odes, Songs, Greeting, etc., set to Music, by J. L. Pitkin and J. E. Mathews. Indexed by first lines and tunes; cloth and gilt binding, 6x9,50
Same, in paper binding,25

The Five Jewels of the Orient. J. T. Burton. Dedicated to the Ladies of the Eastern Star. 1.00

Masonic Poetry, over 500 Poems, sketches and illustrations, on every masonic subject imaginable, by Rob. Morris. 300 pages, 8x10½, blue cloth, 2.75
Blue cloth, stamp, gilt and silver. 3.50

Ode Books, Amaranth.
Cloth and gilt, flexible, each,20
Paper cover, "15

Ode Cards, Amaranth.
Extra heavy, large size, per dozen,75
Medium, " " "50
Ordinary, " " "35

Memorial pages.

Leaves with emblematic border and blank for name, age, etc., of a deceased member, to insert into the record book, when ordered to set aside a page to their memory. Nicely printed on good paper, per dozen, 1.00

STANDARD MASONIC MONITOR

A Manual of the Degrees of Entered Apprentice, Fellow Craft, and Master Mason, as exemplified under sanction of the Grand Lodges of the United States, together with the Installation of the Officers, Prerogative and Duties of the Master; Parliamentary Law and Burial Service. By George E. Simons, P. M., P. A., Grand Secretary, P. A., Grand Lecturer, etc., with many useful additions by Robt. Macoy, 33°. Arranged as follows: OPENING—Prayer, Charge, and CLOSING. ENTERED APPRENTICE DEGREE—Working Tools, Second Section, Third Section, Cardinal Virtues, and Symbolism. FELLOW CRAFT DEGREE—Second Section, Peace, Unity, and Plenty, Order of Architecture, Human Senses, Liberal Arts, and Sciences, with Symbolism. MASTER MASON—Second Section, Symbolism, and Charge. INSTALLATION OF LODGE OFFICERS. PREROGATIVES AND DUTIES OF THE MASTER. PARLIAMENTARY LAW. BURIAL SERVICE—In the Lodge Room, in the Church or House, and at the Grave; also, in short form, MASONIC CALENDAR. etc., Contains 255 pages and over 200 Engravings. Pocket Edition, leather and gilt, 3½x5 inches. 1.00
Pocket Edition, cloth and gilt, 3½x5 inches.75
German Monitors, pocket size, cloth. 1.00, 75, 60

General Ahiman Rezon, and Freemason's Guide. Containing Monitorial Instructions in the Degrees of Entered Apprentice, Fellow Craft, and Master Mason, with explanatory notes, Emendations, and Lectures, together with the Ceremonies of Consecration and Dedication of New Lodges, Installation of Grand and Subordinate Officers, Laying Cornerstones, Dedication of Masonic Halls, Grand Visitations, Burial Services, Regulations for Processions, Masonic Calendar, etc. To which are added a Ritual for a Lodge of Sorrow and the Ceremonies of Consecrating Masonic Cemeteries, also an Appendix, with the Forms of Masonic Documents, Masonic Trials, etc. Nearly 300 Engravings, among which are full-page illustrations, arranged without reading matter to show the Candidates while explaining the Lectures, Ancient Egyptian Ceremonies of Initiation, Tracing Board of the Eighteenth Century, and the Assassination of the Master Builder; also a steel engraved portrait of the author Daniel Sickles, 33°. Can be had from your Secretary or above address. Blue cloth and gilt, 5½x7½, 408 pages. 2.00

Same Work, bound in fine morocco, full gilt, for the W. Master's table, with insignia of the East. \$3.50

Freemason's Monitor, containing the Degrees in Lodge, Chapter, Council, and Commandery Tactics and Drill, Installations, etc., 450 pages, 300 Illustrations; By Daniel Sickles, 33°. Bound in Cloth, 3 1-2 x 5. 1.00: Leather, tuck or flap, 1.50

Worshipful Master's Assistant. With all matters essential to the successful government of a Masonic Lodge. By Robert Macoy; 304 pages; Flexible Cloth, \$1.50: Morocco, gilt edges. 2.25

Masonic Burial Service; revised.50
Can be had from your Secretary or above address.

ROYAL ARCH MASONRY.

The Royal Arch Standard, containing full instructions in the Degrees of M. M., P. M., M. Ex. M., and R. A. M., and the Order of High Priesthood, Installing of Officers, Royal Arch Documents, etc. By George McGown, Grand Lecturer of the Grand Chapter of New York. Illustrated with many new engravings. Scarlet Cloth .75, and gilt 1.00, Leather flap 1.25

Guide to the Royal Arch Chapter. A complete monitor for Royal Arch Masonry, together with a historical introduction, explanatory notes, to which are added Monitorial Instructions in the Holy Order of High Priesthood in Royal Arch Masonry. By John Sheville, P. G. H. P., of New-Jersey, and James L. Gould, P. G. H. P., of Connecticut. 12mo., fully illustrated; elegantly bound in scarlet .75, Gilt 1.00, Leather 1.25, Large, Cloth 1.50, Large, Leather 2.00

Freemason's Monitor, containing the Degrees of the Lodge, Chapter, Council, and Commandery, Tactics and Drill, Installations, etc., 450 pages, and 300 Illustrations; by Daniel Sickels, 33°. Strongly bound in Cloth & Gilt 3 1/2 x 5 1.00, Leather, flap or tuck 1.50

Manual of the Chapter. Pocket edition .75

Book of the Chapter; or Monitorial Instructions in the Degrees of M., P. M., M. Ex. M. and R. A. M. By Albert G. Mackey, M. D., G. G. H. P. of the G. G. C. of the U. S., G. H. P. of the G. R. A. C. of S. Carolina, etc., etc. \$1.60

Signet of Royal Arch Masonry 1.50, 2.50

Parliamentary Rules .50, .75, 1.00

ROYAL AND SELECT MASTERS.

Cryptic Masonry, A manual of the Council 2.00

Council Monitor, By Jackson H. Chase, 33°, Grand Lecturer, of the Grand Council 1.00

Freemason's Monitor, Cloth 1.00, Leather 1.50

Mackey's Masonic Ritualist, Instructions in the Degrees from E. A. to Select Master. 200 engravings; tuck, gilt edges. \$1.60

COMMANDERY, K. T.

Freemason's Monitor, Cloth 1.00, Leather 1.50

Knights Templar Tactics of the Grand Commandery of the State of New York. Compiled by its Committee on Tactics and Drill. Ritual, Ceremonies, Installing, Services, etc. 1.00, Gilt 1.25, Leather 1.50

Grant's Knights Templar's Drill Tactics and Manual. Cloth, \$1.00; flexible leather tuck \$1.25; morocco \$2.00

Shibboleth, A Templar Monitor, by Connor 1.25

School of the Knight, Tactic .25, .50, .75

Garfield's Tactics and Text Book 1.00

Tactics or School of the Knight .75

Diagram—Parliamentary rules .50, 1.00

Above and other works mailed, prepaid, at publishers' prices. If not found to be satisfactory, they may be exchanged or returned.

A. A. SCOTTISH RITE.

Book of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry. Containing instructions in all the degrees from 3d to 33d, etc. By C. T. McClenachan. This work is profusely illustrated, and has received the sanction of the highest authorities. \$3.00

Introduction and History of the A. & A. Rite, and the Statutes and Regulations, Constitutions of 1762, 1786, and 1862. (Reprinted from original plates as published in the year 1862 by the Supreme Council of the U. S. of A.) 8vo, pp. 278. \$2.00

Morals and Dogma, Scottish Rite from the 4th to 33d Degree, by Albert Pike. \$5.25

Manual of the Lodge of Perfection. By C. T. McClenachan. \$1.50

Carson's A. & A. S. R. Monitor, 1.50

Parliamentary Rules for the U. S. Senate by Jefferson. \$1.00

History of Memphis Rite 96° with Introduction, Summary, and Excerpts from Ancient Landmarks of the order, etc., By J. Adelphi Gottlieb, 5 x 7, 1.00

ORDER OF THE EASTERN STAR.

The Adoptive Rite. New and enlarged edition of the Degrees of the Eastern Star and the Queen of the South. To which is added the Matron's Administrative Degree. A Book of Instruction for the Organization, Government and Ceremonies of the Chapters of the Rite of Adoption in every department. By Robert Macoy, 33d Supreme Patron. Superbly Ill. Fine cloth and gilt. *See Secretary* 1.00

Amaranth, a Monitor for the Royal and Exalted Degrees of the Rite of Adoption, written and illustrated by Robt. Macoy, 33°. His last work. \$1.00

Queen of the South. Manual of a Degree in the system of the Adoptive Rite, as conferred in the Chapter of the Eastern Star. Paper cover, 3 1/2 x 5 .25

Floral Work, with Poems, Odes, and March Music. By John N. Bunnell, P. M. P. 24 pages, 4 1/2 x 6, Paper binding .25

Vocal Star. A special Manual in connection with the Floral Work by Mrs. Addie Engle, 16 pages, 4 x 6 Paper cover. .25

Gem of song. A choice selection of Installation Odes, Songs, Greeting, &c., set to Music by L. J. Pitkin and J. E. Mathews. Indexed by first lines and tunes; cloth and gilt binding, 6 x 9. .50

Ode Cards, 7 x 12, per dozen. .75, .50, .35, .25

with music, 24 odes, heavy card, per doz. 1.00

The Five Jewels of the Orient. By J. T. Burton. Dedicated to the Ladies of the Eastern Star. 1.00

Masonic Poetry, over 500 illustrations, sketches and Poems on every masonic subject imaginable, by Rob Morris. 300 pages, 8 x 10 1/2 inches, Blue Cloth, 2.75

Blue Cloth, Plate, Gilt and Silver, 3.50

Agents wanted.

AUTHENTIC WORKS OF HISTORY AND VALUABLE LITERATURE.

There lie many gems of eloquence, many sparkling rays of genius, many practical thoughts and expressions, which if brought to the surface would prove of essential service to the Craft. These valuable treasures should not be left to lie in the rubbish and be covered with the dust of ages and forgotten. These writings of the wisest and best Masonic scholars, words of wisdom expressed by men of age and experience, ought to be garnered into a storehouse, where all could have access whence to draw "more light" to illuminate the pathway of the worker in the masonic quarries. A library of these rich treasures of Craft literature, would prove of essential benefit to the seeker after knowledge, and would be to him a school of instruction, whence he could derive inspiration as refreshing as that to the thirsty traveler who slakes his thirst at the fountain of sparkling waters. —Comps. George J. Gardner and Charles T. Mitchell. —Cor. Report Grand Chapter, New York, 1890.

Antiquities of Freemasonry, Comprising illustrations of the FIVE GRAND PERIODS OF MASONRY, from the Creation of the World to the Dedication of King Solomon's Temple. By Rev. George Oliver, D. D. Illustrated, gilt.....\$1.50

Ancient Constitutions of Freemasons, Verbatim copy of the original edition of 1723. 1.00
Brother of the Third Degree. 1.25

Early History and Antiquities of Freemasonry, as connected with ancient Norse Guilds, and the Oriental and Mediaeval Building Fraternities. By George F. Fort. Royal 8vo., 500 pp.....\$3.50

Early History in New York, by C. T. McClenachan, Grd. Lodge Historian.....\$2.50

Egyptian Symbols, A Comparison with those of the Hebrews. By Portal. Translated from the French. Symbols of the Bible, etc.....\$1.00

Five Grand Periods of Masonry, by Geo. Oliver, D. D.....\$1.50

Golden Ladder, or The Stolen Jewel. By Mrs. Sarah A. Wright, dedicated to the Masonic Fraternity; seventh edition. 377 pp., satin cloth, gilt edges.....\$2.00

History of the Rose Croix. 2.50

History and Cyclopedia, Illustrated. An account of the origin and progress of Freemasonry. Definitions of the Technical Terms used by the Fraternity; also, "A Complete Dictionary of Symbolical Masonry," by George Oliver, D. D., and Robert Macoy. 700 pp. and 300 engravings. In half morocco.....\$4.00

Historical Landmarks, Oliver. The body of this work is of itself one of the greatest contributions to Masonic literature; while the annotations on the original text, by Dr. Oliver, immensely add to its value. Besides the many beautiful illustrations with which this great masterpiece of Masonic writing abounds, there is a fine steel likeness of the author, expressly engraved for the American edition. Two volumes in one, 1,000 pp.....\$5.00

History of Initiation, comprising the Rites, Ceremonies and Doctrines of all the Secret and Mysterious Institutions of the Ancient World. By Rev. George Oliver, D. D. Illustrated, 8vo, gilt.....\$1.50

History of the Knight Templar, by C. G. Addison. Half Morocco, 630 pages 4.00

History of the A. A. S. R., 888 pages 3.00, 4.00

Jurisprudence, a treatise on the principles and practise, by J. W. Simons, P. G. M. of N. Y., 319 pp. 1.50

Irish Prince and Hebrew Prophet, a Masonic Tale of the Captive Jews and the Ark of the Covenant.....\$1.50

Lexicon of Freemasonry. Containing a definition of all its Communicable Terms, notices of its History, Traditions, and Antiquities, and an account of all the Rites and Mysteries of the Ancient World. by A. G. Mackey, Crown 8 vo, 526 pages 3.00

Lights and Shadows of the Mystic Tie. Consisting of Facts and Opinion; Tales, Songs and Sketches, illustrating the Character and Tendency of Freemasonry. By Rob. Morris and Albert G. Mackey. 624 pp. Illustrated.....\$2.50

Lights and Shadows of Freemasonry, by Rob. Morris, LL. D., the Poet Laureate.....\$2.00

Light From the Great Pyramids, the Astronomical and Geographical System of the Ancients Recovered and Applied to the Elucidation of History, Ceremonies, Symbolism, and Religion. Elegant Library Edition, illustrated.....\$4.00

Masonic Directory and Encyclopedia of History, containing the name, number, and location of every Masonic organization in the world so far as known up to 1885, with date of organization of every Grand Body in the United States and Canada, with historical memoranda from the earliest time, by Robert Macoy, Grand Recorder, G. C. N. Y., etc.....\$2.50

Masonic Sketch Book or Gleanings from the Harvest Field of Masonic Literature. By E. du Laurans. Full gilt sides and edges. Illustrated..\$2.00

Masonic Trials. A treatise upon the Law and Practice of Masonic Trials in the Lodge, Chapter and Commandery, with Forms and Precedents: the Constitutions and Edicts of the General Grand Bodies, the Ancient Landmarks and an Appendix of General Forms. By Henry M. Look, Grand Lecturer of Michigan.....\$1.50

Masonic Token, by Wm. T. Anderson. A gift Book for all seasons. Full gilt sides and edges. Embellished with upwards of thirty illustrations, the letter press being from the pens of a large number of our most gifted authors, especially intended as a present to Freemasons and their families. 289 pp..\$2.25

Masonic Parliamentary Law or Parliamentary Law Applied to the Government of Masonic Bodies. A Guide for the Transaction of Business in Lodges, Chapters, Councils, and Commanderies.....\$2.00

Masonic Jurisprudence, by A. G. Mackey, 2.50

Masonic Poetry, by Rob Morris 2.75, 3.50

Masonic Law and Practice, with Forms, by Luke A. Lockwood, P. G. M., etc., 1.00

Masonic Gem, by Alford. A collection of Masonic Odes, Poems, etc.,50

Mystic Tie. This popular work contains many facts illustrative of the character and tendency of Freemasonry, by A. G. Mackey 1.50

Mystic Masonry, or the Symbols of Freemasonry and the Greater Mysteries of Antiquity, by J. D. Buck, 32°. Illustrated 1.50

Obelisk and Freemasonry, by J. A. Weisse 1.50

Principles and Practice of Masonic Jurisprudence, by John W. Simons 1.50

Parliamentary Rules, for U. S. Senate 1.00

Pronouncing Dictionary-Masonic .50, .75, 1.00

Queen Moo and the Egyptian Sphinx, illustrated with 75 full-page pictures \$6.00

Scarlet Book of Freemasonry. Contains an authentic and thrilling history of the seizure, imprisonment and martyrdom of Free Masons and Knights Templars, from A. D. 1275 to the present time. History of the life of the renowned philosopher, Pythagoras, his remarkable career and tragic death; an account of the recent remarkable discoveries of Masonic emblems under the pedestal of an ancient obelisk in Egypt, together with a case of recent persecution and death in that country; also an account of the recent discovery of an ancient Temple in Mexico with Masonic emblems. Beautifully illustrated. In fine satin cloth and gilt \$3.00

Morocco, gilt edges, very rich \$4.00

Symbol of Glory, showing the Object and End of Freemasonry, by Rev. George Oliver 5½ x 8, 298 pp. 1.50

Symbolism of Freemasonry. Illustrating and Explaining its Science and Philosophy, its Legends, Myths, and Symbols. By Mackey. 360 pp. \$2.25

Signs and Symbols, by Dr. George Oliver. Illustrated and explained in a series of twelve lectures on Freemasonry \$1.50

Swedenborg Rite, and the Great Masonic Leaders of the Eighteenth Century. By Samuel Beswick \$1.00

Spirit of Freemasonry, by Hutchinson. With copious notes, critical and explanatory, of great value, by the Rev. George Oliver. 1.50

Signet of King Solomon; or the Freemason's Daughter, by A. C. Arnold 1.50

Tradition, Origin, and Early History of Freemasonry, by A. T. D. Pierson and Godfrey C. Steinbrenner. 540 pp. Illustrated 2.50, 3.00

Washington and his Masonic Compeers. By Hayden. With ANCIENT CONSTITUTIONS OF Freemasonry, by Anderson, D. D., 500 pp. Illust'd 2.50

Worshipful Master's Assistant. With all matters essential to the successful government of a Masonic Lodge, by Robert Macoy; 304 pages. 5 x 7½. Flexible Cloth 1.50, Morocco, gilt edges 2.25

32° K. P. or Ninety in the Shade (Comic). 25

Subscription Works.

Agents Wanted in every Lodge.

Encyclopedia. By A. C. Mackey, D. D. Revised and enlarged with new subjects, pronouncing dictionary, Masonic Scripture names, terms, etc., by C. T. McClenachan. Bound full leather, library style \$6.00

Early History and Antiquities of Freemasonry, as connected with ancient Norse Guilds, and the Oriental and Mediæval Building Fraternities. By George F. Fort. 6¼ x 9, 500 pages 3.50

History of Freemasonry, from the Building of the House of the Lord, and its progress throughout the civilized world, down to the present time; to which is added a History of the Craft in the United States, by J. W. S. Mitchell, M. D., P. G. M., P. G. H. P., and P. E. C.

Two magnificent volumes of 1,500 pages, royal octavo, 6¼ x 9½ inches, bound in Emblematic Blue silk Linen. Embossed with Jewels in gold 4.00

Sheep, Library style 5.00

Morocco (Dark red.) Jewels in gold 6.00

History of Freemasonry. Its Antiquities Symbols, Constitutions, Customs, etc., embracing an investigation of the records of the organizations of the Fraternity in England, Scotland, Ireland, British Colonies, France, Germany, United States, and other parts of the World, by eminent authority and official sources. With large steel portraits of the Prince of Wales, Grand Master of England; John W. Simons, Gen. Charles Roome, Past Grand Master, New York, and many other noted persons on various rounds of the Ladder of Fame in our mystic circle. Steel plates and etchings of Heraldry, Masons' Marks, Seals, Tokens, etc. Published in 6 large volumes, 9x12, gilt tops. Calf or Morocco and gilt binding at \$30.00

Half Morocco and gilt at 25.00

Owing to the large sale of this History, we can make special reductions to bring it within reach of all.

History of Freemasonry and Concordant Orders, etc., by Henry L. Stillman and Wm. J. S. Hughan. Latest and best. \$10, \$6.50, \$5.50, \$4.50

Oliver's Historical Landmarks. The body of this work is of itself one of the greatest contributions to Masonic literature; while the annotations on the original text, by Dr. Oliver, immensely add to its value. Besides the many beautiful illustrations with which this great masterpiece of Masonic writing abounds, there is a fine steel likeness of the author, expressly engraved for the American edition. Two volumes in one, 1,000 pp. \$5.00

The Poetry of Freemasonry, by Robert Morris LL. D., Masonic Poet Laureate, with Portrait and Biography of the Author by his son. Introduction by the author, and his favorite poem—"We Meet Upon the Level, and Part Upon the Square"—in its original words and later changes, followed by over 500 poems notes and illustrations, 400 pages of finest book paper. Beautifully illustrated cover, 8 x 10½ inches 2.75

Gold and silver leaf gilding, gilt edges 3.50

THE Poetry of Freemasonry,

BY ROB. MORRIS, LL. D.,

Writer and lecturer on Freemasonry for forty years
and, by Universal consent, Masonic Poet Laureate.

A Book For Every Mason.

The general poetry of Masonry, embracing nearly all its ideas, is embodied in these poems. The lines are simple, plain and for the most part extremely melodious. Some of them are full of meaning to a Mason, though seldom wanting in interest to the general reader. To a Mason who has sons the book is especially valuable, as the Masonic spirit is explained to them in early youth and in a way scarcely possible otherwise, except with actual initiation.

Entertaining as Well as Instructive.

The tone of the work is distinctly religious, as Masonry itself is, and the poems of the first part of the volume fully explain the allegiance of a large body of the order to the doctrines of the Christian faith distinctively.

To the poetry of Morris are added some of the famous Masonic poems by others--Burns, Percival, Meredith, Mackay, Saxe, etc. The volume is a family book, clean and pure in every line, an ornament to the table and a refreshing pastime to moments of leisure and solitude; so easy to memorize and so pleasant to repeat its endless variety of fraternal expressions that one can become a source of continual entertainment throughout the work as well as at refreshment.

Just previous to going to press with this complete edition of Rob. Morris' Poems, we have secured official data from his son, Robert Morris, Jr., pertaining to the remarkable career of the author of these poems, and have incorporated in the volume a complete biography of Dr. Morris of over 5,000 words--from his cradle to his grave.

A quarto volume, eight by ten and one half inches and over 400 pages. Printed on fine calendered paper. Bound in cloth, gold stamp, plain edges 2.75
Bound in emblematic English silk cloth, silver and gold stamp on front side and back, gold edges 3.50

Agents Wanted in every Lodge.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	Page.
Abide Thou Here with Me.....	345
A Brother Bound for Distant Lands.....	176
A City Set Upon a Hill.....	283
Adieu, a Heart-warm, Fond Adieu*.....	371
A Fire Was Kindled on the Plain.....	280
Again Unto the Quarry Came.....	147
Ah, Yes, Indeed, I am the Children's Friend*.....	381
A Gentle Bond, Soft as the Filmy Thread.....	116
Ah, When Shall We Three Meet Like Them*.....	357
Among the Pearls of Earth.....	331
Amid This Life of Change, How Glorious*.....	332
And Altogether Blest.....	331
And So, at Last, We Find the Basis-Stone.....	127
And Who Are These, Like Shadows Thin.....	137
And Who Is This Grave, Reverend Man.....	119
And Can We Know the Mind of God.....	115
A Place in the Lodge for Me.....	253
Are Graves of Men, Indeed, a Hopeless Night.....	125
As from the Orient, the Sun.....	183
As We Glide Down the Soft-flowing Wave.....	336
Ask and Ye Shall Receive.....	206
A Signal from the Outer Gate*.....	388
As on My Road Delaying.....	254
As Midst the Incoherent Clash and Vo'd.....	116
As Thro' an Open Window Into Heaven.....	120
At Midnight as at Noon.....	163
At Last,—All Things Come Round at Last.....	20
A Wall of Sorrowing Hearts Pervades the Lodge.....	117
A Welcome and a Greeting Now.....	352
Ay, Master of the True.....	188
Bear Her Softly, Brothers, Softly.....	343
Bear Him Home, His Bed Is Made.....	275
Bear on Your Souls, Dear Friends, the Fond.....	80
Before I Go to Death's Dark Shore.....	302
Begin the Work of Praise.....	227
Beneath a Royal Arch I See*.....	376
Be Ours To-night to Sing.....	246
Best Type that Teeming Nature Gives.....	313
Better the Day of Death.....	270
Bid Them Come in, the Loving and Beloved.....	334
Bind It Once, that in His Heart.....	85
Blessed the Man Who Walks Not by Advice.....	121
Book of All Books, Thou Volume Most Profound.....	123
Bow the Luck, ye Brothers Dear.....	145
Bright Microcosm of High, Celestial Types.....	113
Brothers, Met from Many a Nation.....	49
Brothers, When O'er My Head.....	258
Build Up, Ye Crafts, the Sacred Fane.....	303
Bury Me on the Hilltop.....	264
But Who Is This in Humble Weeds.....	58
By One God Created, by One Saviour Saved.....	215
By the Deep Booming of the Templar's Knell.....	61
By the Pallid Hue of Those.....	277
By the Sea Her Memory Dwelleth.....	350
Chronology of Templar Matters.....	69
Come and Let Us Seek the Straying.....	226
Come, Brothers, Assemble, the Pleasures.....	386
Come, Cease from Your Labors.....	210
Come, Comrades, Let Us Build.....	222

Come Out, Come Out, Thou Glittering Brand.....	55
Come, Then, Ye Masons Wise.....	185
Come, View the Holy Land, Indeed.....	348
Come, Ye that Strongly Build.....	98
Consider How the Lillies Grow.....	316
Craftsmen, This Lesson Heed and Keep.....	88
Crown the Sacred Hill.....	314
Darkly Hid Beneath the Quarry.....	97
Dead, and Where Now Those Earnest.....	263
Dear Ella, as You Watch the Flowers of June.....	327
Dear Friends of the Square, Let Us Cherish.....	45
Departed Friend, by Thy Lone Grave I Stand.....	14
Divinest Privilege, to Trowel Peace.....	117
Droops Thy Bough, O Cedar Tree.....	104
Dying, as Jesus Died Upon the Tree.....	349
Each Cooing Dove and Sighing Brow.....	316
Eastward from Tyre, Where the Sun.....	299
Eat and Be Filled.....	41
Eloi, Lama Sabachthanai.....	61
Embattled Hosts Are Pressing.....	56
Ended Now the Mason's Labor.....	221
Entreat Me Not, Dear Friend, to Go.....	332
Erect Before Thee.....	170
Fairest of Souls Above.....	331
Faithful to the Trust Imposed.....	42
Far Away in the West Where the Savage Is.....	187
Fallen Is Thy Throne, O, Israel*.....	385
Farewell, Jerusalem, Thy Sun Bends Low.....	301
Flaunting Our Banners on the Breeze.....	44
For Ages Past a Savage Race*.....	386
For He Is Good, Went Up the Exultant Cry.....	126
For Jesus' Sake, for O, a Weary Road.....	24
Friends Ever Dear, Begin the Opening Lay.....	242
From Me to Thee, from Me to Thee.....	112
From Moab's Hills the Stranger Comes.....	332
From Scotland's Bard You Have Your.....	279
From the Foamy Billows Won.....	328
From the Hills of Old Virginia.....	204
Groaning in Gethsemane.....	66
God Bless the Old Tyler.....	221
God Said, Let There Be Light*.....	377
God Trusts to Each a Portion of His Plan.....	160
Go Now, Dear Friends, Take Fond Farewell.....	216
Go on Thy Bright Career.....	171
Good Anchorage Our Master Hath Secured.....	123
Good Night, the Spirits of the Blest and Good.....	347
Gorgeous in Hue, a Painted Arch Is Drawn.....	129
Gray with the Frosts of Age.....	315
Great Source of Light and Love*.....	389
Green, but Far Greener Is the Faith.....	143, 274
Growing, Growing, Still in Numbers.....	280
Hail to the Pen, the Day Is Past.....	193
Hail, Workmen of the Mystic Labor, Hail.....	208
Happy to Meet the Sparkling Eye.....	252
Hark, from the Lofty Dome.....	242
Hark, How the Air Resounds with Death.....	198
Hark, 'Tis the Voice of the Long-parted Years.....	180
Hark, to the Din of Drums.....	25
Have Faith in One Another*.....	392
He Calleth Us to Words and Deeds of Love.....	23
Helmskringla, Home Circle.....	187
Here Is a Legend that Our Fathers Told.....	93

Here Is a Story of the Grand Old Time.....	302
Here Let Us Muse Awhile on Far-off Scenes.....	60
He Tapped His Bottom Dollar, Joe.....	212
He that Hath Ears to Hear.....	140
His Epitaph, a Mason True and Good.....	270
His Laws Inspire Our Being.....	189
His Voice Was Low, His Utterance Choked.....	172
Hopeful We Look for the Long-promised Dawn.....	156
How Blest Is the Home.....	234
How Cold Would Be the Tomb.....	259
How Ever Fresh and Vigorous.....	232
How Strong Is Wine*.....	387
How Many a Strong Right Hand.....	47
How Once the Furnace Fires.....	120
How Pleasant Is the Scene.....	217
How Sad to the Grave Are Our Feet.....	266
How Shall We Raise Our Dead*.....	378
How Sweet Is Friendship.....	308
How the Souls of Friends Departed.....	245
If It Were Only that You Hold Within.....	304
If I Were the Master Grand.....	91
If There Be Anything Within the Starry Group.....	342
I Hall You, Brother, in the Place.....	205
I Heard the Happy Angels Singing.....	150
In a Deep Rocky Tomb, Great King Solomon.....	305
In Dewy Morn with Day Begun.....	285
In Each Cold Bed a Mortal Sleeps.....	262
I Never Have Denied.....	240
In Gladsome Mood Again We've Met.....	220
In Oriental Memories There Dwells.....	128
In Some Far Oriental Land They Tell.....	122
In Sultry Eve Oppressed with Heat.....	124
In the Lodge Far Away.....	317
In Thought, Word and Deed.....	235
Invested Thus in Garb of Innocence.....	128
In Your Own Bright California.....	25
I on the Black Square, You on the White.....	92
I Saw Him First One Snowy Winter Night.....	268
I Seem to See the Heavenly Book.....	201
I Serve, and My Wages Are Ample.....	24
I Stood Beside the Grave.....	165
It Flourished in Historic Earth.....	282
I Thought of Jesus on the Hill.....	36
It Is in Our Hearts, Dear Sisters.....	336
It Is the Mercy of Our Heavenly Friend.....	177
It Is the Pride of Ancient Masonry.....	194
It Is Told in Quaint Old Nursery Tale.....	360
It Was a Happy Day*.....	313
It Was a Happy Thought.....	200
It Was a Nursing Mother, Singing Low.....	341
Joyful Task It Is, Dear Brothers.....	82
King Solomon in His Ivory Chair.....	136
King Solomon Stood in His Crown of Gold*.....	373
Knee, in Worship at the Throne.....	64
Land Far Away, Home of the Blest.....	337
Led by a Hand Invisible.....	309
Let There Be Light, the Almighty Spoke*.....	370
Let Us Be True, Each Working Tool.....	76
Let Your Light Shine, the Master Said.....	255
Life Is a Vapor, How Brief Is Its Stay.....	194
Life's Sands Are Dropping, Dropping.....	103
Lift Up Your Golden Heads, Ye Gates.....	53

Light from the East, 'Tis Gilded with Hope.....	338
Lake Wandering Dove, Whose Restless Feet.....	312
Linger No Voices in Our Island Home*.....	371
Lingering Notes the Echo Stir.....	135
Lo, from the Distant West.....	216
Lo, God Is Here, Our Prayers Prevail.....	246
Lo, Where Yon Structure Rears*.....	333
Lonely Is Sion, Cheerless and Still.....	193
Long, Long Ago, the Man of Bethany.....	195
Long May Your Lodge Fires Burn.....	203
Look, Traveler, What Name You This.....	118
Lord, Why Can I Not Follow Now.....	22
Low, Low, Sing Low, the Surge Is Heaving.....	314
Make Thou the Record Duly.....	168
Man Dieth and Wasteth Away*.....	359
May I, When Given to Dust, Be Laid.....	266
Men and Brethren, Hear Me Tell You.....	83
Men of the Bright Inheritance.....	238
Midst Polar Snows and Solitude.....	169
Mizpeh, Well Named the Monumental Stone.....	296
Morn, the Morn, Sweet Morn Is Springing.....	155
Mournfully Lay the Dead One Here.....	264
Must We Perish, O, My Nation.....	326
My Brother of the Mystic Tie*.....	384
'Neath Our Weeping, 'Neath Our Weeping.....	298
Never Slight a Hailing Brother.....	46
Never Since 'Neath the Daisies Laid.....	196
Never Will I Break the Covenant.....	207
Nobly She Stands, a Queen.....	326
No Cares Shall Meet the Silent Sleeper.....	128
No Human Wisdom Framed Our Walls.....	154
No More the Trenchant Blade to Wield.....	67
No More to Grieve for Pleasures Gone.....	212
None Idle Here, Look Where You Will.....	114
No, Not a Gloomy Look To-night.....	237
North, South, East, West, and Everywhere.....	294
Not Brought to Light, Whene'er You Call.....	163
Not Far from Me, Not Far from Me.....	236
Not Stars Alone, but Windows.....	119
Not Strength for Slaughter, Strength to Desolate.....	124
Not Useless,—Cold Must Be the Heart.....	173
Not Where the Saviour Bore.....	23
Now Dismiss Me While I Linger.....	201
Now, Hosanna, Son of David.....	24
Now the Sun Is Burning Dim.....	138
Now We Hail the Junior Warden.....	247
Now, While the Thunderpeal of Battle.....	46
O, Brother of the Mystic Tie.....	236
O, Charming Mount, Thy Flowery Sides.....	290
O, Crown of Thorn by Jesus Worn.....	16
O, Holy Bible, Book of Truth*.....	391
O, Death, Thy Hand Is Weighty on the Breast.....	159
O, Father, Bless This Sacred Place*.....	376
O, Early Search the Scriptures.....	26
Of a' the Seats Within Our Ha'.....	372
Of the Waterfall 'Tis Born.....	105
Off Gauntlets, Boys.....	44
O, Gallant Knights in Fitting Garb Arrayed.....	21
O, Happy Hour When Masons Meet.....	239
O, Ladies, When You Bend Above.....	334
O, Lamb of God, O, Lamb that Once.....	22
O, Land of Wondrous Story.....	306

Old Tubal Cain Was a Man of Might*.....	374
Old Jephtha Hoys Had Drilled His Boys.....	223
O, Might I Live to See Each Mason Lodge.....	181
Once When a Sorrowing Group Was Met.....	293
One Hour With You, One Hour With You.....	231
One Is Your Master, Christ the Lord.....	15
On Hallowed Ground These Walls Are Reared.....	175
On the Hills of Mizpeh.....	330
On the Verge of Eternity, Calmly Surveying.....	271
O, Pity, Lord, the Widow, Hear Her Cry.....	164
O, Prince Emmanuel, Son of God.....	55
Our Master Journeying O'er the Hill.....	63
O, Weary Hearts, So Worn and Desolate.....	162
O, Welcome Home from Distant Land.....	231
O, What a Goodly Heritage.....	243
O, When Before the Lodge We Stand.....	73
Palm Leaves to Strew O'er Our Dead.....	26
Parting on the Sounding Shore.....	89
Perish Every Sword in Rust.....	65
Pining in the Prison Cell.....	51
Pity the Widow, Desolate and Poor.....	333
Precious in the Sight of Heaven.....	18
Prostrate Before the Lord.....	161
Pure and Holy Resignation.....	333
Raise Thy Hands Above, Sweet Mourner.....	325
Refreshed with Angel Food We Go.....	251
Rejected, Though He Came to Save.....	64
Resting in Calm Repose.....	20
Rich Is Song When Tuned to Passion.....	346
Sacred Asylum, Where We Meet*.....	380
Salem, Peaceful City, Blest.....	284
See, Midst the Multitude the Victim Stands.....	330
See, O, King, the Suppliant One.....	326
Shall We See It, Loving Brothers.....	225
Shame Not the Cross.....	43
She Will Not Die as Thief.....	330
Shipwrecked, Nigh Drowned, Alone.....	95
So Each One Stands a Narrow Line.....	79
So Falls the Last of the Old Forest Trees.....	256
So Mote It Be, Each Murmuring Sound.....	208
So When We End This Dreary Tale of Life.....	123
Speed the Spoil, the Booty Hasten.....	59
Star of the Canopy, O, Beaming Star.....	279
Take This Pledge, It Is a Token.....	112
Thanks, Brothers, Thanks, a Noble Prize.....	289
That Name, I Learned It at a Mother's Knee.....	96
The Angel of Mercy To-night Is Abroad.....	349
The Craft in Days Gone by.....	269
The Day Has Come.....	141
The Earth May Reel from Trembling Pole to Pole.....	67
The Eastern Star that First Arose.....	281
The Funniest Story I Ever Heard.....	338
The Grace of God Directs This Implement.....	120
The Head Is Stately, Calm and Wise*.....	379
The Jolts of Life Are Many.....	248
The Landmarks of Freemasonry Are Graven.....	86
The Last, Last Word, O, Let It Tell.....	206
The Light Your Lodge Is Blest to Shed.....	234
The Loving Tie We Feel.....	283
The Master to the Quarry Came.....	146-149
The Master to the Quarry Came Once More.....	151
The O'erarching Sky Around Our Busy Sphere.....	113

The Old Is Better—Is It Not the Plan.....	81
The Orient Gleams with Starry Beams.....	23
The Perfect Ashlars Duly Set.....	79
There Is One Eye Through Darkest Night.....	211
There Is a Prayer Unsaid.....	171
There Is No Guiding Hand So Sure as His.....	291
There Never Was Occasion, and There Never.....	167
There's a Change Will Surely Meet Us.....	272
There's a fine Old Mason in the North.....	229
There's Never a Tear Would Drop.....	250
There's Pillars Two and Columns Five.....	252
There's Tenfold Lodges in the Land.....	180
There Were Many with Me Were Glad.....	184
These Walls Are Tottering to Decay.....	186
The Song Is Set, the Sweet Accord.....	285
The Soul Serene, Impenetrably Just.....	117
The Spring Has Less of Brightness*.....	357
The Sunbeams from the Eastern Sky.....	75
The Sun Had Sunk Beneath the Western Slope.....	321
The Sun Is Uprising on Scotia's Far Hills.....	229
The Tear for Friends Departed.....	267
The Temple Made of Wood and Stone*.....	382
The Veteran Sinks to Rest.....	174
The Voice of the Temple, the Tidings of Love.....	317
The War-worn Soldier Leaves.....	48
The Word of God, the Rule of Faith.....	192
They've Traced in Lines on the Parthenon*.....	390
They Come from Many a Pleasant Home.....	102
Think Ye that Masons When They Tyle.....	182
Thine in the Quarry Whence the Stone.....	100
This Fair and Stainless Thing I Take.....	76
This Lodge of Five from Tyre Came.....	156
This Net So Strong, of Thirty Centuries.....	121
Thoughtfully Gazing on This Wall.....	310
Thou Sealest Up the Sum of Nature's Gifts.....	122
Three Blissful Words I Name to Thee*.....	393
Through the Murky Clouds of Night.....	78
Thy Gentle Face Calls Up the Parted Years.....	121
Thy Very Tears Are Precious, Holy Plant.....	118
'Tis But One Hour, Our Life Is but a Span.....	192
'Tis Done, the Dark Decree Is Said.....	261
'Tis Good to Feel Ourselves Beloved.....	189
'Tis Said that in the Glittering Pleiades.....	282
'Tis Well Nigh Forty Years Ago.....	108
To Life's Worst Labyrinth There Is a Clew.....	129
To Oldest Age the Olive Yields Its Wealth.....	129
Too Soon, Too Soon, Alas, for Earth and Us.....	124
To Stretch the Liberal Hand*.....	369
To Suffer Long, and Yet Be Kind and True.....	119
To that Far Land, Far Beyond Storm and Cloud.....	43
To the Ardent Pilgrim Traveling.....	57
To the Far Distant Shore, the Utter Past.....	17
To Win the Love of Woman to Our Cause.....	340
Trusty Brother, Take Th's Poem.....	141
'Twas in Damascus on an April Day.....	74
'Twas in the Years of Long Ago.....	133
'Twas Told Me by a Troubadour.....	318
Two Score and Ten Revolving Years.....	214
Tyle the Door Carefully.....	90
Type of Endurance, Child of.....	127
Type of Serenity, We Think of Thee.....	116
Voice of the Ages, Wisdom Ever New.....	114

War's Hand Has Sorely Tried Our Brotherhood..	50
Watch Me, O, Master, at My Work.....	115
We Cannot Hear His Voice or See.....	126
We Can Predict from Day to Day.....	162
We Do Not Sigh for Pleasures Past.....	228
We Drink and Worship, Author of Our Life.....	125
We Feed and Worship, Author of Our Life.....	125
We Journeyed Up the Western Flood.....	190
We'll Lay Thee Down When Thou Shalt Sleep.....	276
We'll Set a Green Sprig Here To-night.....	111
We Masons Walk Along a Road.....	199
We Meet Upon the Level and We Part.....	11, 12
We Need Not Rise Above This Mundane.....	130
We Meet Upon the Level Is the Senior Warden's.....	109
We Meet Upon the Naked Blade We Cross.....	16
What Caution Marked the Early Craft.....	127
What Changes Must This Quarry Stone.....	122
What Is the Mason's Cornerstone.....	101
What Mortal Strains Invade Our Ears*.....	368
When Auld Acquaintance Closing Round.....	241
When Cares Press Heavy on the Heart.....	349
When First Eternal Justice Bade*.....	392
When God Propitious to His People.....	297
When in the Dreams of Night He Lay.....	144
When Jesus Doth Marshal.....	62
When Nature Has Paid Her Last Debt.....	273
When Placed Before the Throne.....	157
What the Great Master Comes to View.....	131
When the Kindled Wrath.....	244
When the Spirit Came to Jephthah.....	107
When Twenty Years Have Circled Round.....	178
Where Are the Craft Who Gathered.....	121
Wherever Man Is Tracing.....	224
Where Have We Met, My Boys.....	230
Where Hearts Are Warm with.....	218
Where Is the True Heart's Mother Lodge.....	131
Where Is Thy Brother.....	205
Where Lies the Maid.....	328
Where Should She Go if Not to Him.....	347
Where the Bright Acacia Waving.....	351
When Two or Three Assemble Round.....	158
Where Types Are All Fulfilled.....	258
White, Only White, the Badge of Truth.....	113
Within This Sacred Chamber.....	311
Who Can Without a Sigh Behold.....	257
Who Wears the Square Upon His Breast.....	110
Why Have They Left Us.....	197
Why Tread in Gloomy Shades.....	114
Widow Mourning for the Dead.....	333
Wildly Her Hands Are Joined.....	325
With Oil Anointed, Author of Our Life.....	126
With True and Ardent Clasp.....	307
Worn, but Not Weary, Stanch and True.....	166
Would we, Sir Knights, Be Freed from Care.....	65
Wreath the Mourning Badge Around.....	265
Written in Heaven.....	202
Yea, I Believe, Although Death's Cloud.....	325
Ye Blithe and Happy Few.....	219
Yes, in Yon World of Perfect Light.....	134
You Wear the Square, but Have You Got.....	106

[The selections from other authors are distinguished by a *.] *Agents wanted.*

MASONIC MUSIC BOOKS.

New Masonic Musical Manual. Odes, Chants, Male Quartets, Solos and Marches; also Organ Solos, Social Songs and Male Quartets for refreshment and special occasions. Selected from the works of the best composers. The latest and best, for home or lodge. Leather, Flexible, Elegant gilt stamp, $7\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{4}$ 1.00
Cloth, Blue, with ink stamp,75
Board Cover, Emblem printed,50
Words without music, Cloth bound,.....4 x 6.....25

Mystic Chord. A collection of over 100 pages of Masonic Odes, Chants, and Melodies, with music for the Ceremonies and Festivals of the Fraternity, to which is added a choice selection of Miscellaneous Music, Burial Service, &c., arranged and indexed with reference to First Lines, Music, and Subjects, or Occasions; also refers to same words in the Masonic "Concordia," printed on excellent paper, bound in cloth and gilt, 6x9 inches.....50
Same in paper binding.....25

Masonic Concordia. A collection of Odes for the various Ceremonies and Festivals of the Masonic Fraternity, with Opening and Closing Hymns, Entered Apprentice, Fellow Craft, Master Mason, Chants, &c.; also for Anniversaries, Dedications, Laying Cornerstones, and Burial Services, with index to subjects, and reference to odes, with music in the "Mystic Chord." By George F. Ilsley; cloth and gilt, 4x6 inches25

Lodge Music. A small selection of Familiar Odes from the "Mystic Chord" and "Concordia," set to music and arranged within the compass of all voices. By George F. Ilsley. Flexible cloth and gilt, 4x6, per dozen, \$1.50; each.....15

Masonic Harmonia. A Collection of Music, Original and Selected, for the use of the Masonic Fraternity in every department. By Henry S. Cutler, D. M., 12mo, cloth, 5x7 $\frac{1}{2}$, per dozen.....\$3.00

Sacred Music, for Masonic and Church use, written, arranged, adopted, and indexed by A. J. Holden. 126 pages, 7x10; paper cover.....\$1.00
Same in flexible cloth cover.....\$1.00

Masonic Vocal Manual. By R. Macoy.25

Masonic Orpheus. Board, 1.75, cloth..... 2.00

Funeral Dirge, per 100 1.50, 1.25, 1.00; doz., .20, .15

Royal Arch Melodies. Original and Selected, for CHAPTER and COUNCIL, 138 choice pieces, with Music, Chants, Dedications, Laying Cornerstones, &c., carefully arranged and indexed for Subjects, First Lines, and Music, by Chester W. Mable; scarlet and gilt, 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ x8.....50

Chapter Music. A small selection from Royal Arch Melodies, with Music, bound flexible scarlet cloth and gilt signet, 4x6, per dozen.....\$1.50

Music of the Chapter. A choice selection of 48 pages, 7x9, compiled and arranged by John B. Marsh, Organist of Capital City Chapter, Albany, N. Y.; scarlet cloth and gilt.....\$1.00

Ode Cards, 7x11, per dozen75, .50, .25

THE

New Masonic Musical Manual

CONTAINING

ODES, CHANTS, MALE QUARTETS, SOLOS AND MARCHES,

ADAPTED TO ALL THE CEREMONIES OF THE FRATERNITY.

ALSO

ORGAN SOLOS, SOCIAL SONGS AND MALE QUARTETS,

FOR REFRESHMENT AND SPECIAL OCCASIONS,

SELECTED FROM THE WORKS OF THE BEST MASTERS

COMPOSED AND ARRANGED

BY

BRO. WILLIAM H. JANES,

OF

Polar Star Lodge No. 245, F. & A. M.

Copyrighted by W. H. JANES,
1898

First Edition.

MACOY PUBLISHING AND MASONIC SUPPLY CO.

34 PARK ROW, N. Y.

1898.

The above is the title of a New Music Book, which, as you will see by the following index, has been brought up to date by additional composition, adaption and arrangement by Bro. Janes, our popular organist, to improve the interest of the Meetings. It furnishes a continual feast of music—Chants, Hymns, Social Songs, Marches, Instrumental Selections etc., which, in the right time and place, will spread more Cement of Brotherly Love and Good Fellowship than any tool of its size—so brimful of winning qualities that "Harmony rules Supreme" and a copy at home makes masons of the whole family without working a degree. Order it, and if not entirely satisfied, return at our expense.

Board Cover, $7\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{4}$ 50

Cloth with stamp, $7\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{4}$ 75

Leather, Flexible, gilt stamp, $7\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{4}$ 1.00

See index on following pages.

INDEX

SUBJECT.	DESCRIPTION.	PARTS.	COMPOSER PAGE
OPENING.			
Blest be the tie that binds,	Mxd. Voices	Dennis	J. G. Nageli 4
Come brothers of the plumb and square,	"	Mason	L. Mason 6
Come craftsmen assembled,	"	Portug. Hymn	" "Ancient-" 6
From east to west, o'er land and sea,	"	King	J. B. Dykes 6
Glad hearts to meet we bring,	"	America	" "Ancient-" 6
Within our temple met again,	"	Arlington	T. A. Arne 4
CLOSING.			
Come, brothers, ere-to-night we part,	Mxd. Voices	Arlington	T. A. Arne 4
Fare well again till we welcome the time,	"	Portug. Hymn	" "Ancient-" 4
From east to west,	"	King	J. B. Dykes 6
Good-night, my brothers all,	Male Quartet.	Sold'r's Farewell	Kinkel 5
Hail Universal Lord,	Mxd. Voices.	America	" "Ancient-" 4
Let songs of endless praise,	"	Dennis	J. G. Nageli 4
Now the day is over,	Male Quartet.	Merrill	J. Barnby 5
We met in love, we part in peace,	Mxd. Voices	Mason	L. Mason 3
We meet upon the level and part upon the square,	"	Selection from	H. Millard 6
INITIATING.			
RECEPTION.			
Brothers, now behold a stranger here,	Male Quartet.	Arr. from Chant.	J. B. Dykes 13
Behold how good and how pleasant it is,	"	Arr. by W. H. J.	18
" " " " " "	"	"	19
Far from the world's cold strife and pride,	Mxd. Voices.	Hamburg.	Ar. by L. Mason 14
In the beginning God created,	Bass or Bar. Solo.	Recitative.	Ar. by W. H. J. 16
If with all your hearts,	Tenor Solo.	Arr. from Mendelssohn.	10
Jehovah, Great Jehovah lead us,	Bass Solo	"	"
Lead kindly Light,	Mxd. Voices.	Lux Benigna	J. B. Dykes 7
O Thou, whose power,	Tenor Solo.	Tannhauser	R. Wagner 8
O Lead me,	Male Quartet.	Miss's V. Hymn	Ar. by W. H. J. 13
Seek ye the light,	"	Arr. by Dundee.	W. H. J. 18
Spirit of Power and Might behold,	Mxd. Voices.	Estes Psalter	14
While Thee we seek, Protecting Power,	Male Quartet.	Ch. Gounod	9
RESPONSES.			
Glory be to Thee O Lord,	Male Quartet.	Arr. from R. Wagner.	18
Lord have mercy upon us,	"	Arr. by W. H. J.	18
" " " " " "	"	"	18
O Lord have mercy,	"	Arr. from Pinault.	10
O Holy Light,	Tenor Solo.	A. Adam.	17
Send out Thy Light,	Male Quartet.	"	Ch. Gounod. 18
MARCHES.			
March,	Bridal.	Lohengrin.	Wagner. 30
" " " " " "	Wedding.	Sel. from Mendelssohn.	30
" " " " " "	Belgian.	"	Scotson Clark. 31
" " " " " "	"	"	Meyerbeer. 21
PASSING.			
Abide with me, fast falls the eventide,	Mxd. Voices.	Eventide.	W. H. Monk. 32
Bless now, O Father, thy servant here,	Male Quartet.	Arr. by W. H. J.	35
Deign Thou this covenant to approve,	"	Arr. from E. J. Hopkins.	27
Grant, Lord, Thy blessing,	Bass or Bar. Solo.	"The Palms."	M. Faure. 24
O rest in the Lord,	"	Elijah.	Mendelssohn. 36
O welcome, brother, to our band,	Mxd. Voices.	Auld Lang Syne.	Old Melody. 36
Then shall the righteous shine,	Tenor Solo.	Arr. from Mendelssohn.	36
Thus He showed me, and behold,	Solo or Unison.	Chant.	Arr. by W. H. J. 39
" " " " " "	Male Quartet.	Chant.	" " " 39
RESPONSES.			
O rest in the Lord,	Bass or Bar. Solo.	Arr. from Mendelssohn.	33
Praise the Lord our God,	Male Quartet.	Arr. by W. H. J.	31
Grant that I may keep,	Unison.	"	31
Let Thine hand help me,	Male Quartet.	Arr. from F. Handel.	31
Glory be to God for evermore,	"	"	Spohr. 31
MARCHES.			
March,	Le Prophte.	"	Meyerbeer. 32
" " " " " "	Of the Men of Harlech.	"	Scottish. 33
" " " " " "	Air.	"	Rubinstein. 37
" " " " " "	Russian Hymn.	"	Lvoff. 33
SECOND SECTION.			
Be thou, O God, exalted high,	Mxd. Voices.	Old Hundred.	"Ancient." 36
Mid Pleasures and Palaces (Home, sweet Home),	Male Quartet.	Home, St Home.	"Old Melody." 33
O say can you see (Star Spang Banner)	Male Quartet.	Star Spang, Ban.	" " " 34

'RAISING.

	RECEPTION.	DESCRIPTION.	TUNE.	COMPOSER.	PAGE.
Dangers of every form attend,	Mxd. Voices.	Hebron	Ar by L. Mason	41	
Be Thou with me,	Bass or Bar Solo	Arr from	J B Calkins.	40	
hide Thee,	Mxd. Voices.	Holy, Holy, Holy	J B Dykes.	37	
Holy Lord God,	Tenor Solo.	Arr from	Ch. Gounod.	38	
My God, my Father, whither I stray,	Male Quartet	" "	A H D. Troyte	41	
Remember now Thy Creator,	Unison.	Bethany	J Steggall.	42	
" " " "	Male Quartet.	Chant.	Arr by W. H. J.	45	
MARCHES.					
March,	" " " "	Tannhauser	Wagner.	50	
" " " "	" " " "	Festal.	Scotson Clark.	50	
" " " "	" " " "	Athalie.	Mendelssohn.	51	
" " " "	" " " "	Aux Flambeaux.	Scotson Clark.	52	
" " " "	" " " "	Funeral.	Chopin.	53	
SECOND SECTION.					
Be thou faithful unto death,	Tenor Solo.	Arr. from	Mendelssohn.	47	
Far from My Heavenly Home,	Male Quartet.	Arr from	J P Wilkes	48	
Lord of my life, Thou guardian dear,	" "	Arr by W H J	W H. James.	46	
Look down, O Lord,	Bass Solo.	Arr from	Mendelssohn.	47	
Nearer my God to Thee,	Mxd. Voices.	Bethany.	L. Mason	48	
Solemn strikes the funeral chime,	Mxd. Voices.	Playel's Hymn.	Playel.	54	
The Lord thy prayer attend,	Male Quartet.	Arr. from	Himmel.	46	
INSTRUMENTAL					
Andante,	Op 36.	Sel. from	Beethoven.	69	
Cavatita,	" "	" "	Raff.	70	
Faust,	" "	" "	Gounod.	71	
Intermezzo;	" "	Cavi. Rustl.	Mascagni.	67	
Largo,	" "	Sel. from	Handel.	63	
Nocturne,	" "	" "	Chopin.	72	
Overture,	Holy City	" "	A R. Gaul.	70	
Prayer,	Semiramide.	" "	Rossini.	73	
SOCIAL					
Annie Laurie,	Male Quartet.	Arr by W H J.	"Old Melody"	74	
Ben Bolt,	" "	" "	" "	76	
Last Chord,	Bar. or Tenor Solo.	" "	Sir A. Sullivan.	76	
Massa's de Cold Ground,	Male Quartet.	Arr by W H J.	S C Foster	90	
My Kentucky Home,	" "	" "	" "	86	
Nancy Lee,	Bar. Solo.	" "	S. Adams.	90	
Old Folks at Home,	Solo and Chorus.	Arr. by W H J	S. C. Foster.	87	
Rocked in the Cradle of the Deep,	Bass Solo.	" "	J. P. Knight.	82	
Should Auld Acquaintance be Forgot,	Mxd. Voices.	Auld Lang Syne.	"Ancient."	28	
Sleep, Gentle Darling,	Male Quartet.	Arr by W H J	H. Jungst.	87	
Sweet and low,	" "	" "	J. Barnby	85	
The Old Oak Bucket,	" "	" "	"Old Melody"	77	
The Old, Old Home,	" "	" "	" "	77	
The Sailor's Farewell,	" "	" "	W H. James.	84	
Then You'll Remember Me,	Tenor Solo.	Bohemian Girl.	Balfe	88	
The Heart Broken Down,	Bar Solo	" "	" "	93	
NATIONAL.					
God Bless Our Native Land,	Mxd. Voices.	America.	"Ancient."	31	
PRASE.					
With one consent let all the earth,	Mxd. Voices	Old Hundred	"Ancient."	36	
INSTALLING.					
Behold in the East our new Master	Mxd. Voices.	Portug. Hymn.	"Ancient"	63	
ANNIVERSARY.					
As days and years roll silent by,	Male Quartette	Arlington	Denby	61	
Should Auld Acquaintance be Forgotten,	Mxd. Voices.	Auld Lang Syne.	"Ancient"	28	
LAYING CORNER STONE.					
Placed in form, the Corner Stone,	Mxd. Voices.	Martyn.	S B Marsh	62	
DEDICATING.					
Thou who art God alone,	Mxd. Voices.	Old Hundred.	"Ancient."	31	
CONSTITUTING.					
O with due reverence let us all,	Mxd. Voices.	Old Hundred.	"Ancient."	36	
CONSECRATING.					
Master Presence, accept our praise,	Mxd. Voices.	Old Hundred.	"Ancient."	36	
FUNERAL ODES.					
Asleep, O Brother, blessed sleep,	Male Quartette.	Rest.	Strabury	57	
Art thou weary, art thou languid,	" "	Stephanos.	Sir H. W. Baker	49	
Blest are the quiet dead,	" "	Last Judge.	Sporh.	50	
Come unto Me, faith One, and be at rest.	" "	"Holy City."	A R. Gaul.	51	
Lead the Saviour of my Soul,	Mxd. Voices.	Mary.	S B. Marsh.	54	
Nearer my God to Thee, darkness be over	" "	Bethany.	L. Mason.	48	
On shadows yonder,	Male Quartette.	"Holy City."	A R. Gaul.	55	
Rock me,	" "	Arr from	"Old Melody."	77	
Out of the deep have I called,	Chant, Male Quart.	Arr from	"Old Chant."	60	
Solemn strikes the funeral chime,	Mxd. Voices.	Playel's Hymn	Playel.	54	
DOXOLOGY.					
Be Thou, O God, exalted high,	Mxd. Voices.	Old Hundred.	"Ancient."	36	

CERTIFICATES,

	PARCHMENT, IN CASE,	BOND, IN CASE,	CARD, COLORED
Master Mason	1.25, 1.50,	.75, 1.00,	1.00, 1.25
Four Languages,	1.25, 1.50,	.75, 1.00,	1.00, 1.25
Life Member,	1.25, 1.50,	.75, 1.00,	1.00, 1.25
Honorary "	1.25, 1.50,	.75, 1.00,	1.00, 1.25
Widows & Orphans'	1.25, 1.50,	.75, 1.00,	1.00, 1.25
Blank centers for Resolutions, Letters of Condolence, Memorial etc.	1.25, 1.50,	.75, 1.00,	1.00, 1.25
Royal Arch.	1.25, 1.50,	— —	1.00, 1.25
R. & S. M.	1.25, 1.50,	— —	1.00, 1.25
K. T.	1.25, 1.50,	.75, 1.00,	1.00, 1.25
Any two in special case,	Bond 1.75,	Parchment 2.75	
Any three " " "	" 2.50,	" 4.00	
Any four " " "	" 3.00,	" 5.00	
Record Certificate—a steel engraving 22 x 28			3.00
Same, Bond paper, 3.00,	In special seal grain book,		4.00
Filling in and engrossing, .50, .75, 1.00, 1.50, 2.00, 5.00			

Any of the above sent subject to approval. Can be exchanged or returned, when money will be refunded.

Send for specimens of Lithographic print or halftone illustrations.

Engrossing Letters, 1.00 to 5.00 Memorial Pages, 2.00 to 10.00 Resolutions and Albums, 5.00 to 50.00

All styles, sizes and prices. Estimate sketches or photographs shown on application.

BOOK CERTIFICATE AND RECORD.

Containing the principal emblems of the orders, blank for photograph, signatures, dates of degrees and all offices held in Blue Lodge, Chapter, Council, Commandery, Shrine, A. & A. S. R., Lodge of Perfection, Chapter of Rose Croix, Consistory, Thirty-third and shrine. With certificate, seals, blanks for affiliation, place and date of birth, etc.; also, extra blanks for G. A. R., K. of P., I. O. O. F., and all secret societies. Cloth, 5½x8 2.00
Leather binding, colored edges..... " 3.00
Calf or Russia, embossed sides and gilt edge " 4.00
Mounting photograph in above book25
Engrossing, per pair of pages25, .50, .75
Illuminating, per page, .25; whole book..... 2.00

Masonic Register.

OR

RECORD-CERTIFICATE.

A beautiful steel engraving, with all the emblems of the Order neatly arranged; making, when properly filled, a complete Masonic record of all dates, offices, etc., in the Lodge, including Lodge and Grand Lodge certificates, autograph and photographic likeness of the brother, to which may be added the Chapter, Council, Commandery, Scottish Rite and Shrine, with emblems and history with each, engrossed with India ink and illuminated in water colors, making a certificate that has never been equaled. Printed on Bristol card board for framing, 22 x 28 3.00
Parchment paper for framing or folding 3.00
Parchment folded in Russia pocket-book 4.00

A Luxury and Necessity.

We are sure that in these days of unforeseen happenings, every Mason feels in his heart that he ought to possess some evidence of Membership, more than the mere remembrance of himself and the members of his Lodge. A sheet of ordinary paper might serve his purpose for a certificate, but while he is about it, is it not better to secure something which will be lasting, which will be ornamental, and above all, which will be in keeping with the dignity of the great Fraternity to which he belongs?

To all Brethren, then, who are taking their first steps in Freemasonry and who have a record to make; to all Brethren who in active life are adding to their Masonic Laurels; and, finally, to all Brethren who have traveled East for many years, and who, proud of their record, wish to hand it down in desirable form to their children or friends—we offer these works in hope they will find their way into the homes of every brother of our time honored fraternity.

We are so sure they will please you, that we will gladly offer to return your money should you not be entirely satisfied.

Engrossing.

Price according to fineness of work.

Engrossing brother's name in upper panel...25c, 50c, 75c
Engrossed certificate panels.....25c, 50c, 75c
Mounting cabinet-size photograph in center of large scroll with green, brown and gold wreath.....50, 75
Engrossing name of Lodge, No., Location, etc., over and around the large photograph on front scroll, large, fancy, in colors.....75c, \$1.00
The same, but smaller, without colors....25, 50c, 75c
Engrossed letter G in upper left-hand wreath....50c
Or small photograph in same.....25c
Engrossing Degree and office dates.....25c and 50c
Chapter, Council, Commandery, Scottish Rite, Eastern Star Emblems in India Ink and water colors, with dates, history, etc., on above, each.....50c, 75c, \$1.00
Illuminating in water colors.....50, 75, \$1.00
In New York State for seal of Grand Lodge, add 50c.
Send for illustrated circular. Agents wanted.

The Iron Worker and King Solomon.

illustrating a tradition of the Temple at Jerusalem and its builders; recommends itself to every member of the craft by the Masonic idea it suggests; the living portraiture of the actors and their varied emotions need no explanation."—A. G. Mackey.

"The story which it portrays is one of more than general interest, the beauty of the temple, the muscular figure of the 'Son of the Forge,' the picture of 'Solomon in all his glory,' surrounded by his artificers and friends, tell the story more forcibly than words.

"The splendid physique and undaunted courage of the Blacksmith calmly maintaining his claim to recognition and reward; the dignified yet imperative bearing of King Solomon, at once admitting and enforcing the justice of the claim; the shrinking gestures of the High Priest, who keenly feels the rebuke which he, least of all others, should have incurred; the almost defiant expression of the S. G. W., who seems still unwilling to admit the claim; the eager countenances of the Guards, whose hands are stayed in the very act of spilling the blood of the Usurper; the terror of the wife, upon the right, awaiting in suspense the result of her husband's temerity; the complacent satisfaction of the chief artificers, assembled to receive the reward of their handiwork; the adornments of the throne and columns, so well attesting the skill of the illustrious Tyrian; the accuracy of detail in the artist's conception of the grandeur of the Temple, and the solemnity of the scene attending its dedication;—all combine to render the picture an interesting study not only for Masons, but for all who have a taste for the beautiful."—Fraternally, John M. Carter, Senior Grand Warden Grand Lodge of Maryland.

From Prof. Schussele's Great Painting, containing over one hundred figures, and illustrating a tradition of the Great Temple at Jerusalem, and its builders. This work is of especial interest to the Masonic Fraternity, as relating to the great work of their ancient brethren, and displays the wisdom and justice of King Solomon. 24x32.....5.00

This magnificent work of art and history is a fitting companionpiece to the Masonic Register Certificate, and ornamental to any Brother's parlor, as well as to his Lodge.

Presentation inscription engrossed on the margin without charge.

Frames, (boxing and shipping).....2.75 to 25.00

Write for illustrated circular. Agents wanted.

Emblematic pictures, charts, etc.,

Masonic Register—A beautiful steel engraved certificate with all the emblems of the order neatly arranged; making, when properly filled, a complete Masonic Record of all dates, offices, etc., Lodge and Grand Lodge certificates, and photo. and autograph of the brother; to which may be added the Chapter, Council, Commandery, Scottish Rite and Shrine, & emblem and history of each. Bristol cardboard for framing, 22 x 28, 3.00
Parchment paper for framing or folding, 3.00
Parchment paper folded in Russia pocket-book, 5.00

The Iron Worker and King Solomon. A large steel engraving illustrating a tradition of the Temple and its builders—"Son of the Forge," and other distinguished craftsmen. King Solomon rewarding merit, etc., See more complete description. On Bristol card 24 x 32, 5.00

Washington Closing the Lodge. The grandest picture of Washington in the East. The lifelike expression and artistic work of this lithographic print makes it almost equal to a steel engraving. 22 x 28, 1.50

Washington as a Mason. A steel engraving, similar to "Washington Closing the Lodge," but with all the richness and artistic finish of the higher art, by A. B. Walter, the celebrated engraver, 12 x 14, 75

Washington as a Mason, Surrounded by his Masonic and Patriotic dates, emblems etc., portraits of Lafayette and Jackson and various Masonic scenes in colors. A great favorite, 19 x 24, 1.00

Washington Opening the Lodge. Declaring from the East "The grand object of Masonry is to promote the happiness of the Human Race." Dates, extracts from Grand Lodge. A companion picture, 1.00

Darkness to Light. Illustrating the journey through Masonry, with blanks for certification by the Lodge, and E.A., F.C., M. M. Royal Arch, Council and Commandery data. In eight colors, 22 x 28, 2.00

Masonic Tie. A beautiful chart with an illuminated oval center containing the Three Great Lights, the Three lesser, with their representatives, the All-Seeing Eye, Trowel, Trestle-board, Cable-tow, Rough Ashlar and working-tools, around which are nearly a hundred other emblems—Jacob's Vision, Winding Stairs, Broken Column, Waterford Scene, Orders of Architecture etc., 22 x 28, 2.00

Jacob's Vision, illustrated: also the three orders of architecture representing the three principle supports of Masonry, the sun rising in the East, at meridian, and setting in the west, with certificate of membership, by Sherer, 19 x 24, plain, .50. The same in colors, .75

Lord's Prayer. Neatly arranged and illustrated with Masonic emblems. Lithographed in gold and colors. A desirable picture for home or Lodge room, 22 x 28, 1.25

Light and Truth. A steel engraving illustrating the two famous pillars, and other emblems, 24 x 30, 3.00

Rob. Morris Portrait, in steel, 9 x 11,50

O. E. S. Signet. Illustrating the points of the star, or heroines of the order, motto, etc., in colors, 16 x 20, 1.00

MEMORANDUM

Our Masonic Duty.

[Robert Turney.]

F. to F., that we should go
When sickness brings a brother woe,
To cheer him on his bed of pain,
And nurse him back to health again.

K. to K., when e'er we pray,
At early morn, or close of day,
A brother's name should claim a share
In every thought and every prayer.

B. to B., thee still to keep
A brother's secrets hidden deep,
To all the world but us unknown,
And hold them sacred as our own.

H. to B., with firmest grasp,
Encircling arms and friendly clasp,
We should be found at duty's call,
To stay a brother's tottering fall.

M. to E., when e'er we find
To err a brother is inclined,
We'll counsel give in gentlest tone
And breathe it to his ear alone.

Then F. to F. and K. to K.,
True brothers we should ever be;
With H. to B. and B. to B.,
Each striving still to do his best,
We'll whisper words of hope and cheer,
With C. to C. and M. to E.

PERPETUAL MASONIC CALENDAR.

ANCIENT CRAFT, or Symbolic Masonry, dates from the creation of the world, (A. L.) Anno Lucis, or the year of the light. Add 4,000 years to the common time.

SCOTTISH RITE, same as Ancient Craft, except the Jewish chronology is used, (A. M.) Anno Mundi, or the year of the world. Add 3,760 years and one extra from September to January.

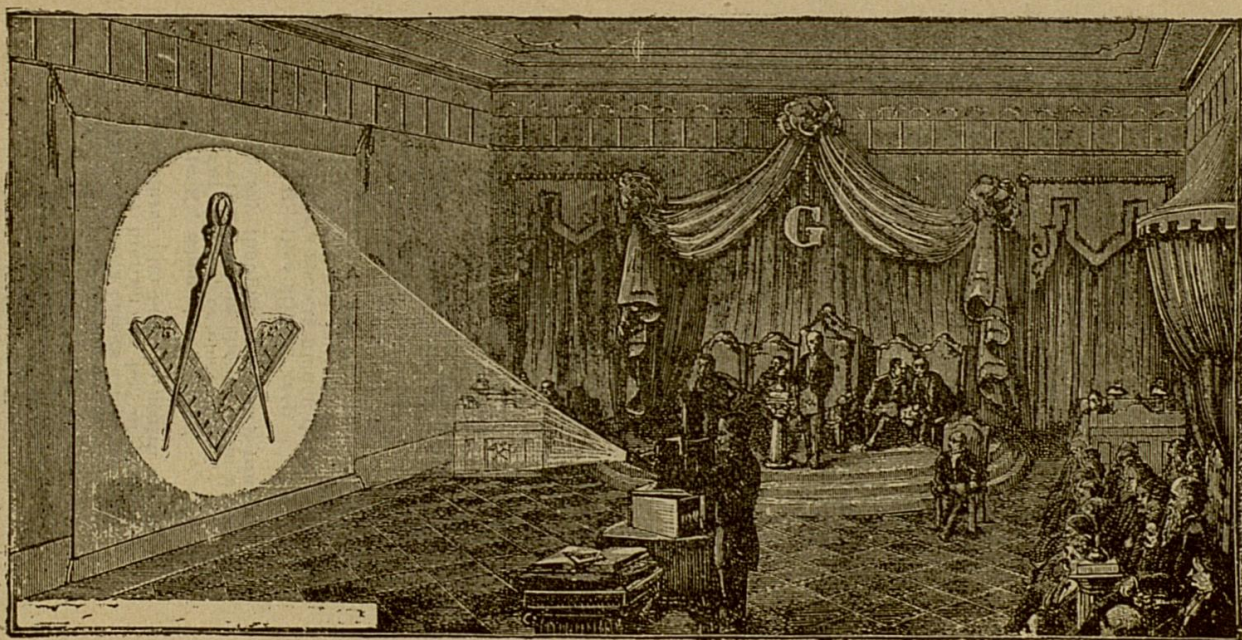
ROYAL ARCH, or Capitular Masonry, dates from the year the second temple was commenced by Zerubabel, (A. Inv.) Anno Inventionis, or the year of the Discovery. Add 530 years.

ROYAL AND SELECT MASTERS, or Cryptic Masonry, dates from the year in which the Temple of Solomon was completed, (A. Dep.) Anno Depositionis, or the year of the Deposit. Add 1,000 years.

KNIGHTS TEMPLAR, or Chivalric Masonry, commences with the organization of their Order, (A. O.) Anno Ordinis, or the year of the Order. Deduct 1,119 years.

ORDER OF HIGH PRIESTHOOD dates from the year of the Blessing of Abraham by the High Priest Melchisedek, (A. B.) Anno Beneficio, or the year of the Blessing. Add 1,913 years.

47-M-64



SAMUEL C. GRIGGS.

JOHN C. BUCKBEE.

AUGUST, 1882.

RETAIL PRICE LIST
OF THE PUBLICATIONS OF
S. C. GRIGGS & COMPANY,
PUBLISHERS,

No. 23 WASHINGTON STREET, CHICAGO.

ANDERSON—AMERICA NOT DISCOVERED BY COLUMBUS.—A Historical Sketch of the Discovery of America by the Norsemen in the 10th Century. By RASMUS B. ANDERSON. With an Appendix on the Historical, Literary and Scientific Value of the Scandinavian Languages. New Edition. 12mo, cloth.....\$1.00

"A valuable addition to American history."—*Notes and Queries*, London.

ANDERSON—NORSE MYTHOLOGY; or, the Religion of Our Forefathers.—Containing all the Myths of the Eddas carefully systematized and interpreted, with an Introduction, Vocabulary and Index. By RASMUS B. ANDERSON, A. M., Prof. of Scandinavian Languages in the University of Wisconsin. Third Edition. Half calf.....\$4.00 Crown 8vo, cloth..... 2.50

"Incomparably superior to the already existing books of this order."—*Scribner's Monthly*.

"The exposition, analysis, and interpretation of the Norse Mythology leave nothing to be desired. The whole structure and framework of the system are here; and, in addition to this, copious literal translations from the Eddas and Sagas show the reader something of the literary form in which the system found permanent record. Occasionally entire songs or poems are presented, and, at every point where they could be of service, illustrative extracts accompany the elucidations of the text."—*Appleton's Journal*.

ANDERSON—VIKING TALES OF THE NORTH.—The Sagas of Thorstein, Viking's Son and Fridthjof the Bold. From the Icelandic, by R. B. ANDERSON, A. M., Honorary Member of the Icelandic Literary Society. Also, TEGNER'S FRIDTHJOF'S SAGA, translated by GEORGE STEPHENS. In 1 vol., 12mo, cloth. 2.00

"A charming book it is. Your work is in every way cleverly done. These quaintly delightful sagas ought to charm many thousands of readers, and your translation is of the best."—*Prof. Willard Fiske, Cornell University*.

ANDERSON—THE YOUNGER EDDA,—also called Snorre's Edda, or the Prose Edda. With an Introduction, Notes, Vocabulary and Index. By Prof. RASMUS B. ANDERSON. Crown 8vo, cloth..... 2.00

"A scholarly version of the fine old Teutonic composition."—*Harper's Magazine*.

BARBOU—VICTOR HUGO: His Life and Works.—From the French of ALFRED BARBOU by FRANCES A. SHAW. With Portraits and a *fac simile* letter. 16mo, cloth, 1.00

"An excellent piece of work, true to its title."—*Literary World*, Boston.

"Filled with delightful personal details."—*Baltimore Gazette*.

BLANC—THE GRAMMAR OF PAINTING AND ENGRAVING.—Translated from the French of CHARLES BLANC, by MRS. KATE N. DOGGETT. With the original Illustrations. Third Edition, 8vo, cloth..... 3.00

"Any one who will attentively study this book will certainly have gone a long way in his preparation for thoughtful and intelligent art criticism."—*New York Tribune*.

- BREDIF—DEMOSTHENES; POLITICAL ELOQUENCE IN GREECE.**—With Extracts from his Orations and a Critical Discussion of the "Trial on the Crown." By L. BREDIF, of the University of France. Translated by M. J. MACMAHON, A. M. Octavo, cloth, gilt top. 3.00
 "One of the grandest studies ever made of the great Greek orator."—*Le Pays*, Paris.
 "Rare critical talent, remarkable erudition, an elegance and boldness of style that is worthy of the finest eulogy."—*Journal des Debats*, Paris.
 "Admirably translated. . . . Bold, forcible, and original. . . . Holds the reader's attention by the facts, and by the style, which is animated and lucid."—*American Bookeller*, N.Y.
- BROWN—WIT AND HUMOR.**—A Choice Collection. By MARSHALL BROWN. Illustrated. Sixteenth Edition, 12mo, cloth. 1.00
 "There is probably more fun for the money in this book than in any other book published."—*Indianapolis Journal*.
- BURRIS—THE TRINITY.**—By Rev. F. H. BURRIS. With an Introduction by JOSEPH HAVEN, D. D., LL. D. 12mo, cloth. 1.50
 "One of the most unique, sincere and thorough discussions of the subject of the Trinity which we have ever seen."—*American Wesleyan*, Syracuse, New York.
- CAREW—TANGLED.**—A Novel. By RACHEL CAREW. Square 16mo, cloth. 1.00
 "The flirtation which gives its title to this very bright little novel is one of the oddest, funniest and most original affairs we ever read of. We have enjoyed a very hearty laugh over the situation."—*Inter-Ocean*.
- CONE—TWO YEARS IN CALIFORNIA.**—By M. CONE. With 15 fine Illustrations, a map of California, and a plan of the Yosemite Valley. 12mo, cloth. 1.50
 "It abounds in information practical in character, and is stored with facts which will be new to the vast majority of our people. . . . No romance is more interesting, and no description of the book can do justice to it. Every page, deserves to be read and studied."—*Albany Eve Journal*.
- DEMENT—INGERSOLL, BEECHER AND DOGMA, or, a few simple truths and their logical deductions, in which the positions of Mr. Ingersoll and Mr. Beecher are considered.** By R. S. DEMENT. Second Edition, 12mo, cloth. 1.00
 "Mr. Dement's trenchant diction is well matched by his potent logic. He has written an earnest, honest, hearty and healthy book for the times."—*The Standard*, Chicago.
- FAWCETT—HAND-BOOK OF FINANCE.**—With over eighty tables and Diagrams. By W. L. FAWCETT. Second Edition, 12mo, cloth. 1.75
 "As a full and very complete collection of monetary statistics this work has never been equalled or even approached."—*The Philadelphia Press*.
- FORESTIER—ECHOES FROM MIST LAND; or, the Nibelungen Lay revealed to lovers of romance and chivalry.** By AUBER FORESTIER. 12mo, cloth. 1.50
 "The simplicity and directness of the ancient chronicle are admirably preserved in the version, and the work forms a unique addition to our store of sterling fiction."—*N. Y. Home Journal*.
- FOSTER—PRE-HISTORIC RACES OF THE UNITED STATES.**—By J. W. FOSTER, LL. D. Illustrated. Fifth Edition, crown 8vo, cloth. 3.00
 Half calf, gilt top. \$5.00 Full calf, gilt edges. \$6.50
 "It is full of interest from beginning to end."—*Popular Science Monthly*.
 "Literally crowded with astonishing and valuable facts."—*Boston Post*.
 "One of the best and clearest accounts we have seen of those grand monuments of a forgotten race."—*The Saturday Review*, London.
- FREEMAN—SOMEBODY'S NED.**—A Novel. By Mrs. A. M. FREEMAN. 12mo. 1.00
 "Has a very strong dramatic interest and is an altogether attractive book."—*Boston Gazette*.

- *GRIGGS'S PHILOSOPHICAL CLASSICS.**—Under the editorial supervision of GEORGE S. MORRIS, Ph. D., Prof. of Ethics, History of Philosophy and Logic in the University of Michigan, and Lecturer on Philosophy in the Johns Hopkins University.
- I.—Kant's Critique of Pure Reason; A Critical Exposition.**—By GEORGE S. MORRIS, Ph. D. 16mo, cloth. \$1.25
- II.—Schelling's Transcendental Idealism.**—By Prof. JOHN WATSON, of Queen's University. To be ready in October.
 Other volumes in preparation by PRESIDENT PORTER, Prof. ROBERT ADAMSON, Dr. WM. T. HARRIS, Prof. J. S. KEDNEY and others.
 "If the other writers perform their task as well as Prof. Morris has done his, the series will embody the most important contribution that has been made to our knowledge of the greatest philosophic movement in the world's history. Kant is certainly more intelligible in his critic's exposition than in his own treatise."—*Chicago Tribune*.
- *HALL—LYRICS OF HOME-LAND.**—By EUGENE J. HALL. Uniform in size and style with Taylor's "Songs of Yesterday." Profusely and Elegantly Illustrated. Full gilt. 3.00
 JOHN G. WHITTIER writes: "I have read thy handsome volume with hearty interest. Some of the poems and lyrics seem to me admirably done. They are very true to nature and home life."
 "Literature and art have seldom been more happily combined."—*Cincinnati Gazette*.
 "These poems reproduce faithfully New England life in speech, manners and customs, and those who have lingered by rustic firesides in this section of the country will recognize the poet's pictures as eminently truthful."—*Boston Courier*.
- *HATHAWAY—THE LEAGUE OF THE IROQUOIS, and other Legends.**—By BENJAMIN HATHAWAY. 12mo, cloth, gilt side. 1.50
 "A poem of rare beauty and merit."—*Boston Home Journal*.
- HATHAWAY—ART LIFE, and other Poems.**—By BENJ. HATHAWAY. 2d Ed'n. 1.00
- HOLCOMB—FRIDTHJOF'S SAGA.**—By ESALAS TEGNER, Bishop of Wexio. From the Swedish by THOMAS A. E. and MARTHA A. LYON HOLCOMB. 12mo, cloth. 1.50
 "Wherever one opens the poem he is sure to light upon passages of exquisite beauty. Long-fellow styles it the noblest poetic contribution which Sweden has yet made to the literary history of the world."—*Church Journal*, New York.
- HUDSON—LAW FOR THE CLERGY.**—A compilation of the Statutes of Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio and Wisconsin, relating to the Duties of Clergymen in the Solemnization of Marriage, the Organization of Churches and Protection of Religious Meetings, etc., with Notes and Practical Forms, embracing a Collation of the Common Law of Marriage. By S. A. HUDSON. cloth. 1.00
 "It contains what every preacher should have. It is a safe guide in securing deeds and titles to property, to churches, etc."—*Religious Telescope*, Dayton.
- JANSON—THE SPELL-BOUND FIDDLER.**—A Norse Romance. By KRISTOFER JANSON. Translated by AUBER FORESTIER. With an Introduction by R. B. ANDERSON. 12mo, cloth. 1.00
 "This charming story is as good as one of Fritz Reuter's and Auerbach's combined, and has the Norwegian flavor of simplicity, serious innocence and sentiment."—*Boston Advertiser*.
- JONES—THE MYTH OF STONE IDOL.**—A Love Legend of Dakota. By WM. P. JONES, A. M. Small quarto, handsomely bound. 1.00
 "We read it through, beguiled by its melodious lines and the pathos of its simple tale. Its descriptions are fine pictures."—*Zion's Herald*, Boston.

KIPPAX—CHURCH-YARD LITERATURE.—A choice collection of American Epitaphs, with remarks on Monumental Inscriptions, and the obsequies of various nations. By J. R. KIPPAX, LL.D. 12mo, cloth..... 1.50
 "A collection remarkable for quaintness and eccentricity."—*N. Y. Daily Tribune*.

LIE—THE PILOT AND HIS WIFE.—A Norse Love Story. By JONAS LIE. Translated by Mrs. OLE BULL. Second Edition. 12mo, cloth, with frontispiece..... 1.50
 "Most absorbingly interesting. . . . In realism, picturesqueness and psychological insight, it leaves very little to be desired. Every one of the dramatic personae is boldly conceived and elaborated with great skill."—*Scribner's Monthly*.

LIE—THE BARQUE FUTURE.—By JONAS LIE. Translated by Mrs. OLE BULL. 1.00
 "The entire setting of the story is out of the beaten track. . . . Though the love story is a delightful idyl, yet the peculiar charm of the book lies in its spirited transcripts from life of the customs, usages, social characteristics, toils, trials, amusements and romantic superstitions and observances of the strongly marked but artless children of the far north."—*Harper's Magazine*.

***LORIMER—ISMS OLD AND NEW.**—Winter Sunday Evening Sermon—Series for 1880-81. Delivered in the First Baptist Church, Chicago, by the Pastor, GEORGE C. LORIMER, D.D. Second Edition. 12mo, cloth..... 1.50
 "Written in a style remarkable for its freshness and force, its ornate elegance and its popular attractiveness, and every page glistens with apt quotation, and shows large reading and earnest thinking. They meet actual foes of evangelical Christianity face to face with facts and arguments which cannot be gainsaid or answered."—*New York Evangelist*.

MATHEWS—GETTING ON IN THE WORLD; or Hints on Success in Life.
 By WM. MATHEWS, LL.D. Fifth Edition. 12mo, cloth..... 1.50
 Gilt Edges....\$2.00. Half calf, gilt top....\$3.50. Full calf, gilt edges....\$5.00
 "As a work of art, it is a gem. As a counselor, it speaks the wisdom of the ages. As a teacher, it illustrates the true philosophy of life by the experience of eminent men of every class and calling. It warns by the story of signal failures, encourages by the record of triumphs that seemed impossible. It is a book of facts and not of theories. The men who have succeeded in life are laid under tribute and made to divulge the secret of their success. They give vastly more than 'hints'—they make a revelation."—*Christian Era*, Boston.

MATHEWS—THE GREAT CONVERSERS, and Other Essays.—By WM. MATHEWS, LL.D. Eleventh Edition. 12mo, cloth..... 1.50
 "Crammed with interesting facts about literary men and literary work."—*New York Mail*.
 "One will make the acquaintance of more authors in the course of a single one of his essays than are probably to be met with in the same limited space anywhere else in the whole realm of our literature."—*Chicago Tribune*.

MATHEWS—WORDS; THEIR USE AND ABUSE.—By WM. MATHEWS, LL.D. Seventeenth Thousand. 12mo, cloth..... 1.50
 "We heartily recommend the work as rich in valuable suggestions to those who desire to cultivate accuracy in speaking and writing."—*The Lutheran Quarterly Review*.

MATHEWS—HOURS WITH MEN AND BOOKS.—By WM. MATHEWS, LL.D. Tenth Thousand. 12mo, cloth..... 1.50
 "Any one desirous of cultivating an acquaintance with the leading thinkers and actors of all ages, and to have in a compendious form intelligent opinions on their lives and works, will find herein the result of deep research and sound reflection."—*Sheffield Post*, England.

MATHEWS—MONDAY-CHATS.—By C. A. SAINTE-BEUVE, of the French Academy. Selected and translated from the "Causeries du Lundi," with an Introductory Essay on the life and writings of Sainte-Beuve, by WM. MATHEWS, LL.D. Fourth Edition. 12mo, cloth..... 2.00
 "To the man of letters this book will be a delight; to the general reader a charming recreation; to the student a model of taste and culture."—*Boston Christian Register*.

*New Books.

MATHEWS—ORATORY AND ORATORS.—By WM. MATHEWS, LL.D. Eighth Thousand. 12mo, cloth.....\$2.00
 "An exceedingly instructive and entertaining work."—*Harper's Magazine*.
 "One might search through vast libraries to find such a wealth of argument, illustration and information as the Professor has condensed in his 456 pages."—*American Wesleyan*, Syracuse.
 "It is an inspiring and encouraging, as well as a faithful instruction book for all students, especially for all who expect to influence their fellow-men by public speech."—*Noah Porter, D.D., LL.D., President of Yale College*.

MATHEWS—LITERARY STYLE; and Other Essays.—By WM. MATHEWS, LL.D. 12mo, cloth..... 1.50
 "Its influence is excellent and ennobling."—*Standard*, Chicago.
 "The author's vein of keen, brilliant wit is constantly cropping out."—*Boston Times*.
 "His pages are thickly strewn with gems, and their diamonds and pearls and precious stones are always well set."—*Christian at Work*, New York.
 "Exceedingly entertaining, but its greater merit is the instruction and the incentives to self-improvement which will be derived, especially by the young, from its careful and repeated perusal."—*Presbyterian Banner*, Pittsburg.

MILLER—WHAT TOMMY DID.—By EMILY HUNTINGTON MILLER. Fifteenth Thousand; Beautifully Illustrated. 16mo, paper covers...\$.50 In cloth..... 1.00
 "If there is any other way in which fifty cents will purchase as much sustained and healthful amusement as is offered by this little book we should be glad to know it."—*Christian Union*.

MISHAPS OF MR. EZEKIEL PELTER.—Illustrated. Third Edition. 12mo... 1.50
 "The author creates a series of the most ridiculous misadventures. The plot shows great ingenuity in the number of its absurd situations. The book is certainly amusing."—*Chicago Times*.

MORRIS—BRITISH THOUGHT AND THINKERS.—Introductory Studies, Critical, Biographical and Philosophical. By GEORGE S. MORRIS, A.M., Prof. in the University of Michigan and Lecturer on Philosophy in the Johns Hopkins University; Author of "A Critical Exposition of Kant's Critique of Pure Reason" (see Griggs's Philosophical Classics, page 3). 12mo, cloth..... 1.75
 "Suited to three classes of readers: the lovers of literary history, the lovers of biography, and the lovers of intellectual philosophy."—*New York Herald*.
 "The treatment of the theme thus laid out is masterly. Familiar with the subject of speculative philosophy itself, the author is prepared to estimate the value and the place in history of the various systems and expositions which have been proposed, and to guide the reader to intelligent conclusions on many vital points."—*The Standard*, Chicago.

ROBERT—RULES OF ORDER, for Deliberative Assemblies.—By MAJ. H. M. ROBERT, Corps of Engineers, U. S. A. Fortieth Thousand. Pocket size, cloth... .75
 "The standard parliamentary authority."
 "Superior to any of the manuals now in use."—*Speaker Cowgill, Ohio State Legislature*, 1881.
 "A capital little book. I have given it a very critical examination. . . . For general use and application I regard it the best book extant."—*James W. Husted, ex-Speaker of N. Y. Legislature*.
 "Just such a guide as is needed by all presiding officers. The table of rules relating to motions, and the cross references which enable any one to find almost instantly anything in the book, give it almost incredible value."—*Christian Advocate*, New York.

ROBERTSON'S LIVING THOUGHTS.—A Thesaurus. By KERR BOYCE TUPPER. With an Introduction by Prof. WM. C. RICHARDS, Ph. D. 12mo, cloth..... 1.25
 "Literally a casket of jewels."—*Christian at Work*, New York.
 "Mr. Tupper has done a real service to the ministry at large in his selection and arrangement of some of Frederick W. Robertson's sentences. Both are good."—*Alliance*, Chicago.

ROGERS—THE WAVERLEY DICTIONARY.—An Alphabetical Arrangement of all the Characters in Sir Walter Scott's Novels, with a Descriptive Analysis of each Character, and Illustrative Selections from the Texts. By MAY ROGERS. Half calf, gilt top...\$3.50. Full calf, gilt edges...\$5.00. 12mo, cloth.....\$2.00
 "A key to the treasure-house of Scott's Novels."—*Episcopal Register*, Philadelphia.
 "There is no set of Scott's Novels which is complete without it."—*Buffalo Express*.

- SMITH—PATMOS; or, The Kingdom and the Patience.**—By J. A. SMITH, D.D., Editor of the Standard. Square 16mo, cloth..... 1.25
 "No one can read the nine chapters which this volume contains without receiving a new inspiration to faithful service in the cause of Christ."—*Zion's Advocate*.
- TAYLOR—IN CAMP AND FIELD.**—By BENJ. F. TAYLOR. 12mo, cloth..... 1.50
 "Each of these sketches is a gem in itself. One may search the annals of war from Tacitus to Kinglake and not find anything finer."—*Inter-Ocean*.
- TAYLOR—OLD-TIME PICTURES AND SHEAVES OF RHYME.**—By BENJ. F. TAYLOR. Illustrated. Sixth Edition. Small quarto, silk cloth..... 1.50
 Full gilt edges and side..... \$1.75
 "I do not know of any one who so well reproduces the home scenes of long ago."—*John G. Whittier*.
- TAYLOR—THE WORLD ON WHEELS, and Other Sketches.**—By BENJ. F. TAYLOR. Illustrated. Sixteenth Edition. 12mo, cloth..... 1.50
 Railway Edition..... \$1.00
 "Full of humor and sharp as a Damascus blade."—*Presbyterian*, Philadelphia.
- TAYLOR—SONGS OF YESTERDAY.**—By BENJ. F. TAYLOR. An elegant holiday volume. Beautifully Illustrated. Octavo, with handsomely ornamented cover in black and gold. Full gilt edges..... 3.00
 "The volume is magnificently gotten up. . . . There is a simplicity, a tenderness and a pathos, intermingled always with a quiet humor, about his writings which is inexpressibly charming. Some of his earlier poems have become classic, and many of those in the present volume are destined to as wide a popularity as Longfellow's 'Village Blacksmith' or Whittier's 'Maud Muller.'"—*Boston Transcript*.
- TAYLOR—BETWEEN THE GATES.**—By B. F. TAYLOR. 9th Edition. 12mo, clo. 1.50
 "Lively as a novel and accurate as a guide book."—*Philadelphia Press*.
 "Picturesque and romantic in style, yet altogether accurate in fact."—*Episcopal Register*, Phila.
- TAYLOR—SUMMER SAVORY.**—By BENJ. F. TAYLOR. 12mo, cloth..... 1.00
 "Having once picked up the book the reader will not lay it down until he has finished. Its rich humor and tender pathos are irresistible."—*The Interior*, Chicago.
 "A series of pen pictures of the most versatile and charming character."—*Meth. Protestant*, Balt.
- *WELSH—THE DEVELOPMENT OF ENGLISH LITERATURE AND LANGUAGE.**—By Prof. A. H. WELSH. Ready in August 1882.
 Opinions of scholars who have examined a portion of the work.
 W. T. HARRIS, LL.D., writes: "I consider the work extremely valuable; its method is far above that ordinarily employed."
 PRESIDENT PORTER writes: "The plan is unique, and possesses some very great merits, particularly that of inciting an independent activity on the part of the student."
 HENRY W. LONGFELLOW wrote: "I like very much the plan of your work and the way in which you have carried it out. It is a valuable hand-book of the literature of the period. I hope that you will treat the other centuries as you have the Eighteenth."
 ALTON ELLIS, Ph. D., *Supt. Schools, Sandusky, Ohio*, writes: "Its study will incite a love for the best literature, train the mind to wholesome, discriminating reading, and aid the growth of correct moral and religious sentiments. Its extensive introduction into our schools and colleges must follow the recognition of its superior merit when compared with similar works now current."
- *WHEELER—THE FOREIGNER IN CHINA.**—By L. N. WHEELER, D.D. With Introduction by Prof. W. C. SAWYER, Ph. D. 12mo, cloth..... 1.25
 "It is a full and complete account of the life of Westerners in the Celestial Empire from the days of the Jesuits down to the present time. No one at all interested in China can afford to be without this little volume. It is invaluable."—*National Baptist*, Philadelphia.

* New Books.

- WINCHELL—PREADAMITES; or a Demonstration of the Existence of Men before Adam; together with a Study of their Condition, Antiquity, Racial Affinities, and Progressive Dispersion over the Earth.** With Charts and other Illustrations. By ALEX. WINCHELL, LL.D., Prof. of Geology and Paleontology in the Univ. of Michigan; Author of "Sketches of Creation," etc. 3d Ed. 8vo, cloth, \$3.50
 "It settles the controversy."—*Popular Science Monthly*.
 "A remarkable and powerful contribution to the reconciliation of the Bible and modern science."—*Literary World*, Boston.
 "By far the most exhaustive and scholarly work on primitive man as a preadamite which has ever appeared."—*Boston Traveler*.
 "The author's tone is unexceptionable, and his proof of the existence of preadamite races may be held to be complete."—*International Review*, New York.
- *WINCHELL—SPARKS FROM A GEOLOGIST'S HAMMER.**—By ALEXANDER WINCHELL, LL.D. Second Edition. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth..... 2.00
 "This superb work is of thrilling interest to every reader who has an intelligent desire to know more of this wonderful planet on which we live. . . . The chapter, 'A Grasp of Geologic Time,' is worth more to the general reader than the price of the whole book. . . . The plan of this book is most admirable. Prof. Winchell's first chapter takes the reader upon an interesting excursion to Mont Blanc and the Mer de Glace, where the aesthetic aspect of geology, as there so beautifully displayed, is presented. This is followed by three chapters on 'The Old Age of the Continents,' 'Obiterated Continents,' and 'A Grasp of Geologic Time'; following with other chapters, Climatic, Historical and Philosophical. It is a treasury which should find a cherished place in every family library."—*Boston Home Journal*.
- SCHOOL AND COLLEGE TEXT-BOOKS.**
- RETAIL PRICES.**
- BACON—A MANUAL OF GESTURE.**—With 100 Figures, embracing a complete System of Notation, with the Principles of Interpretation, and Selections for Practice. By Prof. A. M. BACON. Fourth Edition. 12mo, cloth..... 1.50
- BOISE—FIRST LESSONS IN GREEK.**—Adapted to Goodwin's and Hadley's Larger and Smaller Greek Grammars. By J. R. BOISE, Ph. D., LL.D. 16th Ed'n. 1.25
- BOISE—FIRST THREE BOOKS OF HOMER'S ILIAD.**—With Explanatory Notes, and References to the Grammars of Goodwin and Hadley. By JAMES R. BOISE, Ph. D. (*Tubingen*), LL.D. (*Univ. of Michigan*). 12mo, cloth..... 1.00
- BOISE—FIRST SIX BOOKS OF HOMER'S ILIAD.**—With Explanatory Notes, and References to the Grammars of Goodwin and Hadley. A New Edition, with Notes revised. By J. R. BOISE, Ph. D., LL.D. 14th Edition. 12mo, cloth. 1.50
- BOISE—EXERCISES IN GREEK SYNTAX.**—Being Exercises in some of the more difficult Principles of Greek Syntax; with References to the Grammars of Crosby, Curtius, Goodwin, Hadley, Koch and Kühner. A Sequel to "Jones's Greek Prose Composition." By J. R. BOISE, Ph. D. Fifth Edition. 12mo..... 1.25
- BOISE & FREEMAN—SELECTIONS FROM VARIOUS GREEK AUTHORS.**
 For the First Year in College. With Explanatory Notes, and References to Goodwin's Greek Grammar, and to Hadley's Larger and Smaller Grammars. By J. R. BOISE, Ph. D., LL.D., and J. C. FREEMAN, M. A. 5th Edition. 12mo, clo. 2.00
- BUCKINGHAM—ELEMENTS OF THE DIFFERENTIAL AND INTEGRAL CALCULUS;** by a New Method, founded on the True System of Sir Isaac Newton, without the use of Infinitesimals or Limits. By C. P. BUCKINGHAM. Revised. 2.00

* New Books.

- *CROSS—ECLECTIC SHORT-HAND.**—Writing by Principles instead of Arbitrary Signs, for General Use and Verbatim Reporting. By J. GEO. CROSS, A. M. Third Edition, thoroughly revised and completed. 12mo, cloth.....\$2.00
- D'OOGÉ—DEMOSTHENES ON THE CROWN.**—With Extracts from the Oration of Æschines against Ctesiphon, and Explanatory Notes. By M. L. D'OOGÉ, Ph.D. Prof. of Greek, University of Michigan. Third Edition. 12mo, cloth..... 1.50
- JONES—EXERCISES IN GREEK PROSE COMPOSITION.**—With References to Hadley's, Goodwin's and Taylor's-Kühner's Greek Grammars, and a full English-Greek Vocabulary. By ELISHA JONES, M. A., Professor in the University of Michigan. Nineteenth Edition. 12mo, half leather..... 1.00
- JONES—FIRST LESSONS IN LATIN.**—Adapted to the Latin Grammars of Allen & Greenough, Andrews & Stoddard, Bartholomew, Bullions and Morris, Gildersleeve and Harkness. By ELISHA JONES, M. A. 12mo, half leather..... 1.25
- JONES—EXERCISES IN LATIN PROSE COMPOSITION.**—With References to the Grammars of Allen & Greenough, Andrews & Stoddard, Bartholomew, Bullions & Morris, Gildersleeve and Harkness. By ELISHA JONES, M. A..... 1.00
- MAERTZ—A NEW METHOD FOR THE STUDY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE.**—By LOUISE MAERTZ. Third Edition. 12mo, Flexible, Interleaved.... 1.00
- *MAHAN—THE SYSTEM OF MENTAL PHILOSOPHY.**—By Prof. ASA MAHAN, D. D., LL. D. Ready in August, 1882.....
- MORRIS—MANUAL OF CLASSICAL LITERATURE.**—Comprising Biographical and Critical notices of principal Greek and Roman Authors, Illustrative Extracts from their works, etc. By CHARLES MORRIS. Second Ed. 12mo, cloth 1.75
- PETERSON—NORWEGIAN-DANISH GRAMMAR AND READER.**—With a Vocabulary designed for American Students of the Norwegian-Danish Language. By REV. C. I. P. PETERSON, Prof. of Scandinavian Literature. 12mo, cloth. 1.25
- RAYMOND—THE ORATOR'S MANUAL.**—A practical and philosophical treatise on Vocal Culture, Emphasis and Gesture, with selections for Declamation and Reading. For Schools and Colleges, and for Public Speakers, and Readers. By G. L. RAYMOND, M. A., Prof. of Oratory, Princeton College. Third Edition 1.50
- *SAWYER—A PRACTICAL GERMAN GRAMMAR.**—By W. C. SAWYER, Ph. D. Prof. of German, Lawrence University, Wis. Ready in August, 1882.....
- STEVENS—SELECT ORATIONS OF LYSIAS.**—With Introductions and Explanatory Notes. By W. A. STEVENS, A. M. Fourth Edition. 12mo, cloth.... 1.50
- ZUR BRUCKE—GERMAN WITHOUT GRAMMAR OR DICTIONARY ;** or a guide to Learning and Teaching the German Language, according to the Pestalozzian method of teaching by Object Lessons. Part I. 12mo, $\frac{1}{2}$ bound. .75
- ZUR BRUCKE—GERMAN WITHOUT GRAMMAR, Etc. PART II.**—Cloth.. 1.25

Descriptive Circulars sent on application. Books will be mailed, postage paid on receipt of price.

* New Books.